

# STEVEN GREER DIGS A BIG HOLE PART 2



THAT'S A BIG HOLE MATE



STEVEN CAMBIAN CALLS HIS **BLUFF** <sup>AGAIN</sup>

*Truth Seekers*

1  
00:00:52,340 --> 00:00:13,720  
foreign

2  
00:00:52,350 --> 00:01:02,770  
[Music]

3  
00:01:02,780 --> 00:01:07,300  
thank you

4  
00:01:24,030 --> 00:01:13,060  
[Music]

5  
00:01:36,500 --> 00:01:24,040  
foreign

6  
00:02:27,650 --> 00:02:00,860  
[Music]

7  
00:02:33,830 --> 00:02:31,309  
I am Dr Stephen greed and I am the

8  
00:02:36,970 --> 00:02:33,840  
founder of the disclosure for cash

9  
00:02:40,610 --> 00:02:36,980  
project uh disclosure project

10  
00:02:42,650 --> 00:02:40,620  
I am also the founder of the serious

11  
00:02:45,110 --> 00:02:42,660  
free energy project that collected

12  
00:02:46,509 --> 00:02:45,120  
hundreds of thousands of dollars in

13  
00:02:49,250 --> 00:02:46,519

donations

14

00:02:53,089 --> 00:02:49,260

and I can't really show you what we did

15

00:02:56,270 --> 00:02:53,099

with that money I'm sorry yes uh but

16

00:02:59,509 --> 00:02:56,280

lately there have been some people all

17

00:03:02,089 --> 00:02:59,519

on uh is it Twitter

18

00:03:05,150 --> 00:03:02,099

yes the website Twitter

19

00:03:09,470 --> 00:03:05,160

who have been very critical of my latest

20

00:03:13,250 --> 00:03:09,480

cash grab I mean fundraising efforts so

21

00:03:17,270 --> 00:03:13,260

today I thought I would explain why I

22

00:03:19,250 --> 00:03:17,280

need all of that money okay

23

00:03:21,530 --> 00:03:19,260

first of all

24

00:03:24,470 --> 00:03:21,540

I am the founder of this disclosure for

25

00:03:27,530 --> 00:03:24,480

cash project I'm not doing this for free

26

00:03:29,449 --> 00:03:27,540

this has been my full-time job for

27

00:03:31,970 --> 00:03:29,459

decades now okay

28

00:03:33,890 --> 00:03:31,980

and it's been great for me I've

29

00:03:36,229 --> 00:03:33,900

collected millions of dollars to make

30

00:03:38,809 --> 00:03:36,239

these films even though a documentary

31

00:03:40,009 --> 00:03:38,819

film doesn't cost that much to make I I

32

00:03:42,830 --> 00:03:40,019

can't really explain where the money

33

00:03:45,530 --> 00:03:42,840

goes I will never explain where the

34

00:03:48,470 --> 00:03:45,540

money goes and who are you Twitter

35

00:03:51,890 --> 00:03:48,480

Warriors to ask why I need millions of

36

00:03:54,110 --> 00:03:51,900

dollars okay I like adding millions of

37

00:03:57,770 --> 00:03:54,120

dollars it's probably a bunch of poor

38

00:04:01,910 --> 00:03:57,780

people on Twitter upset that I found a

39

00:04:05,570 --> 00:04:01,920

great way to praise the cash okay what I

40

00:04:07,670 --> 00:04:05,580

do is I promise people aliens and then I

41

00:04:10,970 --> 00:04:07,680

sell them an app where they can talk to

42

00:04:13,190 --> 00:04:10,980

aliens for ten dollars and then they

43

00:04:15,949 --> 00:04:13,200

never really talk to aliens nobody could

44

00:04:19,310 --> 00:04:15,959

prove that my app works but nobody could

45

00:04:21,530 --> 00:04:19,320

prove that my app doesn't work okay and

46

00:04:24,830 --> 00:04:21,540

it costs ten dollars just buy the app

47

00:04:27,530 --> 00:04:24,840

you bunch of cheap people you bunch of

48

00:04:32,810 --> 00:04:27,540

losers don't even have ten dollars buy

49

00:04:38,930 --> 00:04:35,749

somebody in a live chat call me Dr

50

00:04:41,689 --> 00:04:38,940

Steven moose knuckle greed out of mind

51

00:04:44,170 --> 00:04:41,699

shut up

52

00:04:47,749 --> 00:04:44,180

people like my moose knuckle okay

53

00:04:51,230 --> 00:04:50,030

now listen

54

00:04:53,150 --> 00:04:51,240

okay

55

00:04:55,010 --> 00:04:53,160

first of all

56

00:04:55,850 --> 00:04:55,020

we're going to share some things on

57

00:04:59,150 --> 00:04:55,860

Twitter

58

00:05:02,930 --> 00:04:59,160

because this truth Seeker show host is

59

00:05:04,850 --> 00:05:02,940

once again in danger of me uh sending

60

00:05:06,770 --> 00:05:04,860

him a cease and desist letter

61

00:05:09,230 --> 00:05:06,780

because he's saying all kinds of stuff

62

00:05:11,210 --> 00:05:09,240

okay

63

00:05:12,890 --> 00:05:11,220

all right we're gonna

64

00:05:15,290 --> 00:05:12,900

we're gonna share

65

00:05:17,810 --> 00:05:15,300

my post from Twitter and there's some

66

00:05:20,930 --> 00:05:17,820

other guy named UFO truth Digger Anthony

67

00:05:23,930 --> 00:05:20,940

G he's talking a lot of trash we're

68

00:05:27,230 --> 00:05:23,940

gonna address the controversy about my

69

00:05:31,029 --> 00:05:27,240

latest fundraiser right now okay I'm

70

00:05:34,249 --> 00:05:31,039

gonna show you my post this is

71

00:05:38,270 --> 00:05:34,259

transformative work and we are educating

72

00:05:41,029 --> 00:05:38,280

the public about Dr Stephen greed's uh

73

00:05:43,670 --> 00:05:41,039

fundraising efforts okay this is a

74

00:05:46,430 --> 00:05:43,680

fundraiser sorry if you don't like it

75

00:05:48,710 --> 00:05:46,440

hold on we're going to share this clown

76

00:05:51,110 --> 00:05:48,720

Stephen campion's Twitter

77

00:05:54,469 --> 00:05:51,120

right

78

00:06:01,310 --> 00:05:57,110

Anthony truth digger

79

00:06:04,010 --> 00:06:01,320

Anthony G the UFO truth digger

80

00:06:05,930 --> 00:06:04,020

and he says anyone want to be Greer's

81

00:06:08,270 --> 00:06:05,940

friend for ten thousand dollars or more

82

00:06:10,370 --> 00:06:08,280

per person event attendance plus a

83

00:06:13,670 --> 00:06:10,380

dinner with other major donors and Dr

84

00:06:16,129 --> 00:06:13,680

Greer at the private residence note I

85

00:06:19,010 --> 00:06:16,139

did not add or more part

86

00:06:22,189 --> 00:06:19,020

yeah real funny okay

87

00:06:25,370 --> 00:06:22,199

look it almost got the same shirt on it

88

00:06:28,070 --> 00:06:25,380

says Dr Steven greed see seti and

89

00:06:31,070 --> 00:06:28,080

disclosure project for cash founder

90

00:06:33,590 --> 00:06:31,080

Okay click picture above to watch Dr

91

00:06:36,950 --> 00:06:33,600

Groot yeah it's an Urgent Message okay

92

00:06:39,350 --> 00:06:36,960

there's gonna be an alien invasion but

93

00:06:41,270 --> 00:06:39,360

it's going to be fake okay and I've been

94

00:06:42,890 --> 00:06:41,280

talking about this for 20 or 30 years

95

00:06:46,010 --> 00:06:42,900

this fake Alien Invasion the

96

00:06:49,969 --> 00:06:46,020

government's planning and I ran out of

97

00:06:53,390 --> 00:06:49,979

other things to do uh I mean I uh this

98

00:06:56,090 --> 00:06:53,400

Alien Invasion is imminent okay it's

99

00:06:58,550 --> 00:06:56,100

gonna happen real soon so I'm holding

100

00:07:01,249 --> 00:06:58,560

emergency fundraisers so that I can make

101  
00:07:04,249 --> 00:07:01,259  
a documentary so I can educate the

102  
00:07:07,370 --> 00:07:04,259  
public about this fake Alien Invasion

103  
00:07:09,890 --> 00:07:07,380  
just like I collected what was it a

104  
00:07:12,290 --> 00:07:09,900  
million dollars for my serious

105  
00:07:15,409 --> 00:07:12,300  
disclosure project to educate the public

106  
00:07:17,510 --> 00:07:15,419  
about that alien mummy

107  
00:07:19,490 --> 00:07:17,520  
oh but then it turned out it wasn't

108  
00:07:21,589 --> 00:07:19,500  
really an alien mummy well yeah it was

109  
00:07:24,710 --> 00:07:21,599  
it was the Men in Black got to those

110  
00:07:26,089 --> 00:07:24,720  
scientists okay it was an alien all

111  
00:07:31,010 --> 00:07:26,099  
right

112  
00:07:33,110 --> 00:07:31,020  
okay

113  
00:07:34,670 --> 00:07:33,120

let's read my announcement oh wait a

114

00:07:35,390 --> 00:07:34,680

minute I gotta change this that's not

115

00:07:36,830 --> 00:07:35,400

good

116

00:07:39,170 --> 00:07:36,840

I'm supposed to be

117

00:07:44,150 --> 00:07:41,629

there we go

118

00:07:46,909 --> 00:07:44,160

and I also want to thank uh Twitter user

119

00:07:50,330 --> 00:07:46,919

who uh generously provided this nice

120

00:07:51,290 --> 00:07:50,340

cash background of me raking in all this

121

00:07:56,990 --> 00:07:51,300

cash

122

00:07:59,689 --> 00:07:57,000

it's one of my favorite things that and

123

00:08:01,670 --> 00:07:59,699

Aliens I love aliens and money that's

124

00:08:04,129 --> 00:08:01,680

why I charge money for people to see

125

00:08:06,010 --> 00:08:04,139

them aliens because I love those two

126

00:08:09,650 --> 00:08:06,020

things those are my two favorite things

127

00:08:13,430 --> 00:08:09,660

cash and Aliens okay

128

00:08:16,969 --> 00:08:13,440

if I could I'd have an alien in my bed

129

00:08:18,350 --> 00:08:16,979

made of cash oh that would be awesome

130

00:08:21,350 --> 00:08:18,360

all right

131

00:08:23,330 --> 00:08:21,360

so we're gonna we're gonna read this or

132

00:08:25,550 --> 00:08:23,340

read this stuff sorry if it's difficult

133

00:08:26,510 --> 00:08:25,560

to see on the screen there I'll read it

134

00:08:30,469 --> 00:08:26,520

for you

135

00:08:33,589 --> 00:08:30,479

disclosure 2.0 April 25th 1 to 6 p.m

136

00:08:36,110 --> 00:08:33,599

Pacific time in Phoenix you get to join

137

00:08:39,110 --> 00:08:36,120

me Dr Steven green with our special

138

00:08:41,990 --> 00:08:39,120

guest Carol rosin spokesperson for

139

00:08:44,389 --> 00:08:42,000

Verner Von Brown who invented the rocket

140

00:08:47,090 --> 00:08:44,399

yes constitutional attorney Daniel

141

00:08:50,269 --> 00:08:47,100

Sheehan Paul Harris

142

00:08:52,910 --> 00:08:50,279

who never heard a alien story she didn't

143

00:08:56,210 --> 00:08:52,920

think was real but she's got an expose

144

00:08:58,790 --> 00:08:56,220

on a new ET crash retrieval case bigger

145

00:09:01,009 --> 00:08:58,800

than Roswell insignificance

146

00:09:04,130 --> 00:09:01,019

bigger than Roswell and significance you

147

00:09:06,769 --> 00:09:04,140

say wow that's a lot of hype to live up

148

00:09:10,910 --> 00:09:06,779

to do you think Paul Harris will live up

149

00:09:12,670 --> 00:09:10,920

to that hike no of course not but by the

150

00:09:17,269 --> 00:09:12,680

time people figure out it's just another

151  
00:09:19,670 --> 00:09:17,279  
Paula Harris story with bad sources and

152  
00:09:22,190 --> 00:09:19,680  
fake people telling fake stories about

153  
00:09:25,490 --> 00:09:22,200  
some alien crash I'll already have the

154  
00:09:28,790 --> 00:09:25,500  
cash and I ain't giving it back let's

155  
00:09:31,310 --> 00:09:28,800  
see chief chief Cosmo Cosmonaut an

156  
00:09:33,230 --> 00:09:31,320  
astronaut trainer from Russia Timothy

157  
00:09:35,210 --> 00:09:33,240  
igorov

158  
00:09:38,329 --> 00:09:35,220  
oh oh and we're gonna have the

159  
00:09:41,870 --> 00:09:38,339  
ambassador of Peace Steven Seagal

160  
00:09:45,170 --> 00:09:41,880  
cause nothing says alien disclosure like

161  
00:09:47,150 --> 00:09:45,180  
haven't Steven Seagal at your event does

162  
00:09:49,790 --> 00:09:47,160  
anybody remember that story some

163  
00:09:52,509 --> 00:09:49,800

comedian told about when he got knocked

164

00:09:55,550 --> 00:09:52,519

out and he cracked his pants great story

165

00:09:58,130 --> 00:09:55,560

I hope that Steven Seagal does not crap

166

00:10:00,590 --> 00:09:58,140

his pants at our disclosure event okay

167

00:10:04,009 --> 00:10:00,600

we're gonna tell him that he cannot crap

168

00:10:06,949 --> 00:10:04,019

his pants during our disclosure event

169

00:10:09,670 --> 00:10:06,959

okay and we're also going to offer proof

170

00:10:13,610 --> 00:10:09,680

of man-made UFOs that have been staged

171

00:10:16,190 --> 00:10:13,620

that have staged many hoax alien events

172

00:10:18,050 --> 00:10:16,200

that will be presented after all for

173

00:10:19,610 --> 00:10:18,060

like 20 years now I've been telling

174

00:10:21,530 --> 00:10:19,620

people that the government fakes all

175

00:10:24,470 --> 00:10:21,540

those alien invasions and cow

176

00:10:26,509 --> 00:10:24,480

mutilations even though I have no proof

177

00:10:28,610 --> 00:10:26,519

of any of that for 20 years I've been

178

00:10:31,370 --> 00:10:28,620

telling people that taking money for

179

00:10:33,650 --> 00:10:31,380

conferences appearances you know

180

00:10:35,949 --> 00:10:33,660

disclosure documentaries where I tell

181

00:10:39,769 --> 00:10:35,959

everybody that they have biomechanical

182

00:10:41,810 --> 00:10:39,779

Androids and they hoax it and that they

183

00:10:44,569 --> 00:10:41,820

kidnapped

184

00:10:47,389 --> 00:10:44,579

a guy from the UN you know the guy that

185

00:10:50,509 --> 00:10:47,399

runs the United Nations yeah I said that

186

00:10:53,329 --> 00:10:50,519

[h\_\_h] and people bought it it was funny

187

00:10:56,210 --> 00:10:53,339

all right so there's two opportunities

188

00:11:00,110 --> 00:10:56,220

to participate you uh could join the

189

00:11:01,910 --> 00:11:00,120

webinar okay or in person

190

00:11:05,090 --> 00:11:01,920

and that's where the real fun is friends

191

00:11:07,430 --> 00:11:05,100

you get to hang out with me and I'm not

192

00:11:09,710 --> 00:11:07,440

sure various people have said on Twitter

193

00:11:14,690 --> 00:11:09,720

that this is just something at my house

194

00:11:16,970 --> 00:11:14,700

it's like a very big house party but you

195

00:11:19,190 --> 00:11:16,980

got to pay to attend okay I'm not doing

196

00:11:20,930 --> 00:11:19,200

this for free for those attending in

197

00:11:23,690 --> 00:11:20,940

person you will be in a private

198

00:11:26,569 --> 00:11:23,700

residence in Scottsdale Arizona with Dr

199

00:11:29,090 --> 00:11:26,579

greed that's me Dr Greed yeah you'll be

200

00:11:31,009 --> 00:11:29,100

with me Dr Greed for the 20th

201  
00:11:32,930 --> 00:11:31,019  
anniversary of the disclosure project

202  
00:11:35,810 --> 00:11:32,940  
plus four more days of present

203  
00:11:37,550 --> 00:11:35,820  
presentations that are not available by

204  
00:11:42,170 --> 00:11:37,560  
webinar

205  
00:11:45,290 --> 00:11:42,180  
participants in person because I don't

206  
00:11:49,190 --> 00:11:45,300  
want more than 20 of you morons at my

207  
00:11:51,290 --> 00:11:49,200  
house okay I got a huge mansion kind of

208  
00:11:54,710 --> 00:11:51,300  
a house but I don't want too many of you

209  
00:11:56,329 --> 00:11:54,720  
weirdos at my house okay and these

210  
00:11:59,449 --> 00:11:56,339  
presentations will be the ultimate

211  
00:12:02,750 --> 00:11:59,459  
inside story of disclosure 1990 through

212  
00:12:05,870 --> 00:12:02,760  
today with information about how The Who

213  
00:12:08,470 --> 00:12:05,880

and the where of secret UFO and ET

214

00:12:21,050 --> 00:12:08,480

related programs and current activities

215

00:12:26,389 --> 00:12:25,069

well being young and not I kind of got

216

00:12:27,889 --> 00:12:26,399

on the ground I hate to admit this now

217

00:12:29,630 --> 00:12:27,899

sort of in the fetal position sort of

218

00:12:31,190 --> 00:12:29,640

what is this I know it's had this

219

00:12:33,410 --> 00:12:31,200

beautiful almond shaped eye like dear

220

00:12:35,389 --> 00:12:33,420

eyes but it was an extraterrestrial

221

00:12:37,370 --> 00:12:35,399

biological life form

222

00:12:40,490 --> 00:12:37,380

he came up to me and touched me on my

223

00:12:42,889 --> 00:12:40,500

right shoulder and whatever happened the

224

00:12:45,550 --> 00:12:42,899

electromagnetic effect of it all my hair

225

00:12:48,650 --> 00:12:45,560

I had more hair than stood on in

226

00:12:51,470 --> 00:12:48,660

completely and I was totally a

227

00:12:54,769 --> 00:12:51,480

electromagnetized

228

00:12:58,069 --> 00:12:54,779

and subsequently we went from there in

229

00:13:01,670 --> 00:12:58,079

an instant we went on board this craft

230

00:13:04,790 --> 00:13:01,680

and what happened after that is

231

00:13:07,370 --> 00:13:04,800

sort of metaphysical in the sense that

232

00:13:09,410 --> 00:13:07,380

we seem to dematerialize and then appear

233

00:13:11,690 --> 00:13:09,420

out in space and I was sitting with

234

00:13:15,290 --> 00:13:11,700

these other extraterrestrial beings

235

00:13:19,009 --> 00:13:17,870

and people say well what was what were

236

00:13:20,750 --> 00:13:19,019

they saying I said it wasn't about

237

00:13:24,530 --> 00:13:20,760

saying it was about being

238

00:13:27,530 --> 00:13:24,540

but what we did was that we I was

239

00:13:29,690 --> 00:13:27,540

teaching them what it was like for a

240

00:13:32,410 --> 00:13:29,700

human a young man

241

00:13:35,930 --> 00:13:32,420

to be in Cosmic Consciousness as a human

242

00:13:38,030 --> 00:13:35,940

and then that's where we met we met in

243

00:13:40,310 --> 00:13:38,040

that state of cosmic consciousness

244

00:13:43,449 --> 00:13:40,320

and then we created what's known as the

245

00:13:45,949 --> 00:13:43,459

ce5 protocols the close encounters

246

00:13:47,810 --> 00:13:45,959

that's where they came from and

247

00:13:50,750 --> 00:13:47,820

basically I began to practice this

248

00:13:53,269 --> 00:13:50,760

ability with them to

249

00:13:55,069 --> 00:13:53,279

see them in the Mind's Eye and then

250

00:13:56,030 --> 00:13:55,079

Vector them to a location and have an

251  
00:13:58,009 --> 00:13:56,040  
encounter

252  
00:13:59,389 --> 00:13:58,019  
and they told me that at some point this

253  
00:14:01,820 --> 00:13:59,399  
would be very important to know how to

254  
00:14:11,690 --> 00:14:01,830  
teach other people

255  
00:14:17,629 --> 00:14:14,509  
greetings and salutations friends and we

256  
00:14:20,449 --> 00:14:17,639  
are back back for part two uh which

257  
00:14:23,030 --> 00:14:20,459  
should be a lot of fun and I played uh

258  
00:14:26,090 --> 00:14:23,040  
this clip in the beginning because I was

259  
00:14:29,050 --> 00:14:26,100  
reminded of the various claims of Dr

260  
00:14:33,050 --> 00:14:29,060  
Steven greed uh pardon me I mean Greer

261  
00:14:35,150 --> 00:14:33,060  
uh did you catch that that he held an

262  
00:14:38,090 --> 00:14:35,160  
event at his house that cost ten

263  
00:14:41,269 --> 00:14:38,100

thousand dollars to attend and in the ad

264

00:14:43,610 --> 00:14:41,279

copy for the event Dr Steven Greer

265

00:14:46,550 --> 00:14:43,620

claimed that he would they would provide

266

00:14:49,009 --> 00:14:46,560

proof of man-made events that staged

267

00:14:51,290 --> 00:14:49,019

aliens

268

00:14:53,629 --> 00:14:51,300

did anybody get that proof

269

00:14:56,569 --> 00:14:53,639

was it released

270

00:14:58,850 --> 00:14:56,579

so people paid ten thousand dollars to

271

00:15:00,730 --> 00:14:58,860

get proof of man-made events that staged

272

00:15:03,889 --> 00:15:00,740

aliens

273

00:15:05,750 --> 00:15:03,899

and what what proof is there is there

274

00:15:09,410 --> 00:15:05,760

proof or is there just stories because

275

00:15:13,310 --> 00:15:09,420

you see Dr Steven greed Greer greed

276

00:15:16,910 --> 00:15:13,320

Greer uh is excellent at essentially

277

00:15:19,069 --> 00:15:16,920

promising people you're gonna get you're

278

00:15:21,110 --> 00:15:19,079

gonna get all of this evidence you're

279

00:15:21,889 --> 00:15:21,120

going to get all of this proof after you

280

00:15:24,230 --> 00:15:21,899

pay

281

00:15:26,329 --> 00:15:24,240

but it's a bait and switch it's an over

282

00:15:28,670 --> 00:15:26,339

promise and under deliver we've talked

283

00:15:31,250 --> 00:15:28,680

about this many many times in order to

284

00:15:32,090 --> 00:15:31,260

Hype things up you have to really hype

285

00:15:34,910 --> 00:15:32,100

everything

286

00:15:37,970 --> 00:15:34,920

and then you inevitably under deliver

287

00:15:40,009 --> 00:15:37,980

which leads to the big letdown this man

288

00:15:44,030 --> 00:15:40,019

collected over a half a million dollars

289

00:15:46,009 --> 00:15:44,040

uh near as I can recall or or was it

290

00:15:50,210 --> 00:15:46,019

four hundred thousand dollars to produce

291

00:15:53,449 --> 00:15:50,220

a film about a false flag Alien Invasion

292

00:15:55,189 --> 00:15:53,459

and there was no proof there was stories

293

00:15:56,030 --> 00:15:55,199

yeah

294

00:15:59,990 --> 00:15:56,040

um

295

00:16:02,990 --> 00:16:00,000

a former aide of a Nazi once Nazi

296

00:16:05,449 --> 00:16:03,000

scientist said he said these things

297

00:16:07,129 --> 00:16:05,459

that's it that's all we got so he

298

00:16:09,490 --> 00:16:07,139

collected four hundred thousand dollars

299

00:16:13,189 --> 00:16:09,500

to help somebody tell a secondhand story

300

00:16:15,590 --> 00:16:13,199

uh about a fake Alien Invasion no dates

301  
00:16:17,329 --> 00:16:15,600  
given no documents offered no

302  
00:16:20,150 --> 00:16:17,339  
whistleblowers who built the devices

303  
00:16:23,150 --> 00:16:20,160  
that were gonna blue beam aliens into

304  
00:16:26,090 --> 00:16:23,160  
the atmosphere right

305  
00:16:28,129 --> 00:16:26,100  
um and certainly yeah there is some uh

306  
00:16:30,650 --> 00:16:28,139  
there is some supportive evidence to

307  
00:16:32,930 --> 00:16:30,660  
something called Project Blue beam but

308  
00:16:35,449 --> 00:16:32,940  
mostly what we get after he gets four

309  
00:16:37,189 --> 00:16:35,459  
hundred thousand dollars is a bunch of

310  
00:16:41,749 --> 00:16:37,199  
dots being collected

311  
00:16:45,530 --> 00:16:41,759  
you know or part of me connected that uh

312  
00:16:47,689 --> 00:16:45,540  
don't really prove the case at least not

313  
00:16:50,930 --> 00:16:47,699

to me not for four hundred thousand

314

00:16:52,610 --> 00:16:50,940

dollars and how is it legal to collect

315

00:16:54,290 --> 00:16:52,620

ten thousand dollars from event

316

00:16:56,329 --> 00:16:54,300

participants and tell them that you're

317

00:16:58,730 --> 00:16:56,339

going to offer proof of man-made events

318

00:17:01,550 --> 00:16:58,740

that staged aliens

319

00:17:03,650 --> 00:17:01,560

what what proof what proof were we given

320

00:17:06,189 --> 00:17:03,660

and this man has been telling these

321

00:17:08,710 --> 00:17:06,199

Whoppers for 20 plus years now remember

322

00:17:14,030 --> 00:17:08,720

disclosure is going to come this year

323

00:17:17,329 --> 00:17:14,040

uh that was the narrative in 2001. well

324

00:17:19,669 --> 00:17:17,339

we're we're you know 22 years later and

325

00:17:22,010 --> 00:17:19,679

he's still promising these big

326

00:17:24,829 --> 00:17:22,020

Revelations and he always needs money

327

00:17:27,590 --> 00:17:24,839

he's like a minister like that right you

328

00:17:31,250 --> 00:17:27,600

ever notice that you know God is

329

00:17:33,530 --> 00:17:31,260

all-powerful omnipotent he loves you uh

330

00:17:35,930 --> 00:17:33,540

he cares about you this Invisible Man in

331

00:17:38,210 --> 00:17:35,940

the sky but he always needs money that's

332

00:17:40,850 --> 00:17:38,220

kind of like Greer disclosure's coming

333

00:17:43,730 --> 00:17:40,860

any minute all we need is another big

334

00:17:45,890 --> 00:17:43,740

cash infusion of of hundreds of

335

00:17:47,570 --> 00:17:45,900

thousands of dollars and then we're

336

00:17:51,289 --> 00:17:47,580

going to bring you the truth about those

337

00:17:54,049 --> 00:17:51,299

aliens well it's been 25 years bro where

338

00:17:58,070 --> 00:17:54,059

is the truth where is the evidence this

339

00:18:01,070 --> 00:17:58,080

man has had 25 years of promising

340

00:18:04,430 --> 00:18:01,080

evidence where is it what's his best

341

00:18:07,730 --> 00:18:04,440

evidence and I don't mean stories

342

00:18:09,770 --> 00:18:07,740

there seems to be this New Divide among

343

00:18:11,930 --> 00:18:09,780

even people intensely interested in

344

00:18:12,950 --> 00:18:11,940

these subjects over whether stories or

345

00:18:14,870 --> 00:18:12,960

evidence

346

00:18:16,909 --> 00:18:14,880

and and I would submit to you that

347

00:18:19,549 --> 00:18:16,919

stories could be evidence if they're

348

00:18:20,510 --> 00:18:19,559

backed up by some other evidence you

349

00:18:27,289 --> 00:18:20,520

know

350

00:18:30,110 --> 00:18:27,299

documents something but a story by

351

00:18:33,770 --> 00:18:30,120

itself is largely all we get

352

00:18:36,610 --> 00:18:33,780

some of my favorite Whoppers of uh Dr

353

00:18:39,409 --> 00:18:36,620

Stephen Greer in the past have included

354

00:18:42,409 --> 00:18:39,419

uh this

355

00:18:45,230 --> 00:18:42,419

constant he he has said this constantly

356

00:18:48,830 --> 00:18:45,240

on media appearances and documentary

357

00:18:51,169 --> 00:18:48,840

films and now on uh the Sean Ryan Show

358

00:18:52,130 --> 00:18:51,179

he said that he breathed every sitting

359

00:18:54,710 --> 00:18:52,140

president

360

00:18:59,029 --> 00:18:54,720

since Bill Clinton on the subject of

361

00:19:00,590 --> 00:18:59,039

UFOs aliens and extraterrestrials and I

362

00:19:02,930 --> 00:19:00,600

would submit to you that there is

363

00:19:05,450 --> 00:19:02,940

absolutely no evidence that that is true

364

00:19:08,810 --> 00:19:05,460

and he has offered absolutely no

365

00:19:10,970 --> 00:19:08,820

evidence that it is true however if we

366

00:19:14,590 --> 00:19:10,980

try to fact check him we can go to the

367

00:19:18,169 --> 00:19:14,600

presidential libraries and see there is

368

00:19:22,490 --> 00:19:18,179

zero zero mention of him and it's

369

00:19:24,049 --> 00:19:22,500

important that we also uh recognize some

370

00:19:29,090 --> 00:19:24,059

important things

371

00:19:30,650 --> 00:19:29,100

and that is this is important uh by the

372

00:19:33,230 --> 00:19:30,660

way I'm I'm wearing the right shirt

373

00:19:36,230 --> 00:19:33,240

tonight for the latest UFO Circle

374

00:19:38,450 --> 00:19:36,240

jerkers that try to profit from a proven

375

00:19:41,210 --> 00:19:38,460

liar in the form of third phase of moon

376

00:19:43,970 --> 00:19:41,220

that's right everybody's favorite fake

377

00:19:47,810 --> 00:19:43,980

UFO clowns have teamed up with this

378

00:19:49,250 --> 00:19:47,820

clown and uh their last documentary was

379

00:19:53,750 --> 00:19:49,260

so laughable

380

00:19:55,549 --> 00:19:53,760

it Dr Stephen greed Greer uh he said

381

00:19:58,490 --> 00:19:55,559

that he went on a secret mission with

382

00:20:01,250 --> 00:19:58,500

Billy Gibbons from ZZ Top to an

383

00:20:03,289 --> 00:20:01,260

underground base where they saw alien

384

00:20:07,070 --> 00:20:03,299

medical technology that could regrow

385

00:20:10,669 --> 00:20:07,080

Limbs and cure people of paralysis and

386

00:20:12,830 --> 00:20:10,679

more he also said that uh there was an

387

00:20:15,250 --> 00:20:12,840

entire company in the state of Michigan

388

00:20:17,330 --> 00:20:15,260

that got murdered

389

00:20:19,310 --> 00:20:17,340

murdered because they were developing

390

00:20:22,190 --> 00:20:19,320

free energy technology the whole company

391

00:20:24,590 --> 00:20:22,200

got murdered except for one person that

392

00:20:27,230 --> 00:20:24,600

they left alive to tell the tale and

393

00:20:29,810 --> 00:20:27,240

warn others right or something like that

394

00:20:32,210 --> 00:20:29,820

I'm certainly paraphrasing but the UFO

395

00:20:34,730 --> 00:20:32,220

Circle jerkers third phase Moon didn't

396

00:20:37,549 --> 00:20:34,740

fact check any of those things right and

397

00:20:39,710 --> 00:20:37,559

we know for a fact that that story about

398

00:20:41,990 --> 00:20:39,720

an entire company in Michigan getting

399

00:20:44,210 --> 00:20:42,000

murdered never happened it never

400

00:20:46,190 --> 00:20:44,220

happened

401  
00:20:47,990 --> 00:20:46,200  
yet they collected all that money for

402  
00:20:50,090 --> 00:20:48,000  
that documentary promising big

403  
00:20:52,850 --> 00:20:50,100  
Revelations and what Revelations did

404  
00:20:57,430 --> 00:20:52,860  
third phase and Dr Steven greed give us

405  
00:21:01,730 --> 00:20:57,440  
they gave us lies lies fake stories 100

406  
00:21:03,650 --> 00:21:01,740  
provably verifiably fake stories from a

407  
00:21:07,010 --> 00:21:03,660  
man who has been caught telling 100

408  
00:21:09,409 --> 00:21:07,020  
percent provably verifiably fake stories

409  
00:21:12,409 --> 00:21:09,419  
for 20 plus years now

410  
00:21:14,510 --> 00:21:12,419  
but don't worry third phase of fake are

411  
00:21:16,370 --> 00:21:14,520  
back at it again and there's another

412  
00:21:19,010 --> 00:21:16,380  
documentary

413  
00:21:21,650 --> 00:21:19,020

they're not done milking the liar cow

414

00:21:24,650 --> 00:21:21,660

right and that's how some of this works

415

00:21:27,350 --> 00:21:24,660

the UFO Circle jerkers uh by the way

416

00:21:29,149 --> 00:21:27,360

this is from a merchandise store in the

417

00:21:33,049 --> 00:21:29,159

description of this video you too can be

418

00:21:34,909 --> 00:21:33,059

a UFO Circle jerker uh they milk the

419

00:21:37,549 --> 00:21:34,919

liar cows right

420

00:21:40,789 --> 00:21:37,559

the UFO circle jerkers come along and

421

00:21:43,610 --> 00:21:40,799

they milk the these big UFO celebrities

422

00:21:46,730 --> 00:21:43,620

for their lies and their stories milk

423

00:21:48,830 --> 00:21:46,740

those liar cows and all you have to do

424

00:21:51,710 --> 00:21:48,840

if you're idiots like third phase of

425

00:21:55,610 --> 00:21:51,720

moon is just let them lie right

426  
00:21:58,310 --> 00:21:55,620  
how ashamed should a documentary film

427  
00:22:00,890 --> 00:21:58,320  
producer be that they just let somebody

428  
00:22:04,610 --> 00:22:00,900  
lie for two hours straight in their

429  
00:22:07,669 --> 00:22:04,620  
so-called documentary did absolutely no

430  
00:22:09,289 --> 00:22:07,679  
research absolutely no fact checking and

431  
00:22:13,250 --> 00:22:09,299  
you know supporters of third phase like

432  
00:22:14,750 --> 00:22:13,260  
Richie griffith on he said well uh Stephen

433  
00:22:16,310 --> 00:22:14,760  
Greer wouldn't have been in their film

434  
00:22:18,649 --> 00:22:16,320  
if they would have fact checked them

435  
00:22:21,830 --> 00:22:18,659  
essentially admitting that they couldn't

436  
00:22:24,049 --> 00:22:21,840  
fact check them because then he wouldn't

437  
00:22:26,510 --> 00:22:24,059  
be interested in doing a documentary

438  
00:22:28,789 --> 00:22:26,520

film and anybody that was going to

439

00:22:31,970 --> 00:22:28,799

actually check that what he was saying

440

00:22:36,590 --> 00:22:31,980

was truthful and real and not just a

441

00:22:38,930 --> 00:22:36,600

story a lie an anecdote right it's

442

00:22:40,909 --> 00:22:38,940

incredible and don't like I said don't

443

00:22:42,529 --> 00:22:40,919

worry third phase of fake by the way

444

00:22:45,169 --> 00:22:42,539

third phase of fake still owe me

445

00:22:47,630 --> 00:22:45,179

thirteen dollars I paid thirteen dollars

446

00:22:50,330 --> 00:22:47,640

for that piece of [h\_\_h] documentary it

447

00:22:53,029 --> 00:22:50,340

was the worst documentary I ever paid

448

00:22:55,190 --> 00:22:53,039

for in my entire life we did a whole

449

00:22:58,970 --> 00:22:55,200

review of it here laughing at the

450

00:23:02,450 --> 00:22:58,980

factual inaccuracies uh the lies the

451  
00:23:05,690 --> 00:23:02,460  
half truths and the ridiculous unproven

452  
00:23:08,570 --> 00:23:05,700  
stories offered with absolutely no

453  
00:23:10,370 --> 00:23:08,580  
evidence just trust me dude

454  
00:23:12,710 --> 00:23:10,380  
by the way we have a trust me dude shirt

455  
00:23:15,830 --> 00:23:12,720  
now too trust me dude UFO researcher of

456  
00:23:18,590 --> 00:23:15,840  
the Year trust me dude you know

457  
00:23:20,930 --> 00:23:18,600  
and pardon me if I think if you're gonna

458  
00:23:23,510 --> 00:23:20,940  
call yourself a documentary filmmaker

459  
00:23:27,649 --> 00:23:23,520  
that you have a responsibility to not

460  
00:23:29,930 --> 00:23:27,659  
just let somebody lie basically they let

461  
00:23:31,610 --> 00:23:29,940  
him lie on purpose because they knew if

462  
00:23:33,770 --> 00:23:31,620  
they didn't just let him lie he wouldn't

463  
00:23:35,210 --> 00:23:33,780

do the project with them therefore the

464

00:23:37,669 --> 00:23:35,220

project would be dead there'd be no

465

00:23:40,070 --> 00:23:37,679

money there's no money if you do it the

466

00:23:42,230 --> 00:23:40,080

right way so we'll just throw our morals

467

00:23:44,149 --> 00:23:42,240

in the trash

468

00:23:46,549 --> 00:23:44,159

third phase just threw their morals in

469

00:23:48,770 --> 00:23:46,559

the trash ethics in the trash forget it

470

00:23:51,470 --> 00:23:48,780

who cares we're already known as the

471

00:23:55,610 --> 00:23:51,480

biggest lie or con artist grifter

472

00:23:57,890 --> 00:23:55,620

scammers hoaxers in the world of UFOs so

473

00:24:00,169 --> 00:23:57,900

who cares if people know that we didn't

474

00:24:03,529 --> 00:24:00,179

fact check him when we made an entire

475

00:24:05,090 --> 00:24:03,539

documentary now let's see how they do on

476  
00:24:08,810 --> 00:24:05,100  
the next one because I'll put up another

477  
00:24:11,029 --> 00:24:08,820  
13 for a garbage documentary from third

478  
00:24:14,750 --> 00:24:11,039  
phase of fake and this clown Dr Steven

479  
00:24:16,970 --> 00:24:14,760  
greed I'll put up another 13 and then

480  
00:24:18,590 --> 00:24:16,980  
we'll review it here and we'll see if

481  
00:24:21,289 --> 00:24:18,600  
they actually fact check anything he

482  
00:24:23,570 --> 00:24:21,299  
says this time but this new one is all

483  
00:24:26,690 --> 00:24:23,580  
about free energy nonsense which by the

484  
00:24:29,090 --> 00:24:26,700  
way Dr Steven Greer already collected I

485  
00:24:31,789 --> 00:24:29,100  
believe over a half a million dollars to

486  
00:24:34,190 --> 00:24:31,799  
create a free energy device now he's

487  
00:24:37,310 --> 00:24:34,200  
collected six hundred thousand dollars

488  
00:24:39,590 --> 00:24:37,320

just to make a film about free energy so

489

00:24:41,570 --> 00:24:39,600

we have Dr Stephen Greer collecting over

490

00:24:43,669 --> 00:24:41,580

a million dollars to the best of my

491

00:24:46,250 --> 00:24:43,679

knowledge and recollection all about

492

00:24:48,710 --> 00:24:46,260

free energy and he has yet to prove that

493

00:24:51,110 --> 00:24:48,720

free energy is even possible let alone

494

00:24:54,830 --> 00:24:51,120

has already been created and people are

495

00:24:57,169 --> 00:24:54,840

suppressing it it's the same garbage

496

00:24:59,990 --> 00:24:57,179

talking points that every other free

497

00:25:02,510 --> 00:25:00,000

energy scammer has used in the history

498

00:25:04,130 --> 00:25:02,520

of free energy scammers and by the way

499

00:25:05,810 --> 00:25:04,140

Stephen Greer is not the only person to

500

00:25:07,970 --> 00:25:05,820

collect a whole lot of money and promise

501  
00:25:11,750 --> 00:25:07,980  
a free energy device and never deliver

502  
00:25:13,310 --> 00:25:11,760  
one many people have done that uh David

503  
00:25:15,590 --> 00:25:13,320  
Wilcox just promised a free energy

504  
00:25:17,090 --> 00:25:15,600  
device would power his hover car we

505  
00:25:19,370 --> 00:25:17,100  
haven't seen the free energy device or

506  
00:25:21,710 --> 00:25:19,380  
the hover car yet because these things

507  
00:25:24,169 --> 00:25:21,720  
don't exist and it's a method that

508  
00:25:26,269 --> 00:25:24,179  
people use to scam people for money and

509  
00:25:28,669 --> 00:25:26,279  
it has been for decades and decades and

510  
00:25:31,010 --> 00:25:28,679  
decades how much money was John Searle

511  
00:25:32,810 --> 00:25:31,020  
given promising that he would recreate

512  
00:25:37,310 --> 00:25:32,820  
his device that was once functional

513  
00:25:39,830 --> 00:25:37,320

never did and they never will never

514

00:25:42,230 --> 00:25:39,840

we've got Billy Carson who also happens

515

00:25:46,010 --> 00:25:42,240

to work for UFOs Circle jerkers third

516

00:25:47,990 --> 00:25:46,020

phase of moon former criminal uh he pled

517

00:25:50,510 --> 00:25:48,000

guilty to some fraud related charges

518

00:25:52,490 --> 00:25:50,520

he's in third phase of moons

519

00:25:54,529 --> 00:25:52,500

documentaries a man who pled guilty to

520

00:25:56,390 --> 00:25:54,539

fraud related charges and what's he

521

00:25:58,730 --> 00:25:56,400

doing in those documentaries he's

522

00:26:01,430 --> 00:25:58,740

telling stories so I don't know about

523

00:26:03,470 --> 00:26:01,440

you but I'm not taking the word of a

524

00:26:05,029 --> 00:26:03,480

former Criminal Who pled guilty to fraud

525

00:26:07,690 --> 00:26:05,039

related charges

526  
00:26:10,850 --> 00:26:07,700  
for a

527  
00:26:13,730 --> 00:26:10,860  
Fantastical story about anything without

528  
00:26:15,230 --> 00:26:13,740  
proof or evidence and if you have a

529  
00:26:18,230 --> 00:26:15,240  
background like that that's somewhat

530  
00:26:21,649 --> 00:26:18,240  
suspicious or suspect I would think you

531  
00:26:24,409 --> 00:26:21,659  
need more evidence of actual that you're

532  
00:26:26,450 --> 00:26:24,419  
telling the truth not less

533  
00:26:28,549 --> 00:26:26,460  
then this is the game and this is how

534  
00:26:30,169 --> 00:26:28,559  
it's played get some form of criminals

535  
00:26:31,669 --> 00:26:30,179  
that's what third phase does they have

536  
00:26:34,130 --> 00:26:31,679  
former criminals that work for them

537  
00:26:36,409 --> 00:26:34,140  
right how many former criminals work for

538  
00:26:39,649 --> 00:26:36,419

third phase of moon

539

00:26:42,230 --> 00:26:39,659

we know the UFO proof uh is on the run

540

00:26:45,350 --> 00:26:42,240

right that guy was working with them

541

00:26:47,750 --> 00:26:45,360

he's literally a fugitive from Justice

542

00:26:50,210 --> 00:26:47,760

right now to the best of my knowledge

543

00:26:52,010 --> 00:26:50,220

right disappeared off of YouTube and and

544

00:26:54,470 --> 00:26:52,020

the internet in general because he's

545

00:26:56,510 --> 00:26:54,480

running from the cops he works with and

546

00:26:58,490 --> 00:26:56,520

forth third phase of moon we've got

547

00:27:03,590 --> 00:26:58,500

Billy Carson which we can show you the

548

00:27:08,510 --> 00:27:06,409

it's all facade

549

00:27:11,149 --> 00:27:08,520

let's give these people the appearance

550

00:27:15,649 --> 00:27:11,159

that we have some secret information

551  
00:27:17,450 --> 00:27:15,659  
about aliens and UFOs and then let's Jam

552  
00:27:20,330 --> 00:27:17,460  
our hands in their pockets and take

553  
00:27:22,909 --> 00:27:20,340  
every dollar we can from them that

554  
00:27:25,010 --> 00:27:22,919  
they're willing to give us

555  
00:27:27,769 --> 00:27:25,020  
so that they too can hear these

556  
00:27:30,769 --> 00:27:27,779  
Fantastical stories that we offer with

557  
00:27:32,390 --> 00:27:30,779  
no proof no evidence no backup no

558  
00:27:36,649 --> 00:27:32,400  
corroboration

559  
00:27:38,750 --> 00:27:36,659  
trust me dude and uh here we go with Dr

560  
00:27:42,590 --> 00:27:38,760  
Steven Greer so we've gone through the

561  
00:27:44,870 --> 00:27:42,600  
first hour of this uh interview which I

562  
00:27:47,390 --> 00:27:44,880  
think is great because he's doing this

563  
00:27:50,510 --> 00:27:47,400

interview with a former CIA guy

564

00:27:54,409 --> 00:27:50,520

contractor Sean Ryan is a verified

565

00:27:57,049 --> 00:27:54,419

former CIA contractor and Navy SEAL by

566

00:28:00,830 --> 00:27:57,059

the way but

567

00:28:03,890 --> 00:28:00,840

we see this infiltration right now uh

568

00:28:05,990 --> 00:28:03,900

into the UFO community of either former

569

00:28:09,890 --> 00:28:06,000

or some say current you know you don't

570

00:28:12,529 --> 00:28:09,900

retire from the CIA CIA people we've got

571

00:28:14,750 --> 00:28:12,539

uh to the Stars Academy and Steve

572

00:28:16,190 --> 00:28:14,760

Justice and Christopher Mellon and all

573

00:28:19,330 --> 00:28:16,200

these other people with intelligence

574

00:28:23,330 --> 00:28:19,340

Community ties or just straight CIA

575

00:28:25,430 --> 00:28:23,340

contractors or or employees ran to the

576

00:28:26,690 --> 00:28:25,440

Stars Academy infiltrated the UFO

577

00:28:28,970 --> 00:28:26,700

community

578

00:28:32,149 --> 00:28:28,980

we've got John Ramirez running around

579

00:28:35,510 --> 00:28:32,159

telling alien stories former employee of

580

00:28:38,210 --> 00:28:35,520

the CIA we've got Gary Nolan former well

581

00:28:40,490 --> 00:28:38,220

at least he claims he was working for

582

00:28:43,789 --> 00:28:40,500

the CIA for some time

583

00:28:47,769 --> 00:28:43,799

and now we've got Sean Ryan a verified

584

00:28:50,750 --> 00:28:47,779

former contractor for the CIA

585

00:28:52,430 --> 00:28:50,760

bringing us fake alien stories and one

586

00:28:55,730 --> 00:28:52,440

thing you'll notice about the CIA

587

00:28:59,450 --> 00:28:55,740

so-called disclosure narrative this is

588

00:29:02,090 --> 00:28:59,460

an OP I'm convinced of it I've been very

589

00:29:04,750 --> 00:29:02,100

cautious about just outright saying that

590

00:29:08,690 --> 00:29:04,760

there's a CIA infiltration disclosure

591

00:29:10,669 --> 00:29:08,700

operation in the UFO Community but at

592

00:29:13,430 --> 00:29:10,679

some point you have to go with your gut

593

00:29:17,409 --> 00:29:13,440

and available evidence so one might ask

594

00:29:20,990 --> 00:29:17,419

themselves why is a bunch of CIA people

595

00:29:24,590 --> 00:29:21,000

infiltrating themselves into the UFO

596

00:29:26,510 --> 00:29:24,600

Community ingratiating themselves going

597

00:29:28,430 --> 00:29:26,520

on all kinds of podcasts how many

598

00:29:30,590 --> 00:29:28,440

podcasts does John Ramirez been on

599

00:29:33,049 --> 00:29:30,600

telling alien stories

600

00:29:36,889 --> 00:29:33,059

how many podcasts has Gary Nolan been on

601  
00:29:40,010 --> 00:29:36,899  
how many news or media Outlets has have

602  
00:29:44,630 --> 00:29:41,810  
people

603  
00:29:47,149 --> 00:29:44,640  
been involved with and why

604  
00:29:49,310 --> 00:29:47,159  
and the narrative is disclosures coming

605  
00:29:50,930 --> 00:29:49,320  
soon and we're going to get to

606  
00:29:53,990 --> 00:29:50,940  
disclosure

607  
00:29:57,169 --> 00:29:54,000  
you know pardon me if I uh be the first

608  
00:29:58,610 --> 00:29:57,179  
to caution you that the cia's job is to

609  
00:30:02,570 --> 00:29:58,620  
lie to people

610  
00:30:06,370 --> 00:30:02,580  
so why on Earth would anybody accept a

611  
00:30:08,990 --> 00:30:06,380  
CIA psyop infiltrating the UFO community

612  
00:30:10,850 --> 00:30:09,000  
and trying to convince us that they're

613  
00:30:13,070 --> 00:30:10,860

going to tell us the truth about those

614

00:30:14,510 --> 00:30:13,080

aliens and UFOs

615

00:30:17,090 --> 00:30:14,520

or

616

00:30:19,669 --> 00:30:17,100

and now we've got Sean Ryan joining the

617

00:30:23,510 --> 00:30:19,679

CIA psyop

618

00:30:26,090 --> 00:30:23,520

some say uh and it's interesting that

619

00:30:28,430 --> 00:30:26,100

many people in the UFO Community just

620

00:30:30,649 --> 00:30:28,440

jumped right on that CIA psyop train

621

00:30:33,409 --> 00:30:30,659

right people that are supposed to be

622

00:30:34,610 --> 00:30:33,419

credible researchers they saw money oh

623

00:30:37,310 --> 00:30:34,620

I'm going to get a documentary

624

00:30:38,870 --> 00:30:37,320

appearance out of this and a fee great

625

00:30:42,350 --> 00:30:38,880

oh I'm going to do an event with these

626

00:30:44,930 --> 00:30:42,360

other CIA people great sign me up they

627

00:30:48,889 --> 00:30:44,940

all sold all the sale everybody that

628

00:30:53,049 --> 00:30:48,899

worked with or for tsa Lou Elizondo

629

00:30:56,810 --> 00:30:53,059

Christopher Mellon John Ramirez

630

00:30:59,950 --> 00:30:56,820

Gary Nolan and others

631

00:31:02,810 --> 00:30:59,960

signed up to help the CIA

632

00:31:05,690 --> 00:31:02,820

manipulate everyone in the UFO community

633

00:31:09,049 --> 00:31:05,700

and steer everyone towards a certain

634

00:31:11,690 --> 00:31:09,059

narrative and the UFO Circle jerkers

635

00:31:14,450 --> 00:31:11,700

they're the ones largely responsible for

636

00:31:18,049 --> 00:31:14,460

it you know these [h\_\_\h] show hosts

637

00:31:20,389 --> 00:31:18,059

that allow these CIA people on their

638

00:31:22,669 --> 00:31:20,399

show and they don't ask them hard

639

00:31:26,090 --> 00:31:22,679

questions on purpose they just help them

640

00:31:27,529 --> 00:31:26,100

push the psyop narrative the disclosures

641

00:31:31,070 --> 00:31:27,539

coming soon

642

00:31:33,769 --> 00:31:31,080

whatever their nefarious aims are these

643

00:31:36,230 --> 00:31:33,779

UFO profiteering Circle jerkers are

644

00:31:40,310 --> 00:31:36,240

largely responsible for what happened

645

00:31:44,570 --> 00:31:40,320

here with tsa with Lou Alexander with

646

00:31:47,990 --> 00:31:44,580

Gary Nolan with John Ramirez right

647

00:31:50,029 --> 00:31:48,000

and with Stephen Greer and whether they

648

00:31:52,909 --> 00:31:50,039

knew it or not they were part of this

649

00:31:54,889 --> 00:31:52,919

and they made it successful but it's not

650

00:31:57,470 --> 00:31:54,899

just the UFO circle jerking podcast

651  
00:32:01,430 --> 00:31:57,480  
crowd that don't ask real questions

652  
00:32:04,669 --> 00:32:01,440  
right it's not just them it's

653  
00:32:06,649 --> 00:32:04,679  
so-called journalists like Leslie Keane

654  
00:32:08,750 --> 00:32:06,659  
and Blumenthal from The New York Times

655  
00:32:11,930 --> 00:32:08,760  
who just let at Former Intelligence

656  
00:32:14,990 --> 00:32:11,940  
officer completely and totally lie about

657  
00:32:18,110 --> 00:32:15,000  
running a funded program for 10 years

658  
00:32:20,029 --> 00:32:18,120  
that didn't really exist they did no

659  
00:32:22,789 --> 00:32:20,039  
fact checking they're just the same

660  
00:32:24,769 --> 00:32:22,799  
Circle jerkers just different hat right

661  
00:32:27,350 --> 00:32:24,779  
I'm a journalist put on the journalist

662  
00:32:30,409 --> 00:32:27,360  
hat I break for the New York Times and I

663  
00:32:32,510 --> 00:32:30,419

don't know how to fact check [\h\_\_\h]

664

00:32:34,850 --> 00:32:32,520

[\h\_\_\h] they're probably Mocking Bird

665

00:32:37,490 --> 00:32:34,860

assets they're probably assets of the

666

00:32:39,409 --> 00:32:37,500

CIA helping them with the psyop all

667

00:32:41,750 --> 00:32:39,419

right we'll put this article in we won't

668

00:32:43,909 --> 00:32:41,760

fact check what you're saying there CIA

669

00:32:46,070 --> 00:32:43,919

Lou we won't fact check anything you say

670

00:32:48,950 --> 00:32:46,080

so you can just we'll just put this out

671

00:32:51,590 --> 00:32:48,960

into the biggest these lies

672

00:32:54,769 --> 00:32:51,600

half truce and inconsistencies we'll

673

00:32:57,350 --> 00:32:54,779

just put all this out in the biggest

674

00:32:59,810 --> 00:32:57,360

one of the most popular newspapers and

675

00:33:02,690 --> 00:32:59,820

trusted news sources in the world today

676

00:33:05,149 --> 00:33:02,700

we'll just put this out with zero fact

677

00:33:07,250 --> 00:33:05,159

checking and is it interesting that some

678

00:33:11,029 --> 00:33:07,260

of those people involved in that effort

679

00:33:13,310 --> 00:33:11,039

came out later members of the media and

680

00:33:15,169 --> 00:33:13,320

said that they felt manipulated well I

681

00:33:18,169 --> 00:33:15,179

guess so because that's what the CIA

682

00:33:19,909 --> 00:33:18,179

does they lie to people and they

683

00:33:23,149 --> 00:33:19,919

manipulate people for their own

684

00:33:25,310 --> 00:33:23,159

nefarious purposes and now we've got

685

00:33:28,730 --> 00:33:25,320

Sean Ryan

686

00:33:33,649 --> 00:33:28,740

former Navy CEO and CIA contractor don't

687

00:33:35,570 --> 00:33:33,659

forget the CIA ties and he sat here and

688

00:33:38,690 --> 00:33:35,580

by the way let's make no mistake Sean

689

00:33:41,269 --> 00:33:38,700

Ryan is now a UFO circle jerker like all

690

00:33:44,269 --> 00:33:41,279

the rest because he sat there and just

691

00:33:46,909 --> 00:33:44,279

let Steven Greer tell some huge Whoppers

692

00:33:49,789 --> 00:33:46,919

we saw in part one he claimed that he

693

00:33:52,310 --> 00:33:49,799

briefed CIA director James Woolsey we

694

00:33:54,230 --> 00:33:52,320

showed the proof that wolves Woolsey and

695

00:33:57,830 --> 00:33:54,240

three of his Witnesses say that never

696

00:34:01,490 --> 00:33:57,840

happened that's [h\_\_h] right and also

697

00:34:03,529 --> 00:34:01,500

he never briefed President Clinton it's

698

00:34:06,529 --> 00:34:03,539

in woolsey's letter

699

00:34:09,190 --> 00:34:06,539

or I'm sorry it's in an email we have of

700

00:34:12,470 --> 00:34:09,200

Woolsey responding to Stephen Greer's

701  
00:34:15,290 --> 00:34:12,480  
ridiculous out of this world claims that

702  
00:34:18,230 --> 00:34:15,300  
he briefed the sitting CIA director and

703  
00:34:20,270 --> 00:34:18,240  
President Clinton well that guy says

704  
00:34:23,629 --> 00:34:20,280  
that never happened and he has three

705  
00:34:26,030 --> 00:34:23,639  
Witnesses and while I agree we should be

706  
00:34:28,310 --> 00:34:26,040  
cautious when we decide

707  
00:34:30,290 --> 00:34:28,320  
who's telling the truth here the guy's

708  
00:34:32,329 --> 00:34:30,300  
got three witnesses that were all at the

709  
00:34:33,710 --> 00:34:32,339  
same dinner party all who signed the

710  
00:34:36,409 --> 00:34:33,720  
letter and said

711  
00:34:39,169 --> 00:34:36,419  
Stephen Greer is full of [h\_\_\h] but it

712  
00:34:41,329 --> 00:34:39,179  
gets better because again Stephen Greer

713  
00:34:43,849 --> 00:34:41,339

claims that he briefed every sitting

714

00:34:45,889 --> 00:34:43,859

president well we checked with uh we

715

00:34:48,649 --> 00:34:45,899

checked with the George W bush library

716

00:34:51,470 --> 00:34:48,659

there's absolutely no mention

717

00:34:53,930 --> 00:34:51,480

of Stephen Greer briefing anybody in the

718

00:34:56,030 --> 00:34:53,940

George Bush presidency not the president

719

00:34:58,609 --> 00:34:56,040

not the vice president not any of his

720

00:35:00,589 --> 00:34:58,619

aides see people don't realize this

721

00:35:02,870 --> 00:35:00,599

sometimes when they lie but there are

722

00:35:05,990 --> 00:35:02,880

ways that you can check and every minute

723

00:35:08,329 --> 00:35:06,000

of every day of the president is locked

724

00:35:10,250 --> 00:35:08,339

and if somebody comes to the White House

725

00:35:12,670 --> 00:35:10,260

or wherever or the president goes

726

00:35:16,790 --> 00:35:12,680

somewhere else and gets briefed by

727

00:35:20,150 --> 00:35:16,800

whoever an expert on global warming a

728

00:35:22,970 --> 00:35:20,160

dignitary uh from another Nation

729

00:35:25,430 --> 00:35:22,980

all of that stuff is logged every minute

730

00:35:27,890 --> 00:35:25,440

of the President's Day is logged they're

731

00:35:30,050 --> 00:35:27,900

they're hyper sensitive about their

732

00:35:32,810 --> 00:35:30,060

legacy of preserving everything that

733

00:35:35,030 --> 00:35:32,820

they did for a great nation and it all

734

00:35:37,490 --> 00:35:35,040

goes into their Library wouldn't you

735

00:35:40,849 --> 00:35:37,500

know there's no mention of a Dr Steven

736

00:35:44,569 --> 00:35:40,859

Greer in the Bill Clinton Library in the

737

00:35:47,870 --> 00:35:44,579

Obama library in the George W bush

738

00:35:51,050 --> 00:35:47,880

library there's no mention of Stephen

739

00:35:53,930 --> 00:35:51,060

Greer and if he truly briefed all these

740

00:35:55,970 --> 00:35:53,940

presidents like he says he did there

741

00:35:58,490 --> 00:35:55,980

would be some records there would be

742

00:36:01,670 --> 00:35:58,500

correspondences back and forth I talked

743

00:36:04,190 --> 00:36:01,680

to one a person in the know

744

00:36:06,410 --> 00:36:04,200

who told me that before briefing before

745

00:36:08,569 --> 00:36:06,420

the president ever gets briefed by an

746

00:36:11,150 --> 00:36:08,579

expert on any subject there's all these

747

00:36:13,010 --> 00:36:11,160

correspondences back and forth the

748

00:36:16,069 --> 00:36:13,020

president May request a briefing that

749

00:36:18,770 --> 00:36:16,079

expert may offer to the president or his

750

00:36:20,510 --> 00:36:18,780

staff a briefing there's letters back

751  
00:36:22,609 --> 00:36:20,520  
and forth and guess what all those

752  
00:36:25,130 --> 00:36:22,619  
letters are in the

753  
00:36:27,890 --> 00:36:25,140  
prepararies but in the case face of Dr

754  
00:36:31,490 --> 00:36:27,900  
Stephen Greer there's nothing not a

755  
00:36:34,430 --> 00:36:31,500  
mention none now I know that I know you

756  
00:36:37,430 --> 00:36:34,440  
UFO believer disclosure dorks will come

757  
00:36:40,250 --> 00:36:37,440  
up with some excuse go ahead do the

758  
00:36:43,490 --> 00:36:40,260  
mental gymnastics right but we have

759  
00:36:46,010 --> 00:36:43,500  
proven that Dr Stephen Greer not only

760  
00:36:48,290 --> 00:36:46,020  
has no evidence that he actually briefed

761  
00:36:50,150 --> 00:36:48,300  
presidents but they're a substantial and

762  
00:36:54,050 --> 00:36:50,160  
supportive evidence that he did not

763  
00:36:57,890 --> 00:36:54,060

brief anyone that was a president

764

00:37:00,710 --> 00:36:57,900

so now the ball's in his court he has to

765

00:37:03,290 --> 00:37:00,720

prove that he briefed every sitting

766

00:37:06,589 --> 00:37:03,300

president since Bill Clinton that means

767

00:37:10,849 --> 00:37:06,599

Bill Clinton that means George W bush

768

00:37:13,190 --> 00:37:10,859

that means uh what is it I'm sorry my

769

00:37:15,230 --> 00:37:13,200

history is terrible sometimes my memory

770

00:37:18,950 --> 00:37:15,240

is terrible Okay so we've got Bill

771

00:37:22,250 --> 00:37:18,960

Clinton George W bush Obama Donald Trump

772

00:37:26,109 --> 00:37:22,260

and President Biden he has to prove that

773

00:37:29,210 --> 00:37:26,119

he briefed five U.S presidents on

774

00:37:31,670 --> 00:37:29,220

Aliens UFOs and extraterrestrials he has

775

00:37:34,550 --> 00:37:31,680

to prove he did that because I've got

776

00:37:38,150 --> 00:37:34,560

clips of him saying that he did that on

777

00:37:41,150 --> 00:37:38,160

the Sean Ryan Show and many other media

778

00:37:44,030 --> 00:37:41,160

Outlets so you supporters of Stephen

779

00:37:46,370 --> 00:37:44,040

Greer right you want to come after me

780

00:37:47,810 --> 00:37:46,380

and offer me your excuses for why

781

00:37:50,990 --> 00:37:47,820

there's nothing in the presidential

782

00:37:53,690 --> 00:37:51,000

libraries right come come to me with

783

00:37:56,390 --> 00:37:53,700

your mental gymnastics but now you know

784

00:37:59,510 --> 00:37:56,400

you clowns and Stephen Greer the clown

785

00:38:02,270 --> 00:37:59,520

and third phase you clowns and Richie

786

00:38:04,750 --> 00:38:02,280

Grifton who defends Stephen Greer by the

787

00:38:07,609 --> 00:38:04,760

way did you know that the only people

788

00:38:10,130 --> 00:38:07,619

that defend Stephen Greer for these

789

00:38:12,829 --> 00:38:10,140

ridiculous lies that he's constantly

790

00:38:16,730 --> 00:38:12,839

telling are people that are making money

791

00:38:18,829 --> 00:38:16,740

with and from him you won't find an

792

00:38:21,050 --> 00:38:18,839

impartial Observer that will look at

793

00:38:23,630 --> 00:38:21,060

these situations and say yeah Steve

794

00:38:25,849 --> 00:38:23,640

Camby and you're wrong you're wrong you

795

00:38:26,950 --> 00:38:25,859

will only find Kool-Aid drinking cult

796

00:38:30,109 --> 00:38:26,960

member

797

00:38:33,290 --> 00:38:30,119

Believers that will argue with me or

798

00:38:35,510 --> 00:38:33,300

people who are making money with and

799

00:38:38,390 --> 00:38:35,520

from Stephen Greer who don't want people

800

00:38:40,970 --> 00:38:38,400

to know that every time this guy opens

801  
00:38:45,290 --> 00:38:40,980  
his mouth he's lying

802  
00:38:47,690 --> 00:38:45,300  
and what kind of slime balls defend him

803  
00:38:51,050 --> 00:38:47,700  
lying right

804  
00:38:54,230 --> 00:38:51,060  
five presidents he briefed five U.S

805  
00:38:57,050 --> 00:38:54,240  
presidents on aliens and UFOs let me

806  
00:38:59,569 --> 00:38:57,060  
tell you it should be easy for him to

807  
00:39:02,030 --> 00:38:59,579  
prove those claims if they're true

808  
00:39:04,849 --> 00:39:02,040  
now we're going to get some excuses from

809  
00:39:07,310 --> 00:39:04,859  
third phase from Grifton from anybody

810  
00:39:09,950 --> 00:39:07,320  
making money with Stephen Greer at

811  
00:39:12,170 --> 00:39:09,960  
conferences when you confront them with

812  
00:39:16,190 --> 00:39:12,180  
the overwhelming evidence and remember

813  
00:39:20,030 --> 00:39:16,200

this is just one thing he said he said

814

00:39:23,630 --> 00:39:20,040

he briefed five U.S presidents Bill

815

00:39:26,150 --> 00:39:23,640

Clinton right Bill Clinton Barack OB

816

00:39:27,410 --> 00:39:26,160

George Bush Barack Obama

817

00:39:30,589 --> 00:39:27,420

Trump

818

00:39:32,210 --> 00:39:30,599

and Biden and by the way in a separate

819

00:39:34,670 --> 00:39:32,220

media appearance in one of his

820

00:39:38,089 --> 00:39:34,680

documentaries he also claimed that he

821

00:39:40,609 --> 00:39:38,099

briefed some vice presidents including

822

00:39:41,569 --> 00:39:40,619

vice president Pence who's never heard

823

00:39:44,450 --> 00:39:41,579

of him

824

00:39:46,609 --> 00:39:44,460

so the ball is in their court let him

825

00:39:49,069 --> 00:39:46,619

prove it let's see the proof that he

826

00:39:52,430 --> 00:39:49,079

briefed all those presidents

827

00:39:56,089 --> 00:39:52,440

and now we're going to get some excuses

828

00:39:58,190 --> 00:39:56,099

right and I predict that somebody some

829

00:39:59,810 --> 00:39:58,200

some of these [h\_\_\h] are going to

830

00:40:01,670 --> 00:39:59,820

bring in the Men in Black well the Men

831

00:40:04,069 --> 00:40:01,680

in Black went into Presidential Library

832

00:40:06,230 --> 00:40:04,079

and they blocked out all the documents

833

00:40:08,270 --> 00:40:06,240

because it's super secret it's super

834

00:40:09,950 --> 00:40:08,280

secret that presidents don't want to

835

00:40:10,849 --> 00:40:09,960

admit they're getting briefings but no

836

00:40:13,490 --> 00:40:10,859

bull

837

00:40:16,069 --> 00:40:13,500

[h\_\_\h] I live in I don't live in the Land

838

00:40:19,010 --> 00:40:16,079

of Make-Believe you [\h\_\_\h] so either

839

00:40:23,510 --> 00:40:19,020

you come with evidence or we win and

840

00:40:27,410 --> 00:40:23,520

your guy is a lying sack of [\h\_\_\h]

841

00:40:29,750 --> 00:40:27,420

I'm done trying to prove Liars Liars

842

00:40:32,270 --> 00:40:29,760

stories which are offered with no

843

00:40:35,810 --> 00:40:32,280

evidence should require no evidence to

844

00:40:38,089 --> 00:40:35,820

dispel as lies why do I have to spend my

845

00:40:40,430 --> 00:40:38,099

day digging through presidential

846

00:40:43,550 --> 00:40:40,440

libraries to prove this guy's a liar

847

00:40:46,130 --> 00:40:43,560

it's his responsibility and his

848

00:40:49,430 --> 00:40:46,140

supporters responsibility and the

849

00:40:51,890 --> 00:40:49,440

responsibility of [\h\_\_\h] like third

850

00:40:55,250 --> 00:40:51,900

phase of moon who are making money with

851  
00:40:57,530 --> 00:40:55,260  
a pathological lying sack of [h\_\_h] to

852  
00:41:01,250 --> 00:40:57,540  
prove that what he said in the past is

853  
00:41:04,670 --> 00:41:01,260  
true or real and not fictional and from

854  
00:41:07,069 --> 00:41:04,680  
the Land of Make-Believe I'm done

855  
00:41:10,970 --> 00:41:07,079  
playing with you clowns in Your Land of

856  
00:41:16,310 --> 00:41:10,980  
Make-Believe either prove it or shut the

857  
00:41:19,849 --> 00:41:16,320  
[h\_\_h] up we win your guy is a lying clown

858  
00:41:22,310 --> 00:41:19,859  
brief five presidents my [h\_\_h] all

859  
00:41:24,589 --> 00:41:22,320  
right get upset I'm just you know what

860  
00:41:27,349 --> 00:41:24,599  
today

861  
00:41:29,750 --> 00:41:27,359  
realizing that I'm a mess sometimes with

862  
00:41:32,810 --> 00:41:29,760  
paperwork I had to wake up early today

863  
00:41:34,430 --> 00:41:32,820

and I did I woke up early today and I

864

00:41:37,310 --> 00:41:34,440

was on the phone I could show you my

865

00:41:40,010 --> 00:41:37,320

phone locks I was on the phone all day

866

00:41:41,810 --> 00:41:40,020

today with presidential libraries right

867

00:41:44,450 --> 00:41:41,820

getting back in touch with some of the

868

00:41:45,470 --> 00:41:44,460

archivists I spoke with before to work

869

00:41:46,849 --> 00:41:45,480

together

870

00:41:50,030 --> 00:41:46,859

right

871

00:41:51,349 --> 00:41:50,040

and the next time some clowns like third

872

00:41:54,050 --> 00:41:51,359

phase of moon come out with a

873

00:41:57,530 --> 00:41:54,060

documentary we're gonna Hammer them with

874

00:42:00,410 --> 00:41:57,540

that with that one thing I briefed five

875

00:42:03,530 --> 00:42:00,420

presidents yes yeah yeah you sure did

876

00:42:06,170 --> 00:42:03,540

you sure did right

877

00:42:09,230 --> 00:42:06,180

if he can't prove it then him and

878

00:42:11,150 --> 00:42:09,240

anybody who works with for or makes

879

00:42:15,130 --> 00:42:11,160

money from him

880

00:42:18,849 --> 00:42:15,140

should be dead to everyone in this thing

881

00:42:21,650 --> 00:42:18,859

everyone interested in this should

882

00:42:24,050 --> 00:42:21,660

consider anybody that works with this

883

00:42:28,130 --> 00:42:24,060

man or makes money from him especially

884

00:42:30,470 --> 00:42:28,140

that just just turn your back on anybody

885

00:42:33,230 --> 00:42:30,480

that is helping this guy make millions

886

00:42:35,030 --> 00:42:33,240

of dollars lying to us helping this guy

887

00:42:38,030 --> 00:42:35,040

make millions of dollars spreading

888

00:42:41,870 --> 00:42:38,040

disinformation misinformation and

889

00:42:44,270 --> 00:42:41,880

outright tall tales and lies

890

00:42:47,329 --> 00:42:44,280

and that's where I'm at with this I'm

891

00:42:49,310 --> 00:42:47,339

not gonna waste my time proving Liars

892

00:42:52,010 --> 00:42:49,320

Liars Liars should have to prove they're

893

00:42:53,390 --> 00:42:52,020

not Liars why do I gotta do this but I

894

00:42:56,150 --> 00:42:53,400

did

895

00:42:58,510 --> 00:42:56,160

and don't worry we'll release it all via

896

00:43:02,390 --> 00:42:58,520

Google Drive like we normally do

897

00:43:05,270 --> 00:43:02,400

uh great so I'm gonna check in uh with

898

00:43:13,010 --> 00:43:06,410

oh

899

00:43:13,020 --> 00:43:17,450

one second

900

00:43:17,460 --> 00:43:25,130

let me try something here

901  
00:43:25,140 --> 00:43:28,010  
all right

902  
00:43:33,530 --> 00:43:30,890  
let me uh take a moment here I hear we

903  
00:43:36,290 --> 00:43:33,540  
are experiencing some glitches so let me

904  
00:43:37,970 --> 00:43:36,300  
uh take a moment here to try to minimize

905  
00:43:40,250 --> 00:43:37,980  
that

906  
00:43:44,030 --> 00:43:40,260  
and I apologize we're a live show

907  
00:43:46,010 --> 00:43:44,040  
occasionally there is C

908  
00:43:47,630 --> 00:43:46,020  
I don't want to turn into David Wilcock

909  
00:43:51,349 --> 00:43:47,640  
and claim there's something nefarious

910  
00:43:57,290 --> 00:43:54,470  
oh wait I was way back in the uh

911  
00:43:59,270 --> 00:43:57,300  
I was way back in the live chat so uh

912  
00:44:02,210 --> 00:43:59,280  
let me just check in with the live chat

913  
00:44:04,069 --> 00:44:02,220

and uh I apologize but I have been

914

00:44:07,069 --> 00:44:04,079

putting my phone on do not disturb

915

00:44:09,770 --> 00:44:07,079

otherwise all kinds of people

916

00:44:11,510 --> 00:44:09,780

ping me throughout the show but and

917

00:44:13,430 --> 00:44:11,520

that's our usual way that somebody will

918

00:44:16,069 --> 00:44:13,440

let me know like uh oh uh there's no

919

00:44:18,530 --> 00:44:16,079

audio or or whatever the case may be so

920

00:44:20,210 --> 00:44:18,540

I've scrolled all the way back we want

921

00:44:22,490 --> 00:44:20,220

to recognize some kind and generous

922

00:44:24,170 --> 00:44:22,500

people in the live chat including sizzix

923

00:44:26,630 --> 00:44:24,180

who was a member thanks for being a

924

00:44:29,089 --> 00:44:26,640

member and offering a Kind and Generous

925

00:44:30,950 --> 00:44:29,099

three dollar super sticker thank you for

926  
00:44:33,109 --> 00:44:30,960  
your kindness generosity and support of

927  
00:44:35,450 --> 00:44:33,119  
the show it is much much appreciated

928  
00:44:37,490 --> 00:44:35,460  
we're a viewer supporter shows this is a

929  
00:44:39,230 --> 00:44:37,500  
member supporting the show and throwing

930  
00:44:42,109 --> 00:44:39,240  
a couple of books in her hat longtime

931  
00:44:44,270 --> 00:44:42,119  
show supporter we've got Chris Bartel

932  
00:44:46,430 --> 00:44:44,280  
uh with kind and generous ten dollars

933  
00:44:48,410 --> 00:44:46,440  
says I appreciate the brutal honesty of

934  
00:44:50,750 --> 00:44:48,420  
this Channel and we appreciate you Chris

935  
00:44:51,890 --> 00:44:50,760  
Bartel for appreciating us because

936  
00:44:54,589 --> 00:44:51,900  
listen

937  
00:44:56,690 --> 00:44:54,599  
somebody's got to do this right we gotta

938  
00:44:58,250 --> 00:44:56,700

clear the field of all these lying con

939

00:45:00,710 --> 00:44:58,260

artists or we're never going to get

940

00:45:03,470 --> 00:45:00,720

anywhere with this into solving the

941

00:45:05,690 --> 00:45:03,480

actual mystery we have to clear everyone

942

00:45:08,270 --> 00:45:05,700

that is pumping the community full of

943

00:45:12,290 --> 00:45:08,280

fake garbage that includes third phase

944

00:45:14,329 --> 00:45:12,300

grift on uh you know Stephen Greer Corey

945

00:45:16,370 --> 00:45:14,339

Goode David Wilcox all of these people

946

00:45:18,890 --> 00:45:16,380

that we show to be the Liars that they

947

00:45:21,589 --> 00:45:18,900

are somebody's got to do this we gotta

948

00:45:24,050 --> 00:45:21,599

we have to we have to just clear the

949

00:45:26,990 --> 00:45:24,060

field of all of these people that are

950

00:45:30,109 --> 00:45:27,000

hoaxers scammers you know Liars

951  
00:45:31,930 --> 00:45:30,119  
disinformation Peddlers or even if there

952  
00:45:34,730 --> 00:45:31,940  
are people helping the disinformation

953  
00:45:37,069 --> 00:45:34,740  
campaigns we have to we have to do

954  
00:45:39,950 --> 00:45:37,079  
something about that we have djds with

955  
00:45:41,690 --> 00:45:39,960  
kind and generous five dollars again and

956  
00:45:43,670 --> 00:45:41,700  
also being a member we thank you for

957  
00:45:45,890 --> 00:45:43,680  
your kindness generosity and support we

958  
00:45:47,569 --> 00:45:45,900  
thank all of you for helping us to

959  
00:45:50,569 --> 00:45:47,579  
praise the cash and by the way we have

960  
00:45:52,670 --> 00:45:50,579  
praise the cash t-shirts now so you too

961  
00:45:55,190 --> 00:45:52,680  
can praise the cash

962  
00:45:56,990 --> 00:45:55,200  
uh one second we'll find our uh we'll

963  
00:45:58,730 --> 00:45:57,000

find our cash clown and we'll thank you

964

00:46:00,230 --> 00:45:58,740

all for your kindness generosity and

965

00:46:01,590 --> 00:46:00,240

support never going to get into the rest

966

00:46:07,510 --> 00:46:01,600

of this interview

967

00:46:13,130 --> 00:46:10,490

thank you for your kindness thank you

968

00:46:14,650 --> 00:46:13,140

for your generosity praise the cash

969

00:46:20,930 --> 00:46:14,660

crazy cash break the cash

970

00:46:25,309 --> 00:46:23,630

all right we thank you for your kindness

971

00:46:27,950 --> 00:46:25,319

your generosity and your support of the

972

00:46:30,950 --> 00:46:27,960

show now I'm all uh

973

00:46:33,530 --> 00:46:30,960

now I'm all caught up uh or I'm trying

974

00:46:35,450 --> 00:46:33,540

to be here let me make sure yeah we are

975

00:46:38,510 --> 00:46:35,460

all caught up so I'll be monitoring the

976  
00:46:41,089 --> 00:46:38,520  
live chat and we also uh want to put up

977  
00:46:43,010 --> 00:46:41,099  
our fair use Banner uh because we'll be

978  
00:46:45,109 --> 00:46:43,020  
sharing this interview in which we've

979  
00:46:47,329 --> 00:46:45,119  
already shown and proven by the way you

980  
00:46:48,890 --> 00:46:47,339  
can check out part one on our channel

981  
00:46:51,170 --> 00:46:48,900  
here

982  
00:46:52,730 --> 00:46:51,180  
um oh and this is funny this is an old

983  
00:46:55,849 --> 00:46:52,740  
uh

984  
00:46:57,530 --> 00:46:55,859  
this is an old Banner will he give any

985  
00:47:00,170 --> 00:46:57,540  
of the money back from the fake alien

986  
00:47:02,510 --> 00:47:00,180  
mummy hoax why not isn't that fraud who

987  
00:47:05,870 --> 00:47:02,520  
uses human remains to perpetrate an

988  
00:47:08,329 --> 00:47:05,880

alien hoax yeah real high quality guy he

989

00:47:10,750 --> 00:47:08,339

used a dead baby to scam people for

990

00:47:12,589 --> 00:47:10,760

alien money right

991

00:47:14,510 --> 00:47:12,599

uh

992

00:47:17,270 --> 00:47:14,520

and Arden reminding everybody you can

993

00:47:20,270 --> 00:47:17,280

also donate by PayPal thank you Arden

994

00:47:22,430 --> 00:47:20,280

for uh for helping out and and spreading

995

00:47:24,050 --> 00:47:22,440

the word and we read all of those make

996

00:47:27,349 --> 00:47:24,060

sure you add a note and give me your

997

00:47:29,690 --> 00:47:27,359

chat room user ID uh so let's get to the

998

00:47:33,290 --> 00:47:29,700

banners here we have our fair use banner

999

00:47:34,430 --> 00:47:33,300

and we are uh gonna share this video and

1000

00:47:36,349 --> 00:47:34,440

and we're going to make this a

1001  
00:47:39,230 --> 00:47:36,359  
transformative work and you there in the

1002  
00:47:41,210 --> 00:47:39,240  
live chat you can help me make this a

1003  
00:47:43,370 --> 00:47:41,220  
transformative work by putting questions

1004  
00:47:47,030 --> 00:47:43,380  
or comments about what we're listening

1005  
00:47:49,010 --> 00:47:47,040  
to in all capital letters and that helps

1006  
00:47:50,809 --> 00:47:49,020  
make it a transformative work so by

1007  
00:47:53,390 --> 00:47:50,819  
commenting or offering some of your

1008  
00:47:55,849 --> 00:47:53,400  
questions uh in all capital letters

1009  
00:47:57,770 --> 00:47:55,859  
especially that helps I put them on the

1010  
00:47:59,690 --> 00:47:57,780  
screen it makes it a transformative work

1011  
00:48:01,490 --> 00:47:59,700  
and we're legally able to do this

1012  
00:48:03,770 --> 00:48:01,500  
because we are educating the public

1013  
00:48:06,050 --> 00:48:03,780

we're critiquing the videos that we're

1014

00:48:07,809 --> 00:48:06,060

sharing and this is certainly covered

1015

00:48:10,910 --> 00:48:07,819

under fair use

1016

00:48:12,770 --> 00:48:10,920

and allowable by law and we do have

1017

00:48:14,569 --> 00:48:12,780

lawyer letters standing by occasionally

1018

00:48:16,250 --> 00:48:14,579

somebody will try to falsely copyright

1019

00:48:18,829 --> 00:48:16,260

claim us when we do these commentary

1020

00:48:21,829 --> 00:48:18,839

shows we have lawyer letters standing by

1021

00:48:24,589 --> 00:48:21,839

we've won every single claim or strike

1022

00:48:27,770 --> 00:48:24,599

ever levied against our Channel we have

1023

00:48:29,930 --> 00:48:27,780

very good lawyer letters so just so you

1024

00:48:31,550 --> 00:48:29,940

know if you have a YouTube channel and

1025

00:48:33,410 --> 00:48:31,560

you falsely copyright strike somebody

1026

00:48:35,990 --> 00:48:33,420

and they file the counter notification

1027

00:48:37,370 --> 00:48:36,000

like we do and when the strike reverts

1028

00:48:39,710 --> 00:48:37,380

to your channel what happened to Jimmy

1029

00:48:41,990 --> 00:48:39,720

church so

1030

00:48:44,809 --> 00:48:42,000

um if you want if you want to do that be

1031

00:48:47,270 --> 00:48:44,819

my guest we always win oh let me do this

1032

00:48:49,069 --> 00:48:47,280

one more time always doing that

1033

00:48:52,130 --> 00:48:49,079

someday I'm going to get it on the first

1034

00:48:54,230 --> 00:48:52,140

shot really okay share audio we're good

1035

00:48:56,750 --> 00:48:54,240

all right and this is from the Sean Ryan

1036

00:48:59,089 --> 00:48:56,760

Show and we did a part one we went

1037

00:49:02,030 --> 00:48:59,099

through the first hour proving that he

1038

00:49:04,190 --> 00:49:02,040

lied over and over and over again uh now

1039

00:49:06,290 --> 00:49:04,200

we're gonna get into more of just Story

1040

00:49:08,750 --> 00:49:06,300

Time with Stephen Greer that's what I

1041

00:49:11,210 --> 00:49:08,760

call anytime I hear Steven Greer talk

1042

00:49:14,390 --> 00:49:11,220

it's it's just this is Story Time with

1043

00:49:14,400 --> 00:49:18,050

all right

1044

00:49:23,990 --> 00:49:21,589

done I know who they are

1045

00:49:26,690 --> 00:49:24,000

when in reality we know what they are

1046

00:49:27,950 --> 00:49:26,700

where they come from which ones are

1047

00:49:30,349 --> 00:49:27,960

man-made and which ones are

1048

00:49:32,569 --> 00:49:30,359

extraterrestrial absolutely we

1049

00:49:35,329 --> 00:49:32,579

absolutely have that data

1050

00:49:38,270 --> 00:49:35,339

okay so he's saying

1051  
00:49:39,530 --> 00:49:38,280  
he knows who the aliens are where they

1052  
00:49:42,349 --> 00:49:39,540  
come from

1053  
00:49:44,930 --> 00:49:42,359  
which crafter man-made and Witchcraft or

1054  
00:49:47,270 --> 00:49:44,940  
E.T great where did the aliens come from

1055  
00:49:49,849 --> 00:49:47,280  
which star system and we can point that

1056  
00:49:51,710 --> 00:49:49,859  
James Webb Telescope and we can find

1057  
00:49:53,150 --> 00:49:51,720  
their exoplanets and maybe even

1058  
00:49:55,730 --> 00:49:53,160  
determine that they come from a

1059  
00:49:57,349 --> 00:49:55,740  
habitable world to verify that the

1060  
00:50:00,170 --> 00:49:57,359  
location that you're claiming the aliens

1061  
00:50:02,809 --> 00:50:00,180  
come from is actually even possible let

1062  
00:50:05,030 --> 00:50:02,819  
alone probable no he's never going to

1063  
00:50:07,309 --> 00:50:05,040

tell us that it's a story it's it's

1064

00:50:09,290 --> 00:50:07,319

Story Time with Dr Steven Greer this is

1065

00:50:11,150 --> 00:50:09,300

like Mother Goose remember growing up

1066

00:50:13,790 --> 00:50:11,160

Mother Goose right

1067

00:50:16,970 --> 00:50:13,800

but see someone like myself saying that

1068

00:50:19,250 --> 00:50:16,980

that's going to get cut out of any show

1069

00:50:21,470 --> 00:50:19,260

for example I was on a show I had 22

1070

00:50:24,230 --> 00:50:21,480

million people listening live

1071

00:50:25,670 --> 00:50:24,240

back some years ago and I started

1072

00:50:29,690 --> 00:50:25,680

talking about some of the senior

1073

00:50:31,910 --> 00:50:29,700

membership of this committee and this is

1074

00:50:33,589 --> 00:50:31,920

great because I believe right here he is

1075

00:50:36,349 --> 00:50:33,599

talking about Joe Rogan for those

1076

00:50:40,069 --> 00:50:36,359

unaware listen Joe

1077

00:50:40,849 --> 00:50:40,079

broken uh did an interview with him and

1078

00:50:45,170 --> 00:50:40,859

then

1079

00:50:48,170 --> 00:50:45,180

somebody sent him a lot of paperwork and

1080

00:50:50,589 --> 00:50:48,180

I will neither confirm or deny that I

1081

00:50:55,790 --> 00:50:50,599

may have been involved with that effort

1082

00:50:57,170 --> 00:50:55,800

but uh shortly after uh Joe Rogan

1083

00:50:58,190 --> 00:50:57,180

interviewed him he took the interview

1084

00:51:00,230 --> 00:50:58,200

down

1085

00:51:02,990 --> 00:51:00,240

and it's not for some nefarious reason

1086

00:51:04,910 --> 00:51:03,000

the reason that he did that in my it's

1087

00:51:06,950 --> 00:51:04,920

my belief and speculation and I'm

1088

00:51:08,990 --> 00:51:06,960

entitled to it Joe Rogan took that

1089

00:51:11,210 --> 00:51:09,000

interview down because he was lying for

1090

00:51:14,150 --> 00:51:11,220

two hours straight and Joe Rogan finally

1091

00:51:15,170 --> 00:51:14,160

realized that that's running this covert

1092

00:51:17,870 --> 00:51:15,180

program

1093

00:51:19,910 --> 00:51:17,880

and I got to one name you know I talked

1094

00:51:22,609 --> 00:51:19,920

about Admiral Bobby Ray Inman he's been

1095

00:51:24,349 --> 00:51:22,619

involved for decades this and then he

1096

00:51:26,150 --> 00:51:24,359

went to the you know Board of science

1097

00:51:28,549 --> 00:51:26,160

applications international corporation

1098

00:51:30,609 --> 00:51:28,559

saic it's one of the crown jewels

1099

00:51:34,250 --> 00:51:30,619

Contracting on these uh

1100

00:51:36,049 --> 00:51:34,260

exotic propulsion and energy systems

1101  
00:51:38,750 --> 00:51:36,059  
and then I think it was during the

1102  
00:51:40,370 --> 00:51:38,760  
election the second election for for w l

1103  
00:51:43,370 --> 00:51:40,380  
mentioned that one of the most senior

1104  
00:51:45,170 --> 00:51:43,380  
people is Dick Cheney he does look like

1105  
00:51:48,109 --> 00:51:45,180  
he went to an unscheduled commercial

1106  
00:51:49,910 --> 00:51:48,119  
break a voice broke in oh maybe he's not

1107  
00:51:52,010 --> 00:51:49,920  
talking about the host had no idea and

1108  
00:51:54,170 --> 00:51:52,020  
it said Dr Greer changed the direction

1109  
00:51:56,930 --> 00:51:54,180  
of this conversation now

1110  
00:51:58,970 --> 00:51:56,940  
or we will dump this show live I said

1111  
00:52:00,290 --> 00:51:58,980  
with 22 million people listening he says

1112  
00:52:02,569 --> 00:52:00,300  
yes

1113  
00:52:04,910 --> 00:52:02,579

don't don't talk about this and the host

1114

00:52:07,190 --> 00:52:04,920

was so saying the host to this day yeah

1115

00:52:08,809 --> 00:52:07,200

and this is another tall tale oh I was

1116

00:52:10,849 --> 00:52:08,819

on this show and the voice came over the

1117

00:52:13,910 --> 00:52:10,859

headphones you're getting too deep into

1118

00:52:15,770 --> 00:52:13,920

the into into the good stuff you better

1119

00:52:17,150 --> 00:52:15,780

change what you're talking about or

1120

00:52:20,930 --> 00:52:17,160

we're gonna

1121

00:52:23,930 --> 00:52:20,940

this is nonsense the name names what

1122

00:52:26,809 --> 00:52:23,940

show was it can we call the show and of

1123

00:52:27,950 --> 00:52:26,819

course oh no the Men in Black yeah you

1124

00:52:31,609 --> 00:52:27,960

know

1125

00:52:34,010 --> 00:52:31,619

this is childish and nonsense physical

1126  
00:52:35,870 --> 00:52:34,020  
and and and and this doesn't pass the

1127  
00:52:36,950 --> 00:52:35,880  
test of falsifiability I can't prove

1128  
00:52:39,170 --> 00:52:36,960  
he's lying but he can't prove he's

1129  
00:52:41,089 --> 00:52:39,180  
telling the truth so this information is

1130  
00:52:43,010 --> 00:52:41,099  
worthless and you'll find it time and

1131  
00:52:44,750 --> 00:52:43,020  
time again with Greer you can't prove

1132  
00:52:47,270 --> 00:52:44,760  
what he's saying is false sometimes but

1133  
00:52:49,250 --> 00:52:47,280  
he can't prove it's true so the

1134  
00:52:52,790 --> 00:52:49,260  
information is worthless it's not worth

1135  
00:52:55,430 --> 00:52:52,800  
anything then it doesn't have any value

1136  
00:52:57,589 --> 00:52:55,440  
if you can't prove it true okay oh we

1137  
00:52:59,870 --> 00:52:57,599  
can talk about anything

1138  
00:53:02,089 --> 00:52:59,880

it's like when Joe Rogan says oh yes I

1139

00:53:04,190 --> 00:53:02,099

can tell you free speech to make his

1140

00:53:05,270 --> 00:53:04,200

deal with Spotify the show I did with

1141

00:53:08,329 --> 00:53:05,280

Joe Rogan

1142

00:53:10,190 --> 00:53:08,339

forcibly by the corporate entity had to

1143

00:53:12,109 --> 00:53:10,200

be taken out it is not in the lineup you

1144

00:53:14,690 --> 00:53:12,119

have to find it elsewhere

1145

00:53:17,030 --> 00:53:14,700

yeah because he he took it out on his

1146

00:53:19,130 --> 00:53:17,040

own because he knew that you lied for

1147

00:53:21,589 --> 00:53:19,140

two hours straight that's my opinion and

1148

00:53:23,210 --> 00:53:21,599

I'm entitled to it Spotify didn't tell

1149

00:53:25,130 --> 00:53:23,220

him to take that down because you were

1150

00:53:27,109 --> 00:53:25,140

telling the truth about aliens you clown

1151

00:53:30,530 --> 00:53:27,119

Joe Rogan took it down because you're a

1152

00:53:32,270 --> 00:53:30,540

liar and he didn't want to platform a

1153

00:53:34,370 --> 00:53:32,280

liar

1154

00:53:36,910 --> 00:53:34,380

so anyone who thinks that the media

1155

00:53:40,549 --> 00:53:36,920

doesn't Purge

1156

00:53:42,589 --> 00:53:40,559

yeah of someone whistleblowers did Bob

1157

00:53:46,010 --> 00:53:42,599

Lazar have any trouble getting on TV

1158

00:53:49,670 --> 00:53:46,020

getting a documentary deal no of course

1159

00:53:52,250 --> 00:53:49,680

not this is garbage is naive

1160

00:53:55,250 --> 00:53:52,260

so Mockingbird there have been a lot of

1161

00:53:58,010 --> 00:53:55,260

code names for this but we have a air

1162

00:54:01,130 --> 00:53:58,020

force intelligence oh afosi

1163

00:54:02,750 --> 00:54:01,140

guy yeah he's a Glam filter and it's in

1164

00:54:07,609 --> 00:54:02,760

the unacknowledged documentary people

1165

00:54:13,130 --> 00:54:10,309

pre-owned on all these sites and and uh

1166

00:54:16,250 --> 00:54:13,140

he was a critical Air Force Base I can't

1167

00:54:19,130 --> 00:54:16,260

admit it and I'm quoting taking bags of

1168

00:54:22,849 --> 00:54:19,140

cash to people both in the local and

1169

00:54:24,650 --> 00:54:22,859

National media reporters yeah to secure

1170

00:54:27,829 --> 00:54:24,660

their cooperation with telling stories

1171

00:54:29,990 --> 00:54:27,839

or oh this is a super duper maneuver you

1172

00:54:31,549 --> 00:54:30,000

know occasionally and not the Wackadoo

1173

00:54:33,349 --> 00:54:31,559

super duper proof or maneuver the

1174

00:54:35,210 --> 00:54:33,359

regular one the regular super duper

1175

00:54:38,870 --> 00:54:35,220

proven maneuver is you tell a bunch of

1176

00:54:42,170 --> 00:54:38,880

Lies but then you inject inject one

1177

00:54:43,250 --> 00:54:42,180

factual piece of Truth it is true that

1178

00:54:45,650 --> 00:54:43,260

there's something called project

1179

00:54:48,290 --> 00:54:45,660

Mockingbird where the CIA infiltrated

1180

00:54:50,390 --> 00:54:48,300

media outlets and

1181

00:54:51,109 --> 00:54:50,400

um paid people in cash to do what they

1182

00:54:53,329 --> 00:54:51,119

wanted

1183

00:54:55,849 --> 00:54:53,339

that's true but all this other stuff

1184

00:54:59,210 --> 00:54:55,859

that he's piling on it he thinks that it

1185

00:55:01,790 --> 00:54:59,220

somehow proves it's true it doesn't

1186

00:55:05,270 --> 00:55:01,800

put in a spin on them

1187

00:55:07,309 --> 00:55:05,280

so that corruption and rot reaches very

1188

00:55:08,450 --> 00:55:07,319

firmly into the fourth estate and now

1189

00:55:10,549 --> 00:55:08,460

big Tech

1190

00:55:12,230 --> 00:55:10,559

and you know we're it's been proven now

1191

00:55:16,069 --> 00:55:12,240

through files release that people are

1192

00:55:18,829 --> 00:55:16,079

Shadow banned algorithms are changed we

1193

00:55:20,530 --> 00:55:18,839

had a whistleblower that uh we put his

1194

00:55:23,270 --> 00:55:20,540

interview he was willing to do it

1195

00:55:25,549 --> 00:55:23,280

posthumously so I did the interview with

1196

00:55:28,250 --> 00:55:25,559

him he died his wife sent me his death

1197

00:55:30,170 --> 00:55:28,260

certificate and then I uploaded on our

1198

00:55:31,670 --> 00:55:30,180

YouTube channel which I have you can go

1199

00:55:34,750 --> 00:55:31,680

to it

1200

00:55:37,309 --> 00:55:34,760

um and his name was Pollock

1201  
00:55:39,770 --> 00:55:37,319  
p-a-w-e-l-e-c and he had been involved

1202  
00:55:41,450 --> 00:55:39,780  
in the development of the embeddable uh

1203  
00:55:44,829 --> 00:55:41,460  
radio frequency chips

1204  
00:55:49,190 --> 00:55:44,839  
really yeah and and he knew of their use

1205  
00:55:50,930 --> 00:55:49,200  
and uh simulating alien abductions that

1206  
00:55:53,950 --> 00:55:50,940  
were being done by the CIA and Military

1207  
00:55:56,569 --> 00:55:53,960  
well he said we'll get into this

1208  
00:55:58,910 --> 00:55:56,579  
reception goes and by the way that

1209  
00:56:00,770 --> 00:55:58,920  
interview is all over YouTube on various

1210  
00:56:03,230 --> 00:56:00,780  
channels so is he claiming that YouTube

1211  
00:56:05,870 --> 00:56:03,240  
censored that it's it's still on YouTube

1212  
00:56:09,530 --> 00:56:05,880  
so we put this up in a few days as he

1213  
00:56:11,270 --> 00:56:09,540

hits 675 000 views and then overnight we

1214

00:56:14,150 --> 00:56:11,280

checked and the counter is down to six

1215

00:56:15,710 --> 00:56:14,160

thousand seven hundred they went in and

1216

00:56:17,569 --> 00:56:15,720

chopped off those numbers so it would

1217

00:56:19,609 --> 00:56:17,579

take it out of the algorithms as a

1218

00:56:23,210 --> 00:56:19,619

trending video I've seen it happen yeah

1219

00:56:24,470 --> 00:56:23,220

and so well uh I don't even know if I

1220

00:56:26,390 --> 00:56:24,480

want to give him that one but maybe

1221

00:56:27,710 --> 00:56:26,400

people who think that doesn't happen I

1222

00:56:30,710 --> 00:56:27,720

just want to say you know I got a bridge

1223

00:56:32,390 --> 00:56:30,720

to sell you to Nowhere or swamp plan to

1224

00:56:34,370 --> 00:56:32,400

sell you yeah I got a lot of [h\_\_\h] to

1225

00:56:36,290 --> 00:56:34,380

sell us right because they're just

1226  
00:56:38,270 --> 00:56:36,300  
simply naive

1227  
00:56:40,130 --> 00:56:38,280  
um and this is another reason why we

1228  
00:56:41,930 --> 00:56:40,140  
have to find creative strategies to do

1229  
00:56:44,690 --> 00:56:41,940  
this because

1230  
00:56:46,609 --> 00:56:44,700  
um the the yes his creative strategies

1231  
00:56:49,490 --> 00:56:46,619  
involve everybody just giving him money

1232  
00:56:52,250 --> 00:56:49,500  
to do this very important work corporate

1233  
00:56:54,829 --> 00:56:52,260  
if you look at the major media there's a

1234  
00:56:58,250 --> 00:56:54,839  
handful of individuals and corporations

1235  
00:57:02,690 --> 00:56:58,260  
that control all of them all of it

1236  
00:57:04,609 --> 00:57:02,700  
and that becomes a problem when there's

1237  
00:57:07,309 --> 00:57:04,619  
this collusion between these covert

1238  
00:57:09,829 --> 00:57:07,319

operations in corporate

1239

00:57:12,410 --> 00:57:09,839

now to give a little history lesson late

1240

00:57:14,450 --> 00:57:12,420

1800s early 20th century something

1241

00:57:16,430 --> 00:57:14,460

developed called fascism

1242

00:57:18,710 --> 00:57:16,440

of course now anyone that you disagree

1243

00:57:21,710 --> 00:57:18,720

with you call a fascist but the

1244

00:57:23,829 --> 00:57:21,720

definition of fascism were large

1245

00:57:27,069 --> 00:57:23,839

financial and corporate interests

1246

00:57:32,829 --> 00:57:27,079

controlling government policies

1247

00:57:36,710 --> 00:57:35,510

Thomas Jefferson warned it a bit he

1248

00:57:39,890 --> 00:57:36,720

actually wrote

1249

00:57:42,049 --> 00:57:39,900

a warned of the unchecked power of the

1250

00:57:43,670 --> 00:57:42,059

corporation's corrupting government yeah

1251  
00:57:45,770 --> 00:57:43,680  
he knows he's selling some [h\_\_\h] that's

1252  
00:57:47,210 --> 00:57:45,780  
where we are but on a massive scale

1253  
00:57:49,430 --> 00:57:47,220  
globally

1254  
00:57:50,990 --> 00:57:49,440  
so that's happened with the media it's

1255  
00:57:52,549 --> 00:57:51,000  
happened with the government programs

1256  
00:57:54,049 --> 00:57:52,559  
and it's happened in other sectors

1257  
00:57:56,329 --> 00:57:54,059  
Financial what happened well it's the

1258  
00:57:57,770 --> 00:57:56,339  
same stories right so the interests of

1259  
00:57:59,630 --> 00:57:57,780  
We the People one thing you'll notice

1260  
00:58:01,609 --> 00:57:59,640  
Stephen Greer gives all these interviews

1261  
00:58:04,790 --> 00:58:01,619  
it's like Stephen Greer's greatest hits

1262  
00:58:06,349 --> 00:58:04,800  
of lies right he tells us he tells those

1263  
00:58:07,910 --> 00:58:06,359

stories that he briefed all the

1264

00:58:10,690 --> 00:58:07,920

presidents he talks about the free

1265

00:58:14,089 --> 00:58:10,700

energy suppression uh

1266

00:58:17,510 --> 00:58:14,099

man-made aerial vehicles that were back

1267

00:58:19,670 --> 00:58:17,520

engineered from Aliens and and and you

1268

00:58:21,470 --> 00:58:19,680

know you would think after 25 years of

1269

00:58:23,630 --> 00:58:21,480

telling the same stories he would start

1270

00:58:26,270 --> 00:58:23,640

developing some evidence or proof to

1271

00:58:28,190 --> 00:58:26,280

support those stories but no we just get

1272

00:58:30,349 --> 00:58:28,200

the stories over and over and over again

1273

00:58:32,270 --> 00:58:30,359

and that's why it's funny the third

1274

00:58:34,190 --> 00:58:32,280

phase of fake is making new

1275

00:58:36,650 --> 00:58:34,200

documentaries the last documentary

1276

00:58:40,130 --> 00:58:36,660

nothing new except for a couple of new

1277

00:58:42,950 --> 00:58:40,140

easily proven fake stories just a rehash

1278

00:58:46,250 --> 00:58:42,960

of the same crap over and over and over

1279

00:58:48,650 --> 00:58:46,260

again oh I have gotten run over by the

1280

00:58:51,170 --> 00:58:48,660

interests of a relatively handful of

1281

00:58:53,630 --> 00:58:51,180

extraordinarily powerful corporate and

1282

00:58:56,089 --> 00:58:53,640

individuals how many people do you think

1283

00:58:57,289 --> 00:58:56,099

are involved at that level there are two

1284

00:58:59,329 --> 00:58:57,299

or three hundred people on this

1285

00:59:01,069 --> 00:58:59,339

committee I agree that Urban Wayne one

1286

00:59:03,890 --> 00:59:01,079

branch of it is called Magic the

1287

00:59:06,289 --> 00:59:03,900

majority intelligence committee Mhai but

1288

00:59:08,270 --> 00:59:06,299

committee oh yeah imagine I have a

1289

00:59:11,569 --> 00:59:08,280

document magic oh and he's going to talk

1290

00:59:13,849 --> 00:59:11,579

about magic documents yeah that have

1291

00:59:17,089 --> 00:59:13,859

largely been proven to be fraudulent and

1292

00:59:18,410 --> 00:59:17,099

forged and fake elicited so this is in my

1293

00:59:21,170 --> 00:59:18,420

book

1294

00:59:23,690 --> 00:59:21,180

uh unacknowledged yeah the mj-12

1295

00:59:26,390 --> 00:59:23,700

documents are kind of uh

1296

00:59:29,770 --> 00:59:26,400

I don't think they're real and and by

1297

00:59:32,030 --> 00:59:29,780

the way I once got in an argument uh and

1298

00:59:33,770 --> 00:59:32,040

for those that don't know I used to talk

1299

00:59:35,390 --> 00:59:33,780

to Stanton Friedman I interviewed him a

1300

00:59:37,970 --> 00:59:35,400

few times but besides that I used to

1301  
00:59:40,490 --> 00:59:37,980  
just call them and talk about stuff when

1302  
00:59:42,950 --> 00:59:40,500  
I was researching stuff and and he

1303  
00:59:44,630 --> 00:59:42,960  
believed that some of the mj-12 the

1304  
00:59:46,670 --> 00:59:44,640  
original documents were real and then

1305  
00:59:49,190 --> 00:59:46,680  
there was a hundred fakes piled on top

1306  
00:59:52,010 --> 00:59:49,200  
to muddy the waters or something but

1307  
00:59:53,870 --> 00:59:52,020  
most serious researchers regard those as

1308  
00:59:57,049 --> 00:59:53,880  
works of fiction not Stephen Greer

1309  
00:59:59,329 --> 00:59:57,059  
they're 100 real had documents in there

1310  
01:00:00,770 --> 00:59:59,339  
it's a secret document that I acquired

1311  
01:00:02,809 --> 01:00:00,780  
and published they can't punish me

1312  
01:00:04,250 --> 01:00:02,819  
because I declared the projects illegal

1313  
01:00:06,710 --> 01:00:04,260

a lot of people say how have they not

1314

01:00:08,990 --> 01:00:06,720

pursued yeah and how can a private

1315

01:00:12,109 --> 01:00:09,000

citizen just declare a government

1316

01:00:14,450 --> 01:00:12,119

project illegal you can't and this is

1317

01:00:16,549 --> 01:00:14,460

horseshit I said they can't

1318

01:00:18,109 --> 01:00:16,559

because this you know one I had an FBI

1319

01:00:20,089 --> 01:00:18,119

guys I said let's put the handcuffs on

1320

01:00:22,309 --> 01:00:20,099

right now and get on the dance floor

1321

01:00:24,829 --> 01:00:22,319

because this is going to go to the uh

1322

01:00:27,230 --> 01:00:24,839

even if it goes in camera

1323

01:00:29,930 --> 01:00:27,240

it's going to go to a court and I will

1324

01:00:31,010 --> 01:00:29,940

be able to prove proof because what are

1325

01:00:33,650 --> 01:00:31,020

we going to do we're going to subpoena

1326

01:00:35,569 --> 01:00:33,660

the CI director that I brief we're going

1327

01:00:37,970 --> 01:00:35,579

to subpoena the Senators I have briefed

1328

01:00:39,770 --> 01:00:37,980

we're going to subpoena the head of the

1329

01:00:41,630 --> 01:00:39,780

defense intelligence all these people

1330

01:00:42,470 --> 01:00:41,640

will have to tell the truth or lie under

1331

01:00:45,410 --> 01:00:42,480

oath

1332

01:00:47,390 --> 01:00:45,420

that in fact they were left out

1333

01:00:49,549 --> 01:00:47,400

and so I said I don't think you want a

1334

01:00:51,410 --> 01:00:49,559

court case like that

1335

01:00:53,150 --> 01:00:51,420

now you know people say man this guy's a

1336

01:00:55,549 --> 01:00:53,160

son of a [h\_\_h] well I'm sort of a

1337

01:00:57,970 --> 01:00:55,559

fighter and I'm not easy I'm not

1338

01:01:00,530 --> 01:00:57,980

intimidated

1339

01:01:01,609 --> 01:01:00,540

so they offer me two billion dollars I

1340

01:01:04,069 --> 01:01:01,619

go

1341

01:01:06,049 --> 01:01:04,079

[h\_\_h] off oh sorry my language but oh

1342

01:01:08,329 --> 01:01:06,059

yeah they offered him two billion

1343

01:01:10,789 --> 01:01:08,339

dollars to stop talking about aliens and

1344

01:01:12,950 --> 01:01:10,799

UFOs but he didn't take the money he

1345

01:01:14,870 --> 01:01:12,960

didn't take the money right they offered

1346

01:01:18,349 --> 01:01:14,880

him two billion dollars to stop talking

1347

01:01:21,069 --> 01:01:18,359

about aliens and UFOs great

1348

01:01:26,030 --> 01:01:21,079

um you know get lost

1349

01:01:28,130 --> 01:01:26,040

and uh then you know they threatened and

1350

01:01:30,650 --> 01:01:28,140

in the 90s we had three people my team

1351

01:01:33,770 --> 01:01:30,660

killed and I was almost killed here we

1352

01:01:36,170 --> 01:01:33,780

go so this is another big Whopper of a

1353

01:01:38,210 --> 01:01:36,180

lie a few people that worked for him

1354

01:01:40,970 --> 01:01:38,220

apparently died of cancer

1355

01:01:42,710 --> 01:01:40,980

he claimed that it was some sort of uh

1356

01:01:47,030 --> 01:01:42,720

assassinations

1357

01:01:50,089 --> 01:01:47,040

and again give us their names we'll go

1358

01:01:51,829 --> 01:01:50,099

to the State Police the FBI and all the

1359

01:01:54,309 --> 01:01:51,839

law enforcement agencies in the local

1360

01:01:57,109 --> 01:01:54,319

jurisdictions where these people died

1361

01:01:59,870 --> 01:01:57,119

and we will try to fact check whether

1362

01:02:01,250 --> 01:01:59,880

three people that worked for him were

1363

01:02:03,410 --> 01:02:01,260

assassinated

1364

01:02:06,109 --> 01:02:03,420

do you see how thick it's getting in

1365

01:02:07,370 --> 01:02:06,119

here what proof does he have that three

1366

01:02:10,430 --> 01:02:07,380

people that worked for him were

1367

01:02:11,990 --> 01:02:10,440

assassinated let me explain to you

1368

01:02:15,109 --> 01:02:12,000

that

1369

01:02:17,329 --> 01:02:15,119

despite all of society's problems the

1370

01:02:20,510 --> 01:02:17,339

one thing that I think is still intact

1371

01:02:23,569 --> 01:02:20,520

everywhere in the United States is a

1372

01:02:24,650 --> 01:02:23,579

huge respect for human life and human

1373

01:02:28,670 --> 01:02:24,660

dignity

1374

01:02:30,589 --> 01:02:28,680

and when a dead body when somebody dies

1375

01:02:32,750 --> 01:02:30,599

the authorities

1376

01:02:35,450 --> 01:02:32,760

want to get to the bottom of it if it's

1377

01:02:37,630 --> 01:02:35,460

a natural death it's a natural death we

1378

01:02:39,950 --> 01:02:37,640

have coroners and things in place

1379

01:02:43,190 --> 01:02:39,960

Pathologists who will look at the

1380

01:02:45,770 --> 01:02:43,200

evidence they will do an autopsy if if

1381

01:02:47,150 --> 01:02:45,780

it's deemed necessary and determine the

1382

01:02:50,329 --> 01:02:47,160

cause of death

1383

01:02:52,849 --> 01:02:50,339

and if it's a if it's suspicious it gets

1384

01:02:56,569 --> 01:02:52,859

it gets coded as a homicide or a murder

1385

01:02:59,270 --> 01:02:56,579

and then it gets fully investigated

1386

01:03:01,190 --> 01:02:59,280

so in order to believe Stephen Greer is

1387

01:03:03,410 --> 01:03:01,200

live right here we have to believe that

1388

01:03:06,650 --> 01:03:03,420

there were some vast cover-up not once

1389

01:03:09,890 --> 01:03:06,660

not twice but three times and all the

1390

01:03:13,069 --> 01:03:09,900

local police the local Pathologists the

1391

01:03:16,789 --> 01:03:13,079

local coroner's office and everyone was

1392

01:03:20,630 --> 01:03:16,799

involved in a vast criminal conspiracy

1393

01:03:23,270 --> 01:03:20,640

to conceal the assassination of somebody

1394

01:03:29,569 --> 01:03:23,280

that worked for him who was assassinated

1395

01:03:37,549 --> 01:03:33,730

no no I don't think so this is another

1396

01:03:39,890 --> 01:03:37,559

bold-faced lie right he briefed and you

1397

01:03:42,049 --> 01:03:39,900

know I think that eventually when you

1398

01:03:45,109 --> 01:03:42,059

start listening to this guy you really

1399

01:03:47,630 --> 01:03:45,119

have to view it from the lens of a of is

1400

01:03:50,270 --> 01:03:47,640

this guy a pathological liar does he

1401

01:03:51,950 --> 01:03:50,280

tell Fantastical stories with no

1402

01:03:54,890 --> 01:03:51,960

evidence or no proof that are likely

1403

01:03:58,010 --> 01:03:54,900

fake and the the overwhelming answer to

1404

01:04:01,250 --> 01:03:58,020

me is yes just based on these three

1405

01:04:05,870 --> 01:04:01,260

right let's just pick three he briefed

1406

01:04:08,589 --> 01:04:05,880

five presidents five five presidents he

1407

01:04:11,390 --> 01:04:08,599

briefed five presidents about aliens

1408

01:04:13,490 --> 01:04:11,400

extraterrestrials and UFOs but there's

1409

01:04:15,950 --> 01:04:13,500

absolutely no evidence that he actually

1410

01:04:19,250 --> 01:04:15,960

did but there is overwhelming evidence

1411

01:04:21,770 --> 01:04:19,260

that he never corresponded with or met

1412

01:04:23,750 --> 01:04:21,780

with any of those presidents right

1413

01:04:26,990 --> 01:04:23,760

that's lie number one

1414

01:04:29,450 --> 01:04:27,000

lie number two uh

1415

01:04:31,309 --> 01:04:29,460

someone in the military offered him two

1416

01:04:34,309 --> 01:04:31,319

billion dollars to stop talking about

1417

01:04:36,710 --> 01:04:34,319

aliens now that one again I'll just

1418

01:04:39,710 --> 01:04:36,720

apply the principle of falsifiability to

1419

01:04:41,809 --> 01:04:39,720

that one I can't prove that that's false

1420

01:04:44,170 --> 01:04:41,819

I'm gonna try

1421

01:04:47,510 --> 01:04:44,180

um but he can't prove that it's true

1422

01:04:49,970 --> 01:04:47,520

therefore that story has zero value that

1423

01:04:52,069 --> 01:04:49,980

information has zero value okay if you

1424

01:04:53,930 --> 01:04:52,079

say so people offered you two billion

1425

01:04:55,130 --> 01:04:53,940

dollars to stop talking about aliens

1426

01:04:58,490 --> 01:04:55,140

okay

1427

01:05:00,890 --> 01:04:58,500

and now we get this third huge Whopper

1428

01:05:04,069 --> 01:05:00,900

that three separate people that worked

1429

01:05:07,970 --> 01:05:04,079

for him were all assassinated meaning

1430

01:05:10,490 --> 01:05:07,980

murdered and for this to be true where

1431

01:05:13,370 --> 01:05:10,500

are the documents can I speak to the

1432

01:05:15,710 --> 01:05:13,380

investigating officers that investigated

1433

01:05:18,530 --> 01:05:15,720

each of those murders in their

1434

01:05:20,930 --> 01:05:18,540

jurisdictions where the deaths occurred

1435

01:05:23,210 --> 01:05:20,940

can we talk to the coroner's office who

1436

01:05:27,049 --> 01:05:23,220

did the autopsies and determined yes

1437

01:05:29,690 --> 01:05:27,059

these people were assassinated or is

1438

01:05:32,930 --> 01:05:29,700

this another stupid tall tale from a

1439

01:05:35,390 --> 01:05:32,940

pathological liar and again if we apply

1440

01:05:37,490 --> 01:05:35,400

the principle of falsifiability and by

1441

01:05:39,829 --> 01:05:37,500

the way I could prove whether this is

1442

01:05:42,049 --> 01:05:39,839

true or not if he will release the names

1443

01:05:44,270 --> 01:05:42,059

of those people I have one

1444

01:05:45,530 --> 01:05:44,280

I have one and she died of natural

1445

01:05:48,109 --> 01:05:45,540

causes

1446

01:05:50,589 --> 01:05:48,119

I have one name out of these three that

1447

01:05:53,870 --> 01:05:50,599

he's talking about and that person

1448

01:05:56,630 --> 01:05:53,880

verifiably provably true died of natural

1449

01:05:59,870 --> 01:05:56,640

causes and no one disputes that she died

1450

01:06:02,150 --> 01:05:59,880

of natural causes not their family

1451

01:06:04,490 --> 01:06:02,160

not their surviving relatives not their

1452

01:06:07,069 --> 01:06:04,500

surviving friends not the local police

1453

01:06:09,589 --> 01:06:07,079

not the coroner's office not their

1454

01:06:13,130 --> 01:06:09,599

Doctor Who diagnosed them with the

1455

01:06:16,730 --> 01:06:13,140

natural illness that eventually

1456

01:06:18,650 --> 01:06:16,740

caused their death of natural causes no

1457

01:06:23,210 --> 01:06:18,660

one disputes that that person died of

1458

01:06:28,789 --> 01:06:25,789

that's a huge lie and why would you

1459

01:06:33,049 --> 01:06:30,170

and hurt

1460

01:06:35,150 --> 01:06:33,059

and victimize he's victimizing that

1461

01:06:38,569 --> 01:06:35,160

woman's family claiming that she got

1462

01:06:41,150 --> 01:06:38,579

murdered over his alien stories I'm

1463

01:06:45,130 --> 01:06:41,160

sorry that that's a slime ball

1464

01:06:47,870 --> 01:06:45,140

disgusting low down scumbag thing to do

1465

01:06:51,109 --> 01:06:47,880

why doesn't he let his former friend and

1466

01:06:53,690 --> 01:06:51,119

employee rest in peace

1467

01:06:56,029 --> 01:06:53,700

could it possibly be because Steven

1468

01:06:58,430 --> 01:06:56,039

Greer has learned that if you use dead

1469

01:07:00,829 --> 01:06:58,440

people in your stories people have a

1470

01:07:04,789 --> 01:07:00,839

hard time disproving that the stories

1471

01:07:07,789 --> 01:07:04,799

are true or proving that he's lying

1472

01:07:10,370 --> 01:07:07,799

I think so he uses several dead people

1473

01:07:12,410 --> 01:07:10,380

do you know who the guy who he claimed

1474

01:07:15,650 --> 01:07:12,420

offered him two billion dollars is also

1475

01:07:17,569 --> 01:07:15,660

dead deceased of natural causes

1476

01:07:19,970 --> 01:07:17,579

um

1477

01:07:22,370 --> 01:07:19,980

three big Whoppers he briefed five

1478

01:07:24,410 --> 01:07:22,380

sitting presidents somebody offered him

1479

01:07:26,870 --> 01:07:24,420

two billion dollars but that guy's dead

1480

01:07:29,450 --> 01:07:26,880

and you can't check if he's lying or not

1481

01:07:31,370 --> 01:07:29,460

and three people that worked for him

1482

01:07:33,890 --> 01:07:31,380

were murdered

1483

01:07:36,109 --> 01:07:33,900

but there's no records of anybody being

1484

01:07:38,329 --> 01:07:36,119

murdered that worked for him and let's

1485

01:07:41,150 --> 01:07:38,339

not forget that he also claimed that an

1486

01:07:43,970 --> 01:07:41,160

entire company in Michigan got murdered

1487

01:07:46,730 --> 01:07:43,980

over a free energy device and in that

1488

01:07:49,010 --> 01:07:46,740

case we full court pressed we went to

1489

01:07:52,549 --> 01:07:49,020

the state police in Michigan we went

1490

01:07:56,210 --> 01:07:52,559

through newspaper archives uh we talked

1491

01:07:58,250 --> 01:07:56,220

to FBI offices there's no record of an

1492

01:07:59,630 --> 01:07:58,260

entire company being murdered in the

1493

01:08:02,569 --> 01:07:59,640

state of Michigan

1494

01:08:06,829 --> 01:08:02,579

none period

1495

01:08:09,770 --> 01:08:06,839

so is this man lying or am I being too

1496

01:08:11,569 --> 01:08:09,780

tough on him or or wait let me guess the

1497

01:08:13,630 --> 01:08:11,579

Men in Black came in and covered up

1498

01:08:18,349 --> 01:08:13,640

those three people getting assassinated

1499

01:08:20,630 --> 01:08:18,359

how dare he dishonor the relatives the

1500

01:08:24,169 --> 01:08:20,640

friends and the family of those three

1501

01:08:28,130 --> 01:08:24,179

people by involving them

1502

01:08:31,130 --> 01:08:28,140

in his stupid fake alien stories how

1503

01:08:33,470 --> 01:08:31,140

dare he do that right and by the way

1504

01:08:36,169 --> 01:08:33,480

he's opening himself up to a great deal

1505

01:08:38,809 --> 01:08:36,179

of liability here because

1506

01:08:42,229 --> 01:08:38,819

if a family member that he's talking

1507

01:08:45,229 --> 01:08:42,239

about feels damaged by what he's doing

1508

01:08:47,090 --> 01:08:45,239

he's opening himself up to a lawsuit you

1509

01:08:49,910 --> 01:08:47,100

can't just go around and say people got

1510

01:08:53,150 --> 01:08:49,920

assassinated when they didn't and their

1511

01:08:56,630 --> 01:08:53,160

family doesn't believe they did

1512

01:08:59,390 --> 01:08:56,640

you're using he's using dead people to

1513

01:09:03,169 --> 01:08:59,400

profit off of stupid people into

1514

01:09:05,689 --> 01:09:03,179

believing that his alien stories are so

1515

01:09:08,030 --> 01:09:05,699

important and so true that people are

1516

01:09:10,669 --> 01:09:08,040

getting murdered over it

1517

01:09:14,390 --> 01:09:10,679

it's a tall tale it's a story it's just

1518

01:09:17,209 --> 01:09:14,400

another lie from a manipulative

1519

01:09:19,370 --> 01:09:17,219

master of lies and deception

1520

01:09:22,910 --> 01:09:19,380

and then I put

1521

01:09:24,769 --> 01:09:22,920

uh Security in place it's invisible but

1522

01:09:27,229 --> 01:09:24,779

basically they're very powerful people I

1523

01:09:29,870 --> 01:09:27,239

forgot also one other talking one other

1524

01:09:32,390 --> 01:09:29,880

point that he made is and he makes this

1525

01:09:34,550 --> 01:09:32,400

a lot that people try to kill him so

1526

01:09:36,950 --> 01:09:34,560

great uh if you if somebody tried to

1527

01:09:38,689 --> 01:09:36,960

murder you and you were a father and you

1528

01:09:41,030 --> 01:09:38,699

had a wife and children and

1529

01:09:42,410 --> 01:09:41,040

grandchildren wouldn't you report that

1530

01:09:45,709 --> 01:09:42,420

to the police

1531

01:09:47,930 --> 01:09:45,719

well we checked where he lives with a

1532

01:09:51,769 --> 01:09:47,940

local police department no police

1533

01:09:54,590 --> 01:09:51,779

reports of any attempted murders of Dr

1534

01:09:56,810 --> 01:09:54,600

Stephen Greer I'm sure he'll offer some

1535

01:09:59,630 --> 01:09:56,820

excuses for why there's no paperwork or

1536

01:10:01,669 --> 01:09:59,640

say he didn't file a report but would

1537

01:10:03,590 --> 01:10:01,679

you not file a report if somebody tried

1538

01:10:05,870 --> 01:10:03,600

to murder you

1539

01:10:08,030 --> 01:10:05,880

can we get some additional details of

1540

01:10:09,890 --> 01:10:08,040

that murder attempt who was involved do

1541

01:10:12,169 --> 01:10:09,900

the police have any suspects who

1542

01:10:14,570 --> 01:10:12,179

investigated that attempted murder of

1543

01:10:16,669 --> 01:10:14,580

you Dr Stephen Greer

1544

01:10:19,189 --> 01:10:16,679

you know when we apply just a little bit

1545

01:10:21,709 --> 01:10:19,199

of critical thinking skills and logic to

1546

01:10:23,810 --> 01:10:21,719

this man's ridiculous fake stories it

1547

01:10:25,610 --> 01:10:23,820

all falls apart

1548

01:10:27,649 --> 01:10:25,620

want us to get this done because they

1549

01:10:29,930 --> 01:10:27,659

know what's at stake and we've

1550

01:10:31,850 --> 01:10:29,940

authorized lethal Force if anyone that

1551

01:10:33,470 --> 01:10:31,860

I'm working with is harmed

1552

01:10:36,709 --> 01:10:33,480

and that's in place that's been in place

1553

01:10:39,110 --> 01:10:36,719

since 1998 since 1998 yeah that's why no

1554

01:10:44,149 --> 01:10:39,120

one I'm working with has had that happen

1555

01:10:45,890 --> 01:10:44,159

since yep since 98 nobody okay 25 years

1556

01:10:49,370 --> 01:10:45,900

oh good nobody's trying to kill him

1557

01:10:50,990 --> 01:10:49,380

since 1998. let's talk about

1558

01:10:53,330 --> 01:10:51,000

let's talk about your new documentary

1559

01:10:55,250 --> 01:10:53,340

and what's coming up in that yep

1560

01:10:56,630 --> 01:10:55,260

well if you go to

1561

01:10:59,149 --> 01:10:56,640

um the law now we're going to get into

1562

01:11:01,430 --> 01:10:59,159

his free energy scam and just so

1563

01:11:03,830 --> 01:11:01,440

everybody's aware Dr Steven Greer ran a

1564

01:11:06,050 --> 01:11:03,840

free energy what I could only describe

1565

01:11:07,790 --> 01:11:06,060

as a free energy scam because he wanted

1566

01:11:10,250 --> 01:11:07,800

people to invest in a company that was

1567

01:11:13,250 --> 01:11:10,260

going to create a free energy device and

1568

01:11:15,890 --> 01:11:13,260

before that he had a charity right and

1569

01:11:17,510 --> 01:11:15,900

he said it was it was a charity and you

1570

01:11:19,550 --> 01:11:17,520

can donate to his charity and he'll

1571

01:11:21,770 --> 01:11:19,560

create a free energy device and

1572

01:11:24,709 --> 01:11:21,780

throughout those various schemes or some

1573

01:11:26,270 --> 01:11:24,719

would say scams he collected

1574

01:11:28,250 --> 01:11:26,280

to the best of my knowledge and

1575

01:11:29,870 --> 01:11:28,260

recollection over a half a million

1576

01:11:31,070 --> 01:11:29,880

dollars

1577

01:11:34,370 --> 01:11:31,080

right

1578

01:11:36,950 --> 01:11:34,380

and he never produced anything

1579

01:11:39,890 --> 01:11:36,960

now he has collected six hundred

1580

01:11:42,290 --> 01:11:39,900

thousand dollars to produce a film about

1581

01:11:44,390 --> 01:11:42,300

free energy

1582

01:11:46,430 --> 01:11:44,400

and we get the same old talking points

1583

01:11:48,830 --> 01:11:46,440

government cover-up

1584

01:11:51,229 --> 01:11:48,840

this will change everything destroy the

1585

01:11:54,290 --> 01:11:51,239

oil and gas industry all the oligarchs

1586

01:11:56,390 --> 01:11:54,300

or sending operatives out to cover all

1587

01:11:59,270 --> 01:11:56,400

this up and yeah

1588

01:12:01,790 --> 01:11:59,280

[h\_\_\h] and by the way

1589

01:12:03,950 --> 01:12:01,800

um you know people can choose to believe

1590

01:12:05,209 --> 01:12:03,960

whatever they want to I believe but I

1591

01:12:07,910 --> 01:12:05,219

have a background in computer science

1592

01:12:09,729 --> 01:12:07,920

and electronics I spent my life building

1593

01:12:13,729 --> 01:12:09,739

things

1594

01:12:15,950 --> 01:12:13,739

computers radios when I was a child uh

1595

01:12:18,470 --> 01:12:15,960

you know calculators I built a

1596

01:12:22,010 --> 01:12:18,480

calculator from chips and parts I

1597

01:12:23,810 --> 01:12:22,020

ordered uh anyway I had for a time and

1598

01:12:25,430 --> 01:12:23,820

interest in these free energy devices I

1599

01:12:27,470 --> 01:12:25,440

thought maybe I could save the world if

1600

01:12:30,530 --> 01:12:27,480

I could build one of these things

1601

01:12:32,750 --> 01:12:30,540

they're all scams they were

1602

01:12:34,669 --> 01:12:32,760

there was you used to be able to go on

1603

01:12:37,070 --> 01:12:34,679

eBay and buy plans for them none of them

1604

01:12:39,169 --> 01:12:37,080

work none of them work and in the

1605

01:12:41,570 --> 01:12:39,179

history of the world everybody who has

1606

01:12:43,310 --> 01:12:41,580

claimed they work has never provided any

1607

01:12:45,350 --> 01:12:43,320

substantial or supportive evidence or

1608

01:12:46,790 --> 01:12:45,360

proof that they actually work and it

1609

01:12:49,130 --> 01:12:46,800

doesn't matter what kind you're talking

1610

01:12:52,370 --> 01:12:49,140

about one based on magnets one based on

1611

01:12:55,250 --> 01:12:52,380

over Unity none of them work period

1612

01:12:57,290 --> 01:12:55,260

I will say that I still think that uh

1613

01:12:59,630 --> 01:12:57,300

John Hutchinson's crystal energy cells

1614

01:13:02,750 --> 01:12:59,640

might work if somebody put enough time

1615

01:13:04,430 --> 01:13:02,760

energy resources and Research into them

1616

01:13:06,290 --> 01:13:04,440

um that was the most promising thing I

1617

01:13:08,930 --> 01:13:06,300

found throughout my foray into free

1618

01:13:12,410 --> 01:13:08,940

energy but now this man has collected

1619

01:13:14,110 --> 01:13:12,420

600 000 to essentially tell us the same

1620

01:13:16,729 --> 01:13:14,120

stories that every free energy

1621

01:13:18,830 --> 01:13:16,739

documentary or free energy scammer

1622

01:13:21,110 --> 01:13:18,840

looking for money has told us for

1623

01:13:24,350 --> 01:13:21,120

decades and nobody's ever proven any of

1624

01:13:28,790 --> 01:13:27,290

you'll see it's crowdfunded yeah so give

1625

01:13:31,490 --> 01:13:28,800

you an idea all these documentaries

1626

01:13:34,250 --> 01:13:31,500

we've done we won't let a corporation or

1627

01:13:36,350 --> 01:13:34,260

Studio fund it we've crowdfunded from

1628

01:13:38,209 --> 01:13:36,360

the people can you explain why you have

1629

01:13:40,250 --> 01:13:38,219

that that way

1630

01:13:41,770 --> 01:13:40,260

it's it's so that it can't be corrupted

1631

01:13:43,870 --> 01:13:41,780

I knew it

1632

01:13:46,970 --> 01:13:43,880

all the money

1633

01:13:48,890 --> 01:13:46,980

nothing can be taken out good for you I

1634

01:13:50,090 --> 01:13:48,900

have final control over what's in and

1635

01:13:52,910 --> 01:13:50,100

what's out

1636

01:13:56,209 --> 01:13:52,920

and they can't be watered down by some

1637

01:13:58,970 --> 01:13:56,219

corporate skill or some media executive

1638

01:14:01,430 --> 01:13:58,980

who's actually just been bribed by the

1639

01:14:03,410 --> 01:14:01,440

uh government yeah it can't be watered

1640

01:14:05,330 --> 01:14:03,420

down uh sure

1641

01:14:08,330 --> 01:14:05,340

um and by the way we've discussed this

1642

01:14:11,750 --> 01:14:08,340

issue before he's collected over I

1643

01:14:14,689 --> 01:14:11,760

believe over 600 000 now we're going to

1644

01:14:16,790 --> 01:14:14,699

check in with the website

1645

01:14:19,189 --> 01:14:16,800

um collect it over six hundred thousand

1646

01:14:20,870 --> 01:14:19,199

dollars go ask a documentary filmmaker

1647

01:14:22,729 --> 01:14:20,880

how much it costs to make a documentary

1648

01:14:24,770 --> 01:14:22,739

film could you spend six hundred

1649

01:14:27,590 --> 01:14:24,780

thousand dollars on one sure but is it

1650

01:14:29,450 --> 01:14:27,600

going to I predict no and uh we've

1651  
01:14:32,209 --> 01:14:29,460  
talked to some documentary filmmakers

1652  
01:14:36,950 --> 01:14:32,219  
and we've asked them to look at his

1653  
01:14:41,810 --> 01:14:36,960  
films and uh you know show us or give us

1654  
01:14:44,570 --> 01:14:41,820  
their opinion of whether uh you know

1655  
01:14:47,270 --> 01:14:44,580  
Dr Steven Greer actually spent the money

1656  
01:14:50,990 --> 01:14:47,280  
that he asked for in the crowdfunding

1657  
01:14:52,850 --> 01:14:51,000  
for the film and uh I have yet to find a

1658  
01:14:54,830 --> 01:14:52,860  
documentary filmmaker who would look at

1659  
01:14:56,930 --> 01:14:54,840  
the films that Dr Steven Greer has made

1660  
01:14:58,669 --> 01:14:56,940  
and agree that he spent the money he

1661  
01:15:00,890 --> 01:14:58,679  
claimed he needed to make the film on

1662  
01:15:02,870 --> 01:15:00,900  
the films what happens to all the rest

1663  
01:15:05,689 --> 01:15:02,880

of the money he just keeps it apparently

1664

01:15:08,330 --> 01:15:05,699

for some corporate entity working on

1665

01:15:10,850 --> 01:15:08,340

behalf of this secret government so I'm

1666

01:15:13,430 --> 01:15:10,860

very careful about it

1667

01:15:15,169 --> 01:15:13,440

and uh that's why we did it because I

1668

01:15:16,790 --> 01:15:15,179

tried doing things with other people

1669

01:15:19,250 --> 01:15:16,800

with their Productions

1670

01:15:22,550 --> 01:15:19,260

and they would take it spend it mutilate

1671

01:15:24,950 --> 01:15:22,560

it yeah and I went no we need to do this

1672

01:15:27,229 --> 01:15:24,960

ourselves with Integrity

1673

01:15:29,090 --> 01:15:27,239

um so it's crowdfunded you know and like

1674

01:15:33,229 --> 01:15:29,100

this last this film The Lost Century

1675

01:15:35,030 --> 01:15:33,239

film.com we've had one donor for 150 000

1676

01:15:37,310 --> 01:15:35,040

and and a bunch of people who donated

1677

01:15:39,350 --> 01:15:37,320

three dollars doesn't matter

1678

01:15:42,290 --> 01:15:39,360

but now we're we're at four hundred and

1679

01:15:43,669 --> 01:15:42,300

twenty one thousand now now he's at six

1680

01:15:47,390 --> 01:15:43,679

hundred and twenty seven thousand

1681

01:15:50,030 --> 01:15:47,400

dollars this man who lies and lies and

1682

01:15:52,070 --> 01:15:50,040

lies again has generated six hundred and

1683

01:15:54,470 --> 01:15:52,080

twenty seven thousand dollars to make a

1684

01:15:57,890 --> 01:15:54,480

film that I will tell you right now will

1685

01:16:00,770 --> 01:15:57,900

contain zero new information it will all

1686

01:16:03,229 --> 01:16:00,780

be rehashes you could go on uh YouTube

1687

01:16:06,350 --> 01:16:03,239

right now and just put in free energy

1688

01:16:08,149 --> 01:16:06,360

documentary and you'll find all the

1689

01:16:09,830 --> 01:16:08,159

information that he's going to offer in

1690

01:16:11,930 --> 01:16:09,840

his show and I know that because I've

1691

01:16:14,990 --> 01:16:11,940

seen a lot of different free energy

1692

01:16:16,910 --> 01:16:15,000

documentaries and they all tell the same

1693

01:16:19,669 --> 01:16:16,920

stories over and over and over again

1694

01:16:22,070 --> 01:16:19,679

that's my prediction six hundred and

1695

01:16:24,110 --> 01:16:22,080

twenty seven thousand dollars clown can

1696

01:16:26,450 --> 01:16:24,120

regurgitate stories that weren't proven

1697

01:16:28,430 --> 01:16:26,460

in the first 10 documentaries they were

1698

01:16:31,910 --> 01:16:28,440

in right out of a five hundred thousand

1699

01:16:33,590 --> 01:16:31,920

dollar budget so we're 84 percent of my

1700

01:16:35,090 --> 01:16:33,600

mind's calculating correctly you can run

1701

01:16:36,290 --> 01:16:35,100

a calculator

1702

01:16:38,149 --> 01:16:36,300

um you have to do this at an emergency

1703

01:16:40,729 --> 01:16:38,159

doctor

1704

01:16:42,410 --> 01:16:40,739

um and you know so we're getting there

1705

01:16:44,090 --> 01:16:42,420

but we need people's help it'd be great

1706

01:16:46,010 --> 01:16:44,100

if we went over that amount because then

1707

01:16:47,750 --> 01:16:46,020

we here's a real problem for him because

1708

01:16:49,850 --> 01:16:47,760

we're going to need a spreadsheet after

1709

01:16:53,270 --> 01:16:49,860

this you can do more uh what's called

1710

01:16:54,110 --> 01:16:53,280

marketing and promotion of it

1711

01:16:56,090 --> 01:16:54,120

um

1712

01:16:58,669 --> 01:16:56,100

and it's going to pull the curtain back

1713

01:17:01,430 --> 01:16:58,679

so in other words if he goes over the

1714

01:17:04,310 --> 01:17:01,440

500 000 goal he's going to spend the

1715

01:17:05,990 --> 01:17:04,320

rest of the money on marketing uh and

1716

01:17:07,850 --> 01:17:06,000

that's that's going to be a problem for

1717

01:17:10,010 --> 01:17:07,860

him because now he's going to have to

1718

01:17:12,110 --> 01:17:10,020

show everybody a spreadsheet

1719

01:17:15,350 --> 01:17:12,120

of the marketing and he's going to have

1720

01:17:18,410 --> 01:17:15,360

to spend let's see look at that

1721

01:17:20,149 --> 01:17:18,420

he's gonna have to spend 127 000 on

1722

01:17:22,430 --> 01:17:20,159

marketing of the film

1723

01:17:25,550 --> 01:17:22,440

which I guarantee he's not going to want

1724

01:17:27,950 --> 01:17:25,560

to do because the film goes out to 1091

1725

01:17:30,830 --> 01:17:27,960

or whatever the distributor are and it

1726

01:17:33,709 --> 01:17:30,840

goes on Hulu and you know Amazon Prime

1727

01:17:36,110 --> 01:17:33,719

and and Netflix and whatever he doesn't

1728

01:17:39,229 --> 01:17:36,120

have to spend any money for marketing

1729

01:17:42,410 --> 01:17:39,239

at all so that what's going to happen to

1730

01:17:45,110 --> 01:17:42,420

that extra 127 thousand dollars and by

1731

01:17:46,850 --> 01:17:45,120

the way again what we're going to do

1732

01:17:48,890 --> 01:17:46,860

when this film comes out is I'm gonna

1733

01:17:50,510 --> 01:17:48,900

get it and then we're going to show it

1734

01:17:53,030 --> 01:17:50,520

we're going to show it to every

1735

01:17:55,250 --> 01:17:53,040

documentary film

1736

01:17:57,290 --> 01:17:55,260

um maker that we can find and ask them

1737

01:17:58,550 --> 01:17:57,300

if that film cost a half a million

1738

01:18:00,770 --> 01:17:58,560

dollars to make

1739

01:18:02,390 --> 01:18:00,780

right just as we did with previous films

1740

01:18:05,209 --> 01:18:02,400

and like I said every documentary

1741

01:18:07,070 --> 01:18:05,219

filmmaker would say no no way is half a

1742

01:18:09,229 --> 01:18:07,080

million dollars on this screen

1743

01:18:11,450 --> 01:18:09,239

and this is a little thing but I think

1744

01:18:15,410 --> 01:18:11,460

it's important because it shows the scam

1745

01:18:17,030 --> 01:18:15,420

nature of what he does if you say I need

1746

01:18:19,850 --> 01:18:17,040

a half a million dollars to make a

1747

01:18:21,770 --> 01:18:19,860

documentary and then let's be generous

1748

01:18:24,530 --> 01:18:21,780

and say you only he spends a hundred

1749

01:18:26,390 --> 01:18:24,540

thousand dollars to make the documentary

1750

01:18:28,310 --> 01:18:26,400

and that's being very generous that's a

1751

01:18:31,090 --> 01:18:28,320

few higher Hollywood level colored

1752

01:18:33,830 --> 01:18:31,100

graders and editors and sound people

1753

01:18:37,130 --> 01:18:33,840

maybe you could spend a million or

1754

01:18:39,410 --> 01:18:37,140

excuse me a hundred thousand dollars his

1755

01:18:41,510 --> 01:18:39,420

films generally consist of

1756

01:18:44,630 --> 01:18:41,520

a few interviews of him sitting

1757

01:18:46,970 --> 01:18:44,640

somewhere being filmed talking and stock

1758

01:18:48,830 --> 01:18:46,980

video that you can go join a stock video

1759

01:18:51,229 --> 01:18:48,840

site for twenty dollars a month and use

1760

01:18:52,669 --> 01:18:51,239

all that stock video it does not cost a

1761

01:18:54,350 --> 01:18:52,679

half a million dollars to make the

1762

01:18:56,810 --> 01:18:54,360

garbage that he's making

1763

01:18:59,750 --> 01:18:56,820

so you know and uh I've heard third

1764

01:19:01,250 --> 01:18:59,760

phase defend them like well if people

1765

01:19:03,830 --> 01:19:01,260

want to give him the money they have the

1766

01:19:06,470 --> 01:19:03,840

right to yeah but he's lying then and

1767

01:19:09,350 --> 01:19:06,480

saying I need half a million dollars to

1768

01:19:11,510 --> 01:19:09,360

make this film and then he only uses a

1769

01:19:13,850 --> 01:19:11,520

fifth of the money or a tenth of the

1770

01:19:17,209 --> 01:19:13,860

money to actually make the film then

1771

01:19:19,189 --> 01:19:17,219

that to me is a form of fraud if you say

1772

01:19:21,890 --> 01:19:19,199

I need half a million dollars to make a

1773

01:19:23,689 --> 01:19:21,900

film and then you can't show that you

1774

01:19:26,750 --> 01:19:23,699

spent that half a million dollars on the

1775

01:19:28,550 --> 01:19:26,760

film then you lied to everybody while

1776

01:19:31,729 --> 01:19:28,560

you were crowdfunding it and that's

1777

01:19:36,830 --> 01:19:34,130

all right let's get back to the

1778

01:19:39,050 --> 01:19:36,840

interview specifically on

1779

01:19:41,149 --> 01:19:39,060

the Lost hundred years of these

1780

01:19:44,330 --> 01:19:41,159

Technologies and it's going to go all

1781

01:19:47,330 --> 01:19:44,340

the way back more than 100 years to the

1782

01:19:49,250 --> 01:19:47,340

Stubblefield Earth battery and Nikola

1783

01:19:51,890 --> 01:19:49,260

Tesla standing there with his old farmer

1784

01:19:54,830 --> 01:19:51,900

where he's running his whole Farm

1785

01:19:56,510 --> 01:19:54,840

on this device where he has stakes in

1786

01:19:58,310 --> 01:19:56,520

the ground and by the way earth

1787

01:20:01,250 --> 01:19:58,320

batteries are real but they generate

1788

01:20:02,990 --> 01:20:01,260

very very little usable current can you

1789

01:20:06,169 --> 01:20:03,000

light a light bulb or some other small

1790

01:20:08,330 --> 01:20:06,179

things with an earth battery sure but go

1791

01:20:10,430 --> 01:20:08,340

do some research go look up Earth

1792

01:20:12,649 --> 01:20:10,440

battery on YouTube you'll find people

1793

01:20:14,630 --> 01:20:12,659

you know making earth batteries out of

1794

01:20:17,689 --> 01:20:14,640

like egg cartons full of dirt and stuff

1795

01:20:19,790 --> 01:20:17,699

and yeah it does work but all you can do

1796

01:20:22,370 --> 01:20:19,800

is generate enough electricity with an

1797

01:20:24,350 --> 01:20:22,380

egg carton full of dirt to light an LED

1798

01:20:27,070 --> 01:20:24,360

for a little while

1799

01:20:29,510 --> 01:20:27,080

that are tapping into this

1800

01:20:31,910 --> 01:20:29,520

electromagnetic and mostly magnetic flux

1801

01:20:34,729 --> 01:20:31,920

field no there isn't a magnetic flux

1802

01:20:37,729 --> 01:20:34,739

field in the ground you dummy it works

1803

01:20:40,010 --> 01:20:37,739

on chemistry earth batteries see here's

1804

01:20:42,709 --> 01:20:40,020

where I get pissed off because this guy

1805

01:20:46,189 --> 01:20:42,719

doesn't even know earth batteries don't

1806

01:20:48,890 --> 01:20:46,199

work on magnetic flux fields or any word

1807

01:20:51,410 --> 01:20:48,900

salad gobbley [h\_\_h] nonsense that he

1808

01:20:55,010 --> 01:20:51,420

wants to talk about it works on

1809

01:20:57,169 --> 01:20:55,020

chemistry look it up and at least you

1810

01:20:59,689 --> 01:20:57,179

dumb [h\_\_h] if you're gonna make a

1811

01:21:02,030 --> 01:20:59,699

documentary film at least know what

1812

01:21:04,070 --> 01:21:02,040

you're talking about earth batteries

1813

01:21:06,590 --> 01:21:04,080

don't work on magnetic flux Earth

1814

01:21:10,370 --> 01:21:06,600

whatever nonsense you're talking about

1815

01:21:11,870 --> 01:21:10,380

here it's a simple chemical process and

1816

01:21:16,130 --> 01:21:11,880

running generators running this farm

1817

01:21:18,470 --> 01:21:16,140

this is 1902. it's in 1902 1902 and

1818

01:21:20,330 --> 01:21:18,480

Nikola Tesla is standing there

1819

01:21:23,689 --> 01:21:20,340

I've got the picture this document is

1820

01:21:26,209 --> 01:21:23,699

gonna it goes from that all the way to

1821

01:21:27,590 --> 01:21:26,219

the Lockheed Skunk Works devices that

1822

01:21:29,630 --> 01:21:27,600

started being built oh and by the way

1823

01:21:31,850 --> 01:21:29,640

all those people that he claimed ran

1824

01:21:34,790 --> 01:21:31,860

their farm from a free energy device an

1825

01:21:36,530 --> 01:21:34,800

earth battery yeah they're all dead so

1826

01:21:39,890 --> 01:21:36,540

we can't verify but he's got a picture

1827

01:21:43,070 --> 01:21:39,900

so hey it must be a true story right no

1828

01:21:45,530 --> 01:21:43,080

listen if it was that easy to run an

1829

01:21:47,450 --> 01:21:45,540

entire Farm off of you know just putting

1830

01:21:49,850 --> 01:21:47,460

stakes and wires in the ground don't you

1831

01:21:51,709 --> 01:21:49,860

think every farmer would do that right

1832

01:21:54,350 --> 01:21:51,719

and if that technology has been

1833

01:21:55,970 --> 01:21:54,360

available since 1902

1834

01:21:57,530 --> 01:21:55,980

don't you think it would have leaked out

1835

01:21:59,630 --> 01:21:57,540

don't you think that farmer would have

1836

01:22:01,669 --> 01:21:59,640

told his farmer friends hey you can run

1837

01:22:03,709 --> 01:22:01,679

your whole Farm off of this free energy

1838

01:22:06,050 --> 01:22:03,719

in the ground an earth battery it's

1839

01:22:08,510 --> 01:22:06,060

called let me show you how to make one

1840

01:22:13,010 --> 01:22:08,520

garbage garbage Peddlers peddling

1841

01:22:14,810 --> 01:22:13,020

garbage the 50s we have witnesses and

1842

01:22:17,030 --> 01:22:14,820

transcripts

1843

01:22:18,830 --> 01:22:17,040

of the important Air Force Base show

1844

01:22:20,870 --> 01:22:18,840

California

1845

01:22:23,390 --> 01:22:20,880

Norton's closed now

1846

01:22:25,790 --> 01:22:23,400

but they had an air show in 1988 where

1847

01:22:28,090 --> 01:22:25,800

there were three of these man-made UFOs

1848

01:22:30,830 --> 01:22:28,100

arvs alien reproduction Vehicles

1849

01:22:34,070 --> 01:22:30,840

hovering in this hangar

1850

01:22:35,630 --> 01:22:34,080

and those we have those fully

1851  
01:22:36,830 --> 01:22:35,640  
Illustrated we have enough detail we

1852  
01:22:40,130 --> 01:22:36,840  
actually have the schematics of the

1853  
01:22:42,590 --> 01:22:40,140  
Interior you have the schematics and the

1854  
01:22:45,709 --> 01:22:42,600  
the exterior how they look and these

1855  
01:22:46,910 --> 01:22:45,719  
were built interestingly the witness who

1856  
01:22:49,850 --> 01:22:46,920  
was there

1857  
01:22:52,669 --> 01:22:49,860  
was an aerospace designer

1858  
01:22:57,169 --> 01:22:52,679  
saw that the components in it this is

1859  
01:22:59,750 --> 01:22:57,179  
1988 were from the lake Mercury era so

1860  
01:23:03,770 --> 01:22:59,760  
the Mercury and here he's talking about

1861  
01:23:05,810 --> 01:23:03,780  
Mark McCandless arv and let me just be

1862  
01:23:08,750 --> 01:23:05,820  
very clear in saying this

1863  
01:23:09,830 --> 01:23:08,760

I grew up looking at Mark McCandless

1864

01:23:14,330 --> 01:23:09,840

artwork

1865

01:23:17,510 --> 01:23:14,340

my father was a huge fan of Aviation and

1866

01:23:19,790 --> 01:23:17,520

um he got Popular Science magazine Omni

1867

01:23:22,250 --> 01:23:19,800

uh Popular Mechanics and many other

1868

01:23:24,530 --> 01:23:22,260

magazines that Mark mccandlish would

1869

01:23:26,510 --> 01:23:24,540

draw these futuristic space planes and

1870

01:23:28,729 --> 01:23:26,520

other things from and for those unaware

1871

01:23:30,830 --> 01:23:28,739

the arv is a secondhand story that

1872

01:23:33,470 --> 01:23:30,840

somebody named Brad Sorensen saw this

1873

01:23:36,110 --> 01:23:33,480

alien reproduction vehicle that ran on

1874

01:23:39,890 --> 01:23:36,120

Electro gravidics or Tesla technology

1875

01:23:42,110 --> 01:23:39,900

and he saw it at a secret uh air show in

1876  
01:23:44,570 --> 01:23:42,120  
a hangar and then he drew it and then

1877  
01:23:47,450 --> 01:23:44,580  
Mark McCandless did this really nice

1878  
01:23:48,229 --> 01:23:47,460  
illustration of it but

1879  
01:23:50,810 --> 01:23:48,239  
um

1880  
01:23:53,330 --> 01:23:50,820  
there's no proof that it works there's

1881  
01:23:55,910 --> 01:23:53,340  
no proof that this secondhand account is

1882  
01:23:59,270 --> 01:23:55,920  
true it's a story told to another man

1883  
01:24:01,490 --> 01:23:59,280  
who told the story to Greer so what

1884  
01:24:03,229 --> 01:24:01,500  
we're gonna get in his film is a third

1885  
01:24:04,970 --> 01:24:03,239  
hand account

1886  
01:24:07,189 --> 01:24:04,980  
of hearsay

1887  
01:24:08,870 --> 01:24:07,199  
you know A source told the source told

1888  
01:24:10,070 --> 01:24:08,880

me

1889

01:24:12,649 --> 01:24:10,080

right

1890

01:24:15,290 --> 01:24:12,659

this is problematic and by the way he's

1891

01:24:18,830 --> 01:24:15,300

been profiting from Mark McCandless who

1892

01:24:21,709 --> 01:24:18,840

now sadly is deceased see the see the

1893

01:24:23,450 --> 01:24:21,719

see the problem here and I predict that

1894

01:24:25,790 --> 01:24:23,460

he's going to make new and Fantastical

1895

01:24:29,330 --> 01:24:25,800

claims about things that Mark mccandlish

1896

01:24:31,790 --> 01:24:29,340

said or did or evidence Mark McCandless

1897

01:24:34,070 --> 01:24:31,800

had of these devices that he never

1898

01:24:36,050 --> 01:24:34,080

released while he was alive or said

1899

01:24:38,570 --> 01:24:36,060

while he was alive but we're not going

1900

01:24:42,229 --> 01:24:38,580

to be able to check he loves using dead

1901

01:24:45,290 --> 01:24:42,239

sources right dead sources do not

1902

01:24:46,970 --> 01:24:45,300

dispute that the stories are fake a dead

1903

01:24:49,610 --> 01:24:46,980

Source can't come forward and say

1904

01:24:51,470 --> 01:24:49,620

Stephen Greer's lying I never said that

1905

01:24:53,930 --> 01:24:51,480

so I predict there's going to be some

1906

01:24:56,149 --> 01:24:53,940

Tall Tales around Mark McCandless in

1907

01:24:59,570 --> 01:24:56,159

this now that he's dead you know capsule

1908

01:25:01,430 --> 01:24:59,580

which was late 50s early 60s and they

1909

01:25:04,490 --> 01:25:01,440

had markings and chars on them where

1910

01:25:06,709 --> 01:25:04,500

they've been out in space around our

1911

01:25:08,750 --> 01:25:06,719

solar system they were specifically told

1912

01:25:12,050 --> 01:25:08,760

these had gone

1913

01:25:14,030 --> 01:25:12,060

no that's false as well that's good

1914

01:25:16,550 --> 01:25:14,040

completely and totally false Mark

1915

01:25:19,310 --> 01:25:16,560

mccandlish said they never took them out

1916

01:25:21,410 --> 01:25:19,320

of the atmosphere right

1917

01:25:25,790 --> 01:25:21,420

or maybe I'm confusing things we'll

1918

01:25:27,770 --> 01:25:25,800

we'll just agree to disagree on that

1919

01:25:29,630 --> 01:25:27,780

now though it might have been Bob Lazar

1920

01:25:31,070 --> 01:25:29,640

who said they never took the sport model

1921

01:25:34,370 --> 01:25:31,080

out of the atmosphere these were from

1922

01:25:36,290 --> 01:25:34,380

the late 50s early 60s

1923

01:25:38,990 --> 01:25:36,300

what markings would indicate that

1924

01:25:44,630 --> 01:25:39,000

they've been out in space right I've

1925

01:25:44,640 --> 01:25:49,310

no oh um

1926

01:25:53,209 --> 01:25:52,189

so this is going to be shocking how's it

1927

01:25:56,149 --> 01:25:53,219

going to be shocking when this

1928

01:25:58,729 --> 01:25:56,159

information was out there since 2001 and

1929

01:26:01,729 --> 01:25:58,739

all the information is again is a third

1930

01:26:04,790 --> 01:26:01,739

hand story A source told A source told a

1931

01:26:07,610 --> 01:26:04,800

source and a drawing that uh Mark

1932

01:26:09,709 --> 01:26:07,620

McCandless made and by the way if that

1933

01:26:13,310 --> 01:26:09,719

drawing was so accurate

1934

01:26:15,410 --> 01:26:13,320

and worked and and was a device that

1935

01:26:17,390 --> 01:26:15,420

actually could create anti-gravity don't

1936

01:26:19,729 --> 01:26:17,400

you think that somebody would have taken

1937

01:26:22,669 --> 01:26:19,739

that drawing and reproduced even a

1938

01:26:26,090 --> 01:26:22,679

tabletop model and by the way I am aware

1939

01:26:28,729 --> 01:26:26,100

that uh Alien scientists tried it and so

1940

01:26:30,189 --> 01:26:28,739

far it didn't work

1941

01:26:33,470 --> 01:26:30,199

so

1942

01:26:37,550 --> 01:26:33,480

uh you know this is this is Steven Greer

1943

01:26:41,209 --> 01:26:37,560

recycling 25 year old stories for profit

1944

01:26:43,790 --> 01:26:41,219

and let's just be very clear in this the

1945

01:26:45,830 --> 01:26:43,800

the arv story as much as I love Mark

1946

01:26:47,510 --> 01:26:45,840

McCandless artwork I've said that many

1947

01:26:50,209 --> 01:26:47,520

many times

1948

01:26:52,850 --> 01:26:50,219

um it's never been proven that that's a

1949

01:26:56,149 --> 01:26:52,860

true story it's never been proven that

1950

01:26:59,030 --> 01:26:56,159

they crap the code of anti-gravity it's

1951  
01:27:01,850 --> 01:26:59,040  
a story told to Mark McCandless who then

1952  
01:27:04,189 --> 01:27:01,860  
told it to Stephen Greer so how accurate

1953  
01:27:06,470 --> 01:27:04,199  
is the information that we're getting

1954  
01:27:08,330 --> 01:27:06,480  
about that thing if it's a third hand

1955  
01:27:09,530 --> 01:27:08,340  
report and by the way I love that

1956  
01:27:12,290 --> 01:27:09,540  
drawing

1957  
01:27:16,010 --> 01:27:12,300  
um I have a blow up of it somewhere

1958  
01:27:20,330 --> 01:27:16,020  
um and uh I wish that was true you know

1959  
01:27:22,970 --> 01:27:20,340  
people get so uh upset and angry at me I

1960  
01:27:26,390 --> 01:27:22,980  
grew up looking at Mark McCandless

1961  
01:27:28,490 --> 01:27:26,400  
wonderful illustrations of high-tech

1962  
01:27:31,430 --> 01:27:28,500  
aircraft and space planes and

1963  
01:27:33,470 --> 01:27:31,440

experimental stealth aircraft and all

1964

01:27:37,550 --> 01:27:33,480

kinds of things I love Mark McCandless

1965

01:27:41,689 --> 01:27:37,560

but all he had was a story from someone

1966

01:27:44,689 --> 01:27:41,699

and that's it and it wasn't proven

1967

01:27:46,970 --> 01:27:44,699

back when he told it in the 90s and it

1968

01:27:49,129 --> 01:27:46,980

wasn't proven in 2001 when they told it

1969

01:27:53,510 --> 01:27:49,139

in the disclosure project thing

1970

01:27:56,090 --> 01:27:53,520

and now you know 22 years later this guy

1971

01:27:57,950 --> 01:27:56,100

Stephen Greer needs a half a million

1972

01:28:01,250 --> 01:27:57,960

dollars to tell you that same old story

1973

01:28:03,050 --> 01:28:01,260

again and and I guarantee he's not going

1974

01:28:05,810 --> 01:28:03,060

to have any more proof or evidence that

1975

01:28:07,129 --> 01:28:05,820

that story is true or real just trust me

1976

01:28:08,990 --> 01:28:07,139

dude

1977

01:28:11,390 --> 01:28:09,000

this is the problem that I have with

1978

01:28:12,950 --> 01:28:11,400

with some of these hucksters do if

1979

01:28:15,229 --> 01:28:12,960

you're recycling a story that wasn't

1980

01:28:17,390 --> 01:28:15,239

proven true the first time you better

1981

01:28:20,270 --> 01:28:17,400

have proof that that the so-called true

1982

01:28:22,070 --> 01:28:20,280

story is true this time especially when

1983

01:28:24,470 --> 01:28:22,080

you're asking people for a half a

1984

01:28:29,870 --> 01:28:24,480

million dollars for that story to be

1985

01:28:34,550 --> 01:28:32,930

oh yeah so it's about an hour and 48

1986

01:28:36,830 --> 01:28:34,560

minutes right now we're just finishing

1987

01:28:38,750 --> 01:28:36,840

it we just had a great guy who's a

1988

01:28:41,149 --> 01:28:38,760

supporter of the Limp Biscuit lead guy

1989

01:28:43,330 --> 01:28:41,159

of Fred Durst he's agreed to narrate it

1990

01:28:46,189 --> 01:28:43,340

so we I just he's narrating it yeah

1991

01:28:50,270 --> 01:28:46,199

nothing's nothing says quality right

1992

01:28:53,390 --> 01:28:50,280

like uh having Fred Durst of Limp

1993

01:28:56,149 --> 01:28:53,400

Biscuit narrate your documentary

1994

01:28:58,070 --> 01:28:56,159

so I just got out of a studio with him a

1995

01:29:00,110 --> 01:28:58,080

couple days ago where we were laying

1996

01:29:02,030 --> 01:29:00,120

down the track for the narration but

1997

01:29:04,070 --> 01:29:02,040

he's a great guy very smart super

1998

01:29:07,010 --> 01:29:04,080

supportive of what we're doing good good

1999

01:29:09,350 --> 01:29:07,020

yeah he's also an idiot

2000

01:29:11,750 --> 01:29:09,360

so what else is going to be in there

2001

01:29:14,209 --> 01:29:11,760

well we're gonna actually have

2002

01:29:16,430 --> 01:29:14,219

um and by the way I think that's an

2003

01:29:20,770 --> 01:29:16,440

attempt to Market his film to younger

2004

01:29:27,110 --> 01:29:23,930

devices going through the 20s 30s 40s

2005

01:29:29,149 --> 01:29:27,120

50s that weren't the flying devices but

2006

01:29:32,209 --> 01:29:29,159

I'll give you an example there was an

2007

01:29:35,209 --> 01:29:32,219

inventor named Floyd sweet and he

2008

01:29:36,830 --> 01:29:35,219

he had a solid state

2009

01:29:38,390 --> 01:29:36,840

device looked like a little bigger than

2010

01:29:40,189 --> 01:29:38,400

a cigarette pack

2011

01:29:42,290 --> 01:29:40,199

that you could attach to an electric

2012

01:29:44,390 --> 01:29:42,300

motor say for a car

2013

01:29:47,450 --> 01:29:44,400

it wasn't plugged in it once it got

2014

01:29:52,250 --> 01:29:47,460

going it was a um

2015

01:29:54,709 --> 01:29:52,260

uh zero point a Quantum vacuum flux and

2016

01:29:55,729 --> 01:29:54,719

yeah they would run a 300 horsepower

2017

01:30:00,950 --> 01:29:55,739

motor

2018

01:30:02,930 --> 01:30:00,960

in your Tesla or your truck and this

2019

01:30:04,669 --> 01:30:02,940

little thing there are no batteries

2020

01:30:06,169 --> 01:30:04,679

you don't have 900 pounds of Lithium-ion

2021

01:30:07,850 --> 01:30:06,179

batteries in the lithium yeah and by the

2022

01:30:10,430 --> 01:30:07,860

way that stuff's been out there on the

2023

01:30:14,030 --> 01:30:10,440

internet for years and years and decades

2024

01:30:18,050 --> 01:30:14,040

so why then can somebody

2025

01:30:18,669 --> 01:30:18,060

not just build these devices the

2026

01:30:20,990 --> 01:30:18,679

the the

2027

01:30:22,250 --> 01:30:21,000

plans for how to build them are out

2028

01:30:26,570 --> 01:30:22,260

there right

2029

01:30:27,830 --> 01:30:26,580

uh do they really produce free energy

2030

01:30:29,390 --> 01:30:27,840

right

2031

01:30:31,970 --> 01:30:29,400

I don't think so

2032

01:30:33,709 --> 01:30:31,980

uh and if they did don't you think

2033

01:30:36,890 --> 01:30:33,719

somebody would be using them

2034

01:30:39,070 --> 01:30:36,900

by now these these devices that the

2035

01:30:41,450 --> 01:30:39,080

plans and you know

2036

01:30:43,729 --> 01:30:41,460

experiments are all over the Internet of

2037

01:30:46,189 --> 01:30:43,739

how to build one right this is from

2038

01:30:49,490 --> 01:30:46,199

1988.

2039

01:30:52,790 --> 01:30:49,500

right from 1988 forward nobody has built

2040

01:30:54,470 --> 01:30:52,800

it nobody has proven that it worked but

2041

01:30:56,810 --> 01:30:54,480

Stephen Greer needs a half a million

2042

01:30:58,910 --> 01:30:56,820

dollars to put a pretty picture of

2043

01:31:01,550 --> 01:30:58,920

something that likely doesn't work in

2044

01:31:05,030 --> 01:31:01,560

his documentary and talk about cover-ups

2045

01:31:09,709 --> 01:31:07,550

just just incredible incredible

2046

01:31:11,149 --> 01:31:09,719

Lithium-ion batteries really are

2047

01:31:13,669 --> 01:31:11,159

destroying the environment

2048

01:31:16,250 --> 01:31:13,679

and you never have to plug it in

2049

01:31:17,930 --> 01:31:16,260

about the time he was going to get the

2050

01:31:19,189 --> 01:31:17,940

he was meeting with some people at GM

2051  
01:31:20,330 --> 01:31:19,199  
who thought they were interested but

2052  
01:31:23,510 --> 01:31:20,340  
they were actually just trying to find

2053  
01:31:26,209 --> 01:31:23,520  
out what he had after that meeting he

2054  
01:31:28,850 --> 01:31:26,219  
died suddenly suspiciously

2055  
01:31:30,770 --> 01:31:28,860  
how people here we go again with it oh

2056  
01:31:33,050 --> 01:31:30,780  
the guy just suddenly died it must have

2057  
01:31:34,550 --> 01:31:33,060  
been the Men in Black right no proof or

2058  
01:31:36,770 --> 01:31:34,560  
evidence that that guy died anything

2059  
01:31:38,530 --> 01:31:36,780  
other than a natural death I've looked

2060  
01:31:41,390 --> 01:31:38,540  
into him

2061  
01:31:44,330 --> 01:31:41,400  
this is garbage pedaling 101 right

2062  
01:31:45,890 --> 01:31:44,340  
connect all the dots well he he had a

2063  
01:31:47,209 --> 01:31:45,900

meeting with somebody and by the way

2064

01:31:48,649 --> 01:31:47,219

there's no proof that he had this

2065

01:31:50,930 --> 01:31:48,659

meeting that Greer was talking about

2066

01:31:52,790 --> 01:31:50,940

there's no verifiable evidence that he

2067

01:31:55,310 --> 01:31:52,800

ever had a meeting with GE or anybody

2068

01:31:58,870 --> 01:31:55,320

else from a major Energy company about

2069

01:32:02,270 --> 01:31:58,880

his device he was a fringe

2070

01:32:06,050 --> 01:32:02,280

experiment guy like you know kind of a

2071

01:32:09,350 --> 01:32:06,060

science guy experimenter who largely

2072

01:32:11,750 --> 01:32:09,360

never proved that his device worked

2073

01:32:14,030 --> 01:32:11,760

not with you know real measuring devices

2074

01:32:16,250 --> 01:32:14,040

or real scientists concurring that they

2075

01:32:19,370 --> 01:32:16,260

worked and then he died

2076  
01:32:21,410 --> 01:32:19,380  
an old man of natural causes but here we

2077  
01:32:23,990 --> 01:32:21,420  
have Stephen Greer

2078  
01:32:26,149 --> 01:32:24,000  
is going to build a conspiracy into it

2079  
01:32:28,189 --> 01:32:26,159  
so that he could profit off the death of

2080  
01:32:30,530 --> 01:32:28,199  
that guy and his device that's never

2081  
01:32:32,629 --> 01:32:30,540  
been proven to work that's the quality

2082  
01:32:34,970 --> 01:32:32,639  
of this information that you're going to

2083  
01:32:37,430 --> 01:32:34,980  
get in this new rear documentary it's

2084  
01:32:39,350 --> 01:32:37,440  
garbage claiming well he dropped out of

2085  
01:32:41,870 --> 01:32:39,360  
a heart attack and that was plausible

2086  
01:32:43,610 --> 01:32:41,880  
because he was an elderly guy

2087  
01:32:45,350 --> 01:32:43,620  
but before that he had had an

2088  
01:32:48,649 --> 01:32:45,360

assassination attempt he was going up

2089

01:32:50,510 --> 01:32:48,659

some steps and a sniper was trying to

2090

01:32:52,910 --> 01:32:50,520

shoot it but he he didn't know it but he

2091

01:32:54,950 --> 01:32:52,920

tripped just that the bullet went right

2092

01:32:57,530 --> 01:32:54,960

past his head and we have the testimony

2093

01:32:58,910 --> 01:32:57,540

of a lieutenant colonel who was involved

2094

01:33:02,510 --> 01:32:58,920

in this case

2095

01:33:04,790 --> 01:33:02,520

uh who is a physicist also yeah can't

2096

01:33:07,189 --> 01:33:04,800

wait to see that it's the Wackadoo super

2097

01:33:09,169 --> 01:33:07,199

duper proofer maneuver this is gonna be

2098

01:33:11,209 --> 01:33:09,179

shocking to people oh yeah utterly

2099

01:33:13,189 --> 01:33:11,219

shocking you know these these mysterious

2100

01:33:16,550 --> 01:33:13,199

deaths and some people are like oh you

2101  
01:33:18,290 --> 01:33:16,560  
know that no way well it does we talked

2102  
01:33:20,510 --> 01:33:18,300  
about the upscene stuff let's talk you

2103  
01:33:22,910 --> 01:33:20,520  
know the guy that invented the Hydra car

2104  
01:33:24,590 --> 01:33:22,920  
gone oh yeah yeah I mean there have been

2105  
01:33:27,470 --> 01:33:24,600  
so many I've worked with people and then

2106  
01:33:28,910 --> 01:33:27,480  
there's there was we've done that uh if

2107  
01:33:31,010 --> 01:33:28,920  
you could refresh my memory but didn't

2108  
01:33:33,290 --> 01:33:31,020  
wasn't there somebody else that

2109  
01:33:36,050 --> 01:33:33,300  
disappeared and they just happened to be

2110  
01:33:38,990 --> 01:33:36,060  
involved in one of the mass shootings

2111  
01:33:40,910 --> 01:33:39,000  
uh yeah there have been a number of of

2112  
01:33:42,530 --> 01:33:40,920  
folks where things get set up like that

2113  
01:33:44,750 --> 01:33:42,540

around them there was a guy doing up

2114

01:33:47,030 --> 01:33:44,760

this recent shooting up in New York

2115

01:33:49,790 --> 01:33:47,040

where there was a man who had recreated

2116

01:33:51,110 --> 01:33:49,800

this water fuel cell rear car could run

2117

01:33:53,629 --> 01:33:51,120

off water

2118

01:33:55,790 --> 01:33:53,639

and by the way I have heard all of these

2119

01:33:58,189 --> 01:33:55,800

you know free energy inventors being

2120

01:34:01,729 --> 01:33:58,199

murdered stories before

2121

01:34:04,669 --> 01:34:01,739

um but the uh the level of actual proof

2122

01:34:07,430 --> 01:34:04,679

that you get is is is akin to the level

2123

01:34:10,850 --> 01:34:07,440

of proof you get from UFO and alien

2124

01:34:13,669 --> 01:34:10,860

stories trust me dude trust me dude you

2125

01:34:15,770 --> 01:34:13,679

know people die things happen

2126

01:34:17,930 --> 01:34:15,780

and just bizarre stuff

2127

01:34:19,010 --> 01:34:17,940

so one of the problems with all these

2128

01:34:21,169 --> 01:34:19,020

inventors

2129

01:34:23,870 --> 01:34:21,179

I mean it's not a consequence it's not a

2130

01:34:26,450 --> 01:34:23,880

not a con it's not a coincidence no no

2131

01:34:29,390 --> 01:34:26,460

these are these are what could be uh but

2132

01:34:31,370 --> 01:34:29,400

to even uh discount that it could be a

2133

01:34:33,169 --> 01:34:31,380

coincidence shows you don't bother me

2134

01:34:36,590 --> 01:34:33,179

with the facts my mind is already made

2135

01:34:39,410 --> 01:34:36,600

up the problem is is that if you're a

2136

01:34:41,390 --> 01:34:39,420

brilliant electromagnetic engineer

2137

01:34:44,629 --> 01:34:41,400

but you don't know

2138

01:34:46,669 --> 01:34:44,639

the the the barrier about the Poke with

2139

01:34:48,169 --> 01:34:46,679

that technology and what they'll do to

2140

01:34:51,290 --> 01:34:48,179

keep it suppressed

2141

01:34:53,090 --> 01:34:51,300

you're destined to fail so one of the

2142

01:34:55,729 --> 01:34:53,100

reasons we're doing this documentary is

2143

01:34:58,070 --> 01:34:55,739

to provide yeah I think that may have

2144

01:35:00,050 --> 01:34:58,080

been true pre-internet but just so

2145

01:35:02,390 --> 01:35:00,060

you're aware there are a number of

2146

01:35:05,090 --> 01:35:02,400

people doing free energy experiments all

2147

01:35:07,729 --> 01:35:05,100

over YouTube and open sourcing their

2148

01:35:12,350 --> 01:35:07,739

devices their research including John

2149

01:35:15,410 --> 01:35:12,360

Hutchinson and uh bedini John bedini and

2150

01:35:18,470 --> 01:35:15,420

many other free energy researchers It's

2151  
01:35:20,450 --> 01:35:18,480  
All Over YouTube right it's all over the

2152  
01:35:22,490 --> 01:35:20,460  
internet people have websites there's

2153  
01:35:24,590 --> 01:35:22,500  
free energy websites all over the the

2154  
01:35:27,110 --> 01:35:24,600  
internet with experiments and

2155  
01:35:30,790 --> 01:35:27,120  
possibilities for devices that may work

2156  
01:35:33,950 --> 01:35:30,800  
those guys aren't murdered right

2157  
01:35:36,290 --> 01:35:33,960  
nonsensical garbage the context of the

2158  
01:35:38,629 --> 01:35:36,300  
people who do have these devices come to

2159  
01:35:41,270 --> 01:35:38,639  
us and we have a strategy that we

2160  
01:35:43,490 --> 01:35:41,280  
briefly outline in this documentary of

2161  
01:35:45,410 --> 01:35:43,500  
how to fix this problem well how do you

2162  
01:35:48,050 --> 01:35:45,420  
fix it the big mistake this was from

2163  
01:35:51,850 --> 01:35:48,060

2008 he's giving the same pitch here

2164

01:35:54,350 --> 01:35:51,860

that he gave when he ran a free energy

2165

01:35:56,930 --> 01:35:54,360

charity that collected hundreds of

2166

01:35:59,990 --> 01:35:56,940

thousands of dollars and never produced

2167

01:36:02,229 --> 01:36:00,000

anything he ran a free energy charity

2168

01:36:04,790 --> 01:36:02,239

and company for-profit company

2169

01:36:07,010 --> 01:36:04,800

soliciting public investment

2170

01:36:10,850 --> 01:36:07,020

God knows how much money he collected

2171

01:36:12,470 --> 01:36:10,860

and he did produce nothing no workable

2172

01:36:16,010 --> 01:36:12,480

device nothing

2173

01:36:17,990 --> 01:36:16,020

no plans no pictures nothing

2174

01:36:19,910 --> 01:36:18,000

for after collecting hundreds of

2175

01:36:21,709 --> 01:36:19,920

thousands of dollars and this is the

2176

01:36:24,649 --> 01:36:21,719

same pitch that he gave

2177

01:36:27,229 --> 01:36:24,659

fake people make they try to patent it

2178

01:36:29,510 --> 01:36:27,239

and we're gonna we have actually a

2179

01:36:31,669 --> 01:36:29,520

national security order Denial on a

2180

01:36:33,050 --> 01:36:31,679

patent of one of these devices from an

2181

01:36:34,669 --> 01:36:33,060

inventor I know

2182

01:36:36,169 --> 01:36:34,679

so we're going to prove this is not a

2183

01:36:37,370 --> 01:36:36,179

conspiracy theory here it is from the

2184

01:36:40,070 --> 01:36:37,380

patent office

2185

01:36:41,930 --> 01:36:40,080

so they ain't gonna allow it it gets

2186

01:36:44,209 --> 01:36:41,940

confiscated we have a patent examiner

2187

01:36:46,910 --> 01:36:44,219

who's a PhD physicist testify that they

2188

01:36:48,290 --> 01:36:46,920

confiscate these things

2189

01:36:52,010 --> 01:36:48,300

um that's in the movie

2190

01:36:53,689 --> 01:36:52,020

we and then we we say okay how are you

2191

01:36:56,570 --> 01:36:53,699

going to get it out then

2192

01:36:58,370 --> 01:36:56,580

you have if you try to keep it how it

2193

01:37:00,649 --> 01:36:58,380

operates Secret

2194

01:37:02,510 --> 01:37:00,659

then you're very vulnerable

2195

01:37:04,070 --> 01:37:02,520

so one of the things I did for the

2196

01:37:08,030 --> 01:37:04,080

disclosure project for my own Security

2197

01:37:10,790 --> 01:37:08,040

is to decentralize everything I have

2198

01:37:13,070 --> 01:37:10,800

it's called detargeting so why have a

2199

01:37:15,290 --> 01:37:13,080

big bullseye on your ass oh yeah he's a

2200

01:37:16,970 --> 01:37:15,300

genius when if you were to disperse all

2201  
01:37:18,530 --> 01:37:16,980  
your information and intelligence which

2202  
01:37:20,930 --> 01:37:18,540  
I have done

2203  
01:37:24,470 --> 01:37:20,940  
it would still be out there

2204  
01:37:26,629 --> 01:37:24,480  
moreover you create a dead man trigger

2205  
01:37:29,030 --> 01:37:26,639  
so I've since the 90s I've had a dead

2206  
01:37:31,550 --> 01:37:29,040  
man trigger no uh there was a female

2207  
01:37:34,010 --> 01:37:31,560  
that worked for him that was like his

2208  
01:37:37,129 --> 01:37:34,020  
assistant that's one of the people that

2209  
01:37:39,649 --> 01:37:37,139  
he claimed got murdered he has since

2210  
01:37:42,890 --> 01:37:39,659  
then claimed that two more people that I

2211  
01:37:44,990 --> 01:37:42,900  
believe are males got murdered so sorry

2212  
01:37:47,390 --> 01:37:45,000  
for the confusion the one that I checked

2213  
01:37:49,310 --> 01:37:47,400

on whose name was public

2214

01:37:53,570 --> 01:37:49,320

uh and known

2215

01:37:57,290 --> 01:37:55,250

stuff I'm holding back

2216

01:37:59,030 --> 01:37:57,300

if something happens to me

2217

01:38:00,649 --> 01:37:59,040

that hits the internet and every

2218

01:38:02,450 --> 01:38:00,659

celebrity that supports what we're doing

2219

01:38:04,370 --> 01:38:02,460

that can reach a billion I agree Deborah

2220

01:38:06,410 --> 01:38:04,380

they get it anybody they put it out on

2221

01:38:08,149 --> 01:38:06,420

Instagram and boom

2222

01:38:11,270 --> 01:38:08,159

you know and this is stuff they do not

2223

01:38:14,750 --> 01:38:11,280

want out it's names it's stuff that I

2224

01:38:16,370 --> 01:38:14,760

have not released and where and who

2225

01:38:18,050 --> 01:38:16,380

but people say why don't you release it

2226

01:38:18,850 --> 01:38:18,060

I said well you know this is one of my

2227

01:38:21,470 --> 01:38:18,860

insurance

2228

01:38:23,390 --> 01:38:21,480

what these inventors don't get is that

2229

01:38:26,390 --> 01:38:23,400

they don't do that they have no SEC Ops

2230

01:38:28,189 --> 01:38:26,400

so they have no security protocols they

2231

01:38:29,870 --> 01:38:28,199

just think I have a better mouse trap

2232

01:38:30,950 --> 01:38:29,880

the world's going to beat a path to my

2233

01:38:33,169 --> 01:38:30,960

door

2234

01:38:35,570 --> 01:38:33,179

when in reality murder Incorporated

2235

01:38:39,110 --> 01:38:35,580

beats up I agree more

2236

01:38:41,810 --> 01:38:39,120

okay or it just gets confiscated most of

2237

01:38:43,550 --> 01:38:41,820

the time it's not even that they're so

2238

01:38:46,010 --> 01:38:43,560

crazy they think we're going to keep

2239

01:38:47,270 --> 01:38:46,020

this secret nobody will know how it

2240

01:38:51,410 --> 01:38:47,280

works

2241

01:38:52,850 --> 01:38:51,420

and this is the same crap always say be

2242

01:38:54,290 --> 01:38:52,860

able to get it out there without no one

2243

01:38:56,330 --> 01:38:54,300

proving it

2244

01:38:57,890 --> 01:38:56,340

and I said no no if you're making an

2245

01:39:00,770 --> 01:38:57,900

outrageous claim that you're pulling

2246

01:39:03,110 --> 01:39:00,780

energy out of the space around us

2247

01:39:05,510 --> 01:39:03,120

it's got to be released for scientific

2248

01:39:08,149 --> 01:39:05,520

review it's got to be reproduced but

2249

01:39:10,370 --> 01:39:08,159

multiple labs and people who are skilled

2250

01:39:11,990 --> 01:39:10,380

in the heart yeah man who carries the

2251  
01:39:14,090 --> 01:39:12,000  
baby corpse with them open source mean

2252  
01:39:15,770 --> 01:39:14,100  
it's just out there at the first level

2253  
01:39:17,149 --> 01:39:15,780  
now maybe at the second level you could

2254  
01:39:19,610 --> 01:39:17,159  
patent because then the whole world

2255  
01:39:21,850 --> 01:39:19,620  
knows so what we're proposing he's got

2256  
01:39:24,169 --> 01:39:21,860  
to send me a level one

2257  
01:39:26,090 --> 01:39:24,179  
of these new technologies coming out

2258  
01:39:27,709 --> 01:39:26,100  
we're going to leave the things that fly

2259  
01:39:29,450 --> 01:39:27,719  
alone because those could be missile

2260  
01:39:31,669 --> 01:39:29,460  
Delivery Systems but the things that

2261  
01:39:33,169 --> 01:39:31,679  
would run your house or car whatever a

2262  
01:39:35,030 --> 01:39:33,179  
boat a truck

2263  
01:39:36,590 --> 01:39:35,040

those need to come out like 100 years

2264

01:39:39,169 --> 01:39:36,600

ago

2265

01:39:43,669 --> 01:39:39,179

so the way to do it and this we outline

2266

01:39:46,629 --> 01:39:43,679

is that we would disclose it publicly on

2267

01:39:49,129 --> 01:39:46,639

blockchain protected systems massively

2268

01:39:51,290 --> 01:39:49,139

multiple celebrities and the first 20 of

2269

01:39:52,430 --> 01:39:51,300

these devices we would reproduce would

2270

01:39:55,790 --> 01:39:52,440

be running

2271

01:39:58,790 --> 01:39:55,800

Demi Lovato's home or Leo DiCaprio's

2272

01:40:03,830 --> 01:39:58,800

house or this is the same virtually the

2273

01:40:06,110 --> 01:40:03,840

same pitch that he gave in 2008. in 2008

2274

01:40:07,790 --> 01:40:06,120

he collected hundreds of thousands of

2275

01:40:09,229 --> 01:40:07,800

dollars to create a free energy device

2276

01:40:12,530 --> 01:40:09,239

to the best of my knowledge and

2277

01:40:15,470 --> 01:40:12,540

recollection and claimed that they would

2278

01:40:19,010 --> 01:40:15,480

open source it and it would be free and

2279

01:40:22,970 --> 01:40:19,020

for everyone in on Earth that was 2008

2280

01:40:24,830 --> 01:40:22,980

and you know here we are in 2023 and now

2281

01:40:28,010 --> 01:40:24,840

he needs to collect hundreds of

2282

01:40:31,370 --> 01:40:28,020

thousands of dollars to do it again and

2283

01:40:34,510 --> 01:40:31,380

you know one might ask themselves why

2284

01:40:36,890 --> 01:40:34,520

did he not get you know some

2285

01:40:38,990 --> 01:40:36,900

consequences for collecting hundreds of

2286

01:40:41,450 --> 01:40:39,000

thousands of dollars from 2008 forward

2287

01:40:44,090 --> 01:40:41,460

and producing nothing

2288

01:40:47,930 --> 01:40:44,100

now he's doing it again but this time

2289

01:40:52,310 --> 01:40:47,940

he's making a film about it right and uh

2290

01:40:57,169 --> 01:40:52,320

again originally from 2008 it's it's

2291

01:40:59,570 --> 01:40:57,179

it's 2023 you know he's had 15 years to

2292

01:41:02,270 --> 01:40:59,580

produce something oh but I need another

2293

01:41:03,770 --> 01:41:02,280

half a million dollars right isn't that

2294

01:41:05,270 --> 01:41:03,780

convenient he needs another half a

2295

01:41:06,350 --> 01:41:05,280

million dollars then they're going to do

2296

01:41:10,250 --> 01:41:06,360

it right

2297

01:41:12,770 --> 01:41:10,260

no it's just it's this is ridiculous

2298

01:41:14,510 --> 01:41:12,780

uh they brought the Foo Fighters or

2299

01:41:15,590 --> 01:41:14,520

whoever all these people interested in

2300

01:41:18,110 --> 01:41:15,600

the subject

2301  
01:41:20,629 --> 01:41:18,120  
why because the media could suppress

2302  
01:41:22,370 --> 01:41:20,639  
this but you can't suppress dozens of

2303  
01:41:25,310 --> 01:41:22,380  
celebrities with a billion followers

2304  
01:41:28,610 --> 01:41:25,320  
yeah got it I mean you know sort of like

2305  
01:41:30,229 --> 01:41:28,620  
it's an all it's a it's a very

2306  
01:41:31,490 --> 01:41:30,239  
well thought through strategy it's

2307  
01:41:34,250 --> 01:41:31,500  
uncommon

2308  
01:41:35,750 --> 01:41:34,260  
intentional my view is you've put a

2309  
01:41:37,669 --> 01:41:35,760  
boulder in front of where we're trying

2310  
01:41:39,530 --> 01:41:37,679  
to flow you just the water if you're

2311  
01:41:41,450 --> 01:41:39,540  
water you just flew around it no I mean

2312  
01:41:43,550 --> 01:41:41,460  
it makes perfect sense even if they do

2313  
01:41:45,050 --> 01:41:43,560

try to suppress it once you know because

2314

01:41:47,570 --> 01:41:45,060

they could take the post they could take

2315

01:41:49,010 --> 01:41:47,580

the video it's already been out there so

2316

01:41:50,510 --> 01:41:49,020

many people have already seen it that

2317

01:41:54,070 --> 01:41:50,520

would happen they would have to delete

2318

01:41:57,410 --> 01:41:54,080

these DiCaprio needs free energy

2319

01:41:59,689 --> 01:41:57,420

right if you have I know he knows Demi

2320

01:42:01,430 --> 01:41:59,699

Lovato right because she's a wackadoo

2321

01:42:04,010 --> 01:42:01,440

but does he know these other people who

2322

01:42:06,950 --> 01:42:04,020

he's involving in his new free energy

2323

01:42:09,430 --> 01:42:06,960

send me money scam I don't think so so

2324

01:42:13,010 --> 01:42:09,440

our plan would be to have a

2325

01:42:15,590 --> 01:42:13,020

multi-nation multi-site blockchain

2326

01:42:18,410 --> 01:42:15,600

protected free energy nah I want free

2327

01:42:20,649 --> 01:42:18,420

money yeah

2328

01:42:23,870 --> 01:42:20,659

everything about it so anyone could

2329

01:42:25,729 --> 01:42:23,880

reproduce it if you know how to do that

2330

01:42:28,010 --> 01:42:25,739

could be right Mark Toronto why couldn't

2331

01:42:30,229 --> 01:42:28,020

you make a toaster oven

2332

01:42:32,330 --> 01:42:30,239

how many people do you think

2333

01:42:33,770 --> 01:42:32,340

are out there that know

2334

01:42:36,470 --> 01:42:33,780

how to produce this kind of Technology

2335

01:42:38,510 --> 01:42:36,480

oh hundreds that's a big 100 maybe maybe

2336

01:42:40,310 --> 01:42:38,520

more over the years there have been

2337

01:42:44,570 --> 01:42:40,320

thousands of these devices I just want

2338

01:42:47,810 --> 01:42:44,580

to say this if you were an inventor an

2339

01:42:50,090 --> 01:42:47,820

experimenter and you produced a real and

2340

01:42:53,629 --> 01:42:50,100

working and verifiably working free

2341

01:42:55,790 --> 01:42:53,639

energy device you would be the most

2342

01:42:58,010 --> 01:42:55,800

famous richest

2343

01:43:00,890 --> 01:42:58,020

most famous

2344

01:43:02,390 --> 01:43:00,900

scientist inventor in the history of

2345

01:43:05,810 --> 01:43:02,400

Science and invention because think

2346

01:43:09,229 --> 01:43:05,820

about what free energy would mean

2347

01:43:10,970 --> 01:43:09,239

um imagine if you needed no money to

2348

01:43:14,990 --> 01:43:10,980

heat your home

2349

01:43:18,169 --> 01:43:15,000

run all your devices fuel your car

2350

01:43:20,390 --> 01:43:18,179

you could work a tenth of the time that

2351

01:43:21,470 --> 01:43:20,400

you need to work right now

2352

01:43:23,390 --> 01:43:21,480

um well the thing about third world

2353

01:43:26,450 --> 01:43:23,400

countries if they had free energy they

2354

01:43:29,330 --> 01:43:26,460

could come right up to the technological

2355

01:43:31,550 --> 01:43:29,340

um level of the United States in an

2356

01:43:33,890 --> 01:43:31,560

instant because they don't have to worry

2357

01:43:35,510 --> 01:43:33,900

about generating the income it would

2358

01:43:39,169 --> 01:43:35,520

save the environment no more

2359

01:43:41,090 --> 01:43:39,179

coal-powered plants right so he's saying

2360

01:43:43,430 --> 01:43:41,100

there's hundreds of these guys out there

2361

01:43:47,390 --> 01:43:43,440

but they're just not releasing it for

2362

01:43:49,250 --> 01:43:47,400

whatever reason [h\_\_\h] bull [h\_\_\h] you

2363

01:43:51,830 --> 01:43:49,260

would be the you'd get The Nobel Prize

2364

01:43:54,609 --> 01:43:51,840

you would instantly get The Nobel Prize

2365

01:43:57,410 --> 01:43:54,619

if you created a real testable

2366

01:43:59,810 --> 01:43:57,420

verifiable working free energy device

2367

01:44:02,390 --> 01:43:59,820

and he's sitting here lying saying

2368

01:44:04,189 --> 01:44:02,400

there's hundreds of people who know how

2369

01:44:06,050 --> 01:44:04,199

to do it so they're all just keeping

2370

01:44:07,729 --> 01:44:06,060

their mail shut they're all keeping

2371

01:44:10,609 --> 01:44:07,739

their mail shut and letting the Earth's

2372

01:44:12,770 --> 01:44:10,619

environment suffer why why would they do

2373

01:44:15,109 --> 01:44:12,780

that they would be famous they would get

2374

01:44:17,209 --> 01:44:15,119

The Nobel Prize they would be recognized

2375

01:44:20,689 --> 01:44:17,219

they would get money they would get

2376

01:44:22,490 --> 01:44:20,699

grants they would get funding nobody if

2377

01:44:25,430 --> 01:44:22,500

they really knew how to do this would

2378

01:44:29,090 --> 01:44:25,440

keep their mouth shut about it nobody

2379

01:44:32,090 --> 01:44:29,100

would give away that level of Fame and

2380

01:44:34,609 --> 01:44:32,100

Fortune for any reason

2381

01:44:36,109 --> 01:44:34,619

so isn't it convenient that he's saying

2382

01:44:37,910 --> 01:44:36,119

there's hundreds of people that know how

2383

01:44:40,490 --> 01:44:37,920

to do it then why don't they show us

2384

01:44:42,530 --> 01:44:40,500

instead of coming they never do most of

2385

01:44:44,390 --> 01:44:42,540

them people just take it to their grave

2386

01:44:46,250 --> 01:44:44,400

because they don't understand the

2387

01:44:48,609 --> 01:44:46,260

strategy of what they need to do

2388

01:44:51,109 --> 01:44:48,619

so they'll make a deal with someone

2389

01:44:52,310 --> 01:44:51,119

financially and that someone is is

2390

01:44:55,250 --> 01:44:52,320

fronting

2391

01:44:56,629 --> 01:44:55,260

for another interesting members advise

2392

01:44:58,990 --> 01:44:56,639

it out it's called black shelving yeah

2393

01:45:01,490 --> 01:44:59,000

blockchains all the time

2394

01:45:03,890 --> 01:45:01,500

competition you create a corporate

2395

01:45:06,290 --> 01:45:03,900

entity you fund it get controlling

2396

01:45:09,709 --> 01:45:06,300

interest in it and then you just put it

2397

01:45:12,530 --> 01:45:09,719

on black shelf I know a multiple devices

2398

01:45:14,450 --> 01:45:12,540

that would literally save humanity and

2399

01:45:17,750 --> 01:45:14,460

the planet that that's happened to

2400

01:45:19,550 --> 01:45:17,760

he knows of multiple devices great get

2401

01:45:22,490 --> 01:45:19,560

us in touch with their inventors let's

2402

01:45:24,590 --> 01:45:22,500

see them Dr Steven Greer another big

2403

01:45:26,330 --> 01:45:24,600

Bluff we're calling if you're just

2404

01:45:28,250 --> 01:45:26,340

joining us you're watching truth Seekers

2405

01:45:31,129 --> 01:45:28,260

and we're what we're calling this guy's

2406

01:45:32,990 --> 01:45:31,139

big Bluffs so far he said that somebody

2407

01:45:35,750 --> 01:45:33,000

offered him two billion dollars to stop

2408

01:45:36,950 --> 01:45:35,760

talking about aliens and that three

2409

01:45:40,729 --> 01:45:36,960

people that work for him got

2410

01:45:42,830 --> 01:45:40,739

assassinated right absolutely no proof

2411

01:45:45,169 --> 01:45:42,840

and previous in this in this interview

2412

01:45:48,229 --> 01:45:45,179

he claimed that he briefed five

2413

01:45:50,990 --> 01:45:48,239

presidents five presidents about UFOs

2414

01:45:52,970 --> 01:45:51,000

aliens but check into that go to the

2415

01:45:54,830 --> 01:45:52,980

libraries no mention of Stephen Greer

2416

01:45:58,850 --> 01:45:54,840

anywhere

2417

01:46:01,250 --> 01:45:58,860

he's a liar a pathological liar and I

2418

01:46:03,770 --> 01:46:01,260

believe that his level of lying while

2419

01:46:06,530 --> 01:46:03,780

he's collecting money for his lies Rises

2420

01:46:09,350 --> 01:46:06,540

to the level of criminal Behavior that's

2421

01:46:10,970 --> 01:46:09,360

my opinion and I'm entitled to it you

2422

01:46:14,149 --> 01:46:10,980

cannot

2423

01:46:16,729 --> 01:46:14,159

say I briefed five presidents about UFOs

2424

01:46:18,890 --> 01:46:16,739

and aliens give me money so that I can

2425

01:46:21,950 --> 01:46:18,900

make a documentary and then it turns out

2426

01:46:25,250 --> 01:46:21,960

you didn't brief no one

2427

01:46:28,729 --> 01:46:25,260

that would be considered Consumer Fraud

2428

01:46:30,530 --> 01:46:28,739

I would think right like can I say that

2429

01:46:31,790 --> 01:46:30,540

I briefed five presidents and asked

2430

01:46:34,790 --> 01:46:31,800

everybody for money to make a

2431

01:46:38,209 --> 01:46:34,800

documentary without suffering some legal

2432

01:46:40,490 --> 01:46:38,219

consequences no way no way could I get

2433

01:46:42,350 --> 01:46:40,500

away with it why does he why does he get

2434

01:46:44,510 --> 01:46:42,360

away with saying that he went on a

2435

01:46:47,209 --> 01:46:44,520

secret mission with Billy Gibbons from

2436

01:46:49,250 --> 01:46:47,219

ZZ Top why does he get away with saying

2437

01:46:51,050 --> 01:46:49,260

three people who worked for me got

2438

01:46:54,770 --> 01:46:51,060

assassinated because our information

2439

01:46:57,830 --> 01:46:54,780

about aliens is so important why does he

2440

01:47:00,350 --> 01:46:57,840

get away with saying an entire company

2441

01:47:03,109 --> 01:47:00,360

in the state of Michigan got murdered

2442

01:47:05,689 --> 01:47:03,119

over a free energy device and sell it in

2443

01:47:08,030 --> 01:47:05,699

a documentary that's supposed to be true

2444

01:47:11,410 --> 01:47:08,040

stories right

2445

01:47:14,270 --> 01:47:11,420

I guess it's a gray area right it's just

2446

01:47:16,430 --> 01:47:14,280

[h\_\_h] and and maybe people don't care

2447

01:47:19,910 --> 01:47:16,440

if people are selling bull you know

2448

01:47:21,530 --> 01:47:19,920

buyer beware but at some point when he's

2449

01:47:24,530 --> 01:47:21,540

collecting millions and millions of

2450

01:47:27,590 --> 01:47:24,540

dollars for these lies it should rise to

2451

01:47:29,750 --> 01:47:27,600

a level of somebody investigating this

2452

01:47:31,490 --> 01:47:29,760

uh and by the way we're you know we're

2453

01:47:33,350 --> 01:47:31,500

I'm not a law enforcement officer I'm

2454

01:47:35,450 --> 01:47:33,360

not a lawyer so I don't know we're just

2455

01:47:38,090 --> 01:47:35,460

raising questions here about the

2456

01:47:39,649 --> 01:47:38,100

morality and ethics of constantly lying

2457

01:47:42,709 --> 01:47:39,659

while you're collecting money from the

2458

01:47:44,090 --> 01:47:42,719

public for supposedly your stories being

2459

01:47:46,490 --> 01:47:44,100

true

2460

01:47:49,490 --> 01:47:46,500

so you can't do it that way because the

2461

01:47:51,530 --> 01:47:49,500

legal and financial traps are real the

2462

01:47:53,330 --> 01:47:51,540

National Security applications that have

2463

01:47:55,669 --> 01:47:53,340

been abused and under the patent law are

2464

01:47:57,770 --> 01:47:55,679

real Obama truth the wall Century this

2465

01:47:59,030 --> 01:47:57,780

film is going to prove all this

2466

01:48:02,629 --> 01:47:59,040

to

2467

01:48:05,149 --> 01:48:02,639

there

2468

01:48:07,550 --> 01:48:05,159

that the public you know 48 minutes it's

2469

01:48:10,910 --> 01:48:07,560

all there um so I think that what we're

2470

01:48:15,490 --> 01:48:10,920

asking people is another ask if you know

2471

01:48:18,890 --> 01:48:15,500

of someone or you have multiple

2472

01:48:21,050 --> 01:48:18,900

adventures and devices now he's asking

2473

01:48:22,729 --> 01:48:21,060

if you know if you already knew people

2474

01:48:24,229 --> 01:48:22,739

who had devices why would you ask the

2475

01:48:26,930 --> 01:48:24,239

public to bring you people who have

2476

01:48:28,790 --> 01:48:26,940

devices and by the way he did the same

2477

01:48:31,189 --> 01:48:28,800

thing in 2008

2478

01:48:33,290 --> 01:48:31,199

with the Orion Project a charity

2479

01:48:35,090 --> 01:48:33,300

collecting again to the best of my

2480

01:48:38,510 --> 01:48:35,100

knowledge hundreds of thousands of

2481

01:48:44,330 --> 01:48:42,530

the strategy the contacts to get it out

2482

01:48:46,070 --> 01:48:44,340

now the second level people say well

2483

01:48:47,930 --> 01:48:46,080

I've did all this work I just want to

2484

01:48:50,149 --> 01:48:47,940

make money on it I said that is the

2485

01:48:51,229 --> 01:48:50,159

second phase so once it's disclosed

2486

01:48:53,810 --> 01:48:51,239

publicly

2487

01:48:54,649 --> 01:48:53,820

it's a little bit like DARPA creating

2488

01:49:01,450 --> 01:48:54,659

the internet

2489

01:49:05,270 --> 01:49:01,460

but now that yeah

2490

01:49:07,729 --> 01:49:05,280

has created dozens that the internet was

2491

01:49:09,370 --> 01:49:07,739

supposed to be free did you know that it

2492

01:49:11,750 --> 01:49:09,380

was supposed to be free for all of us

2493

01:49:13,790 --> 01:49:11,760

but a bunch of companies got together

2494

01:49:16,490 --> 01:49:13,800

and started bribing members of

2495

01:49:17,270 --> 01:49:16,500

government and suddenly it became uh you

2496

01:49:19,609 --> 01:49:17,280

know

2497

01:49:21,950 --> 01:49:19,619

a new bill for everybody in America

2498

01:49:23,810 --> 01:49:21,960

isn't that nice that they sold us out we

2499

01:49:26,450 --> 01:49:23,820

could have all had free internet this

2500

01:49:27,530 --> 01:49:26,460

entire time but the politicians sold us

2501

01:49:30,229 --> 01:49:27,540

out

2502

01:49:34,370 --> 01:49:30,239

sell me a money bean burrito for free

2503

01:49:40,609 --> 01:49:36,290

yes and I have heard of nuclear

2504

01:49:44,149 --> 01:49:40,619

batteries they're used on uh on some of

2505

01:49:48,950 --> 01:49:46,729

it's more than 10 oh you we may be

2506

01:49:50,689 --> 01:49:48,960

talking about two separate things the

2507

01:49:52,729 --> 01:49:50,699

out there Channel but Stan Friedman used

2508

01:49:54,649 --> 01:49:52,739

to tell me about nuclear batteries that

2509

01:49:56,450 --> 01:49:54,659

they put on Voyager and some of the

2510

01:49:58,850 --> 01:49:56,460

other spacecraft remember he was a

2511

01:50:00,290 --> 01:49:58,860

nuclear physicist he loved nuclear

2512

01:50:03,770 --> 01:50:00,300

batteries he could talk to me for hours

2513

01:50:05,689 --> 01:50:03,780

about nuclear batteries and what and why

2514

01:50:07,070 --> 01:50:05,699

we should all have a nuclear battery in

2515

01:50:08,390 --> 01:50:07,080

our backyard I'm like isn't that

2516

01:50:10,729 --> 01:50:08,400

dangerous he's like it doesn't have to

2517

01:50:12,770 --> 01:50:10,739

be if you do it right like okay Stan

2518

01:50:14,330 --> 01:50:12,780

Friedman but he's right those nuclear

2519

01:50:16,850 --> 01:50:14,340

batteries that they put on the Voyager

2520

01:50:19,850 --> 01:50:16,860

last for 100 years or hundreds of years

2521

01:50:22,250 --> 01:50:19,860

or or more you know a billion trillion

2522

01:50:23,750 --> 01:50:22,260

dollar companies right that's what needs

2523

01:50:25,970 --> 01:50:23,760

to happen here

2524

01:50:31,070 --> 01:50:25,980

because I think we have it if we're

2525

01:50:35,689 --> 01:50:33,530

because the rate of decay of the

2526

01:50:37,490 --> 01:50:35,699

biosphere but also the geopolitical

2527

01:50:39,890 --> 01:50:37,500

problems we're facing

2528

01:50:42,169 --> 01:50:39,900

when you have this growing number of the

2529

01:50:43,310 --> 01:50:42,179

world's population in utter Despair and

2530

01:50:45,470 --> 01:50:43,320

poverty

2531

01:50:47,629 --> 01:50:45,480

bait and it's all based on the fact of

2532

01:50:48,950 --> 01:50:47,639

the zero-sum game of our energy and

2533

01:50:51,050 --> 01:50:48,960

financial system

2534

01:50:53,410 --> 01:50:51,060

there's no way changing that I mean if

2535

01:50:58,570 --> 01:50:53,420

all eight billion all the people

2536

01:51:04,629 --> 01:51:01,609

in our trucks

2537

01:51:08,810 --> 01:51:04,639

this will be a hundred dollars

2538

01:51:12,729 --> 01:51:08,820

requires the geopolitical and

2539

01:51:14,689 --> 01:51:12,739

militaries yes

2540

01:51:16,310 --> 01:51:14,699

when I had this conversation with

2541

01:51:19,490 --> 01:51:16,320

Senator Barry Goldwater who was the

2542

01:51:23,270 --> 01:51:19,500

senior center from Arizona who ran for

2543

01:51:25,310 --> 01:51:23,280

president 1964 and lost John McCain took

2544

01:51:26,810 --> 01:51:25,320

his seat and I was at his home in

2545

01:51:29,510 --> 01:51:26,820

Paradise Valley or I was just there

2546

01:51:32,990 --> 01:51:29,520

there you go serrated this was back in

2547

01:51:34,729 --> 01:51:33,000

the 90s Dr Steven Greer claimed that in

2548

01:51:37,070 --> 01:51:34,739

the entire company in the state of

2549

01:51:38,870 --> 01:51:37,080

Michigan got murdered because they were

2550

01:51:41,750 --> 01:51:38,880

developing a free energy device we

2551  
01:51:44,450 --> 01:51:41,760  
looked into it no records no media

2552  
01:51:46,430 --> 01:51:44,460  
reports nothing that never happened and

2553  
01:51:48,950 --> 01:51:46,440  
here's another researcher serrated grin

2554  
01:51:50,990 --> 01:51:48,960  
I live in Michigan and I looked into his

2555  
01:51:54,169 --> 01:51:51,000  
claim it never happened

2556  
01:51:56,450 --> 01:51:54,179  
it's easy to prove this man lying if you

2557  
01:51:58,250 --> 01:51:56,460  
see his lips moving he's probably lying

2558  
01:52:00,109 --> 01:51:58,260  
he said you know it was a goddamn

2559  
01:52:02,810 --> 01:52:00,119  
mistake then and a goddamn mistake now

2560  
01:52:04,910 --> 01:52:02,820  
this was ever kept secret

2561  
01:52:07,010 --> 01:52:04,920  
and because he and I had this long

2562  
01:52:09,890 --> 01:52:07,020  
afternoon discussing I agree Mark yes

2563  
01:52:11,890 --> 01:52:09,900

and what the implications of the secrecy

2564

01:52:14,450 --> 01:52:11,900  
have been but also what are the

2565

01:52:17,209 --> 01:52:14,460  
wonderful implications of fixing this

2566

01:52:19,910 --> 01:52:17,219  
yeah it's nothing less than starting a

2567

01:52:22,669 --> 01:52:19,920  
whole new chapter in human civilization

2568

01:52:25,070 --> 01:52:22,679  
where in 20 years yeah I love that one

2569

01:52:27,350 --> 01:52:25,080  
and did you know that people are taking

2570

01:52:29,390 --> 01:52:27,360  
that clip and using it talking about the

2571

01:52:32,689 --> 01:52:29,400  
dangers of AI right now Mark Freeborn

2572

01:52:35,390 --> 01:52:32,699  
totally fake story it never happened

2573

01:52:37,129 --> 01:52:35,400  
Linda Moulton Howe said that a robot

2574

01:52:38,930 --> 01:52:37,139  
killed 29 people and then they started

2575

01:52:41,090 --> 01:52:38,940  
trying to kill the robots but the one

2576  
01:52:43,129 --> 01:52:41,100  
robot rebuild himself stronger and came

2577  
01:52:45,950 --> 01:52:43,139  
after the people again it was a whole

2578  
01:52:47,450 --> 01:52:45,960  
Terminator story right completely and

2579  
01:52:50,570 --> 01:52:47,460  
totally fake story

2580  
01:52:53,629 --> 01:52:50,580  
and people are right now reposting that

2581  
01:52:55,550 --> 01:52:53,639  
fake story and that clip in videos about

2582  
01:52:58,390 --> 01:52:55,560  
the dangers of artificial intelligence

2583  
01:53:00,830 --> 01:52:58,400  
as if the story was true it's not

2584  
01:53:04,129 --> 01:53:00,840  
there'd be no poverty on the planet no

2585  
01:53:06,530 --> 01:53:04,139  
pollution unbelievable abundance because

2586  
01:53:09,609 --> 01:53:06,540  
if you bring to zero the cost of energy

2587  
01:53:12,590 --> 01:53:09,619  
of Transportation manufacturing

2588  
01:53:16,250 --> 01:53:12,600

anything apparently you're creating a

2589

01:53:18,950 --> 01:53:16,260

global economy that's decentralized

2590

01:53:21,729 --> 01:53:18,960

where every village home whatever that's

2591

01:53:25,010 --> 01:53:21,739

one of our big expenses you know but

2592

01:53:27,109 --> 01:53:25,020

just to be clear like I I don't mind the

2593

01:53:29,030 --> 01:53:27,119

expense of the internet because we used

2594

01:53:31,669 --> 01:53:29,040

to pay like a hundred and fifty dollars

2595

01:53:34,189 --> 01:53:31,679

I think for cable TV and the internet

2596

01:53:36,470 --> 01:53:34,199

and we got rid of cable TV so I think

2597

01:53:40,790 --> 01:53:36,480

maybe we pay half that now I don't know

2598

01:53:43,070 --> 01:53:40,800

but you know myself my wife I I mean my

2599

01:53:45,709 --> 01:53:43,080

children everybody uses the internet for

2600

01:53:48,950 --> 01:53:45,719

everything uh we just don't have we have

2601  
01:53:51,709 --> 01:53:48,960  
Netflix that's another additional

2602  
01:53:53,689 --> 01:53:51,719  
fence but I don't mind so much the

2603  
01:53:56,629 --> 01:53:53,699  
expense of the internet but when I think

2604  
01:53:59,689 --> 01:53:56,639  
about imagine you know just just add up

2605  
01:54:02,149 --> 01:53:59,699  
75 a month for the past 20 years what

2606  
01:54:03,830 --> 01:54:02,159  
you could have saved you know I would

2607  
01:54:05,570 --> 01:54:03,840  
love to have that money now but

2608  
01:54:07,910 --> 01:54:05,580  
apparently

2609  
01:54:10,250 --> 01:54:07,920  
um the

2610  
01:54:12,830 --> 01:54:10,260  
I think it was a T and T don't quote me

2611  
01:54:15,470 --> 01:54:12,840  
and some other companies cable companies

2612  
01:54:17,270 --> 01:54:15,480  
and uh

2613  
01:54:19,430 --> 01:54:17,280

um Communications company started

2614

01:54:23,270 --> 01:54:19,440

bribing government officials with money

2615

01:54:25,790 --> 01:54:23,280

and then suddenly it became a new

2616

01:54:28,310 --> 01:54:25,800

bill for the average American household

2617

01:54:29,149 --> 01:54:28,320

it was going to be free they've ruined

2618

01:54:31,250 --> 01:54:29,159

it

2619

01:54:33,410 --> 01:54:31,260

but this is sort of a libertarian's

2620

01:54:35,390 --> 01:54:33,420

dream right but it's also an

2621

01:54:38,570 --> 01:54:35,400

environmentalist dream so I tell people

2622

01:54:40,490 --> 01:54:38,580

this crosses off Left Right Stuff if you

2623

01:54:43,550 --> 01:54:40,500

understand what's at stake here

2624

01:54:46,570 --> 01:54:43,560

so in this one movement you you've you

2625

01:54:48,890 --> 01:54:46,580

saw some of the correct environmentalists

2626  
01:54:50,209 --> 01:54:48,900  
existential problems we're facing yeah

2627  
01:54:52,189 --> 01:54:50,219  
you're going to solve a lot of these

2628  
01:54:54,709 --> 01:54:52,199  
shoes those generators create heat

2629  
01:54:56,750 --> 01:54:54,719  
through a nuclear reaction and that heat

2630  
01:54:59,330 --> 01:54:56,760  
is then transferred into electrical

2631  
01:55:01,370 --> 01:54:59,340  
energy you are correct uh Stanton

2632  
01:55:03,830 --> 01:55:01,380  
Friedman loved those things he would

2633  
01:55:05,510 --> 01:55:03,840  
talk my ear off about them right the

2634  
01:55:09,350 --> 01:55:05,520  
political problems with oil and oil

2635  
01:55:13,090 --> 01:55:09,360  
supply Mideast Russia gas but you're

2636  
01:55:16,250 --> 01:55:13,100  
also going to in a real sense Liberate

2637  
01:55:18,830 --> 01:55:16,260  
the world from the current system so it

2638  
01:55:21,950 --> 01:55:18,840

can flourishing this a handful of

2639

01:55:24,590 --> 01:55:21,960

centralized I tried to get it on the

2640

01:55:28,010 --> 01:55:24,600

record comment I failed

2641

01:55:29,689 --> 01:55:28,020

that's the plan now to do it you need to

2642

01:55:31,310 --> 01:55:29,699

have something that works and I always

2643

01:55:33,770 --> 01:55:31,320

tell people a lot of people say well

2644

01:55:35,149 --> 01:55:33,780

here's a black box and take my word for

2645

01:55:36,890 --> 01:55:35,159

it I go no no I don't take the word

2646

01:55:38,870 --> 01:55:36,900

around something this important

2647

01:55:41,450 --> 01:55:38,880

it's got to be we have to have the plans

2648

01:55:42,890 --> 01:55:41,460

for it we have to reproduce it and we

2649

01:55:45,950 --> 01:55:42,900

have to be able to have other people

2650

01:55:49,030 --> 01:55:45,960

third party and reproduce it and it

2651

01:55:50,870 --> 01:55:49,040

should work as advertised

2652

01:55:53,209 --> 01:55:50,880

because they don't know anything about

2653

01:55:56,510 --> 01:55:53,219

science but Santaquin known of science

2654

01:55:58,010 --> 01:55:56,520

is Independence location so they would

2655

01:55:59,270 --> 01:55:58,020

have a stronger body to kill people and

2656

01:56:01,189 --> 01:55:59,280

that's the other problem a lot of these

2657

01:56:04,430 --> 01:56:01,199

people have these inventions

2658

01:56:07,490 --> 01:56:04,440

but they keep the sauce secret you might

2659

01:56:09,770 --> 01:56:07,500

be right why should they I wouldn't yeah

2660

01:56:12,109 --> 01:56:09,780

now because I've gone into labs and had

2661

01:56:14,450 --> 01:56:12,119

it tested I know they exist but they

2662

01:56:16,609 --> 01:56:14,460

don't want to turn over the secret to

2663

01:56:18,169 --> 01:56:16,619

the public because they're paranoid

2664

01:56:20,149 --> 01:56:18,179

about having their and by the way he

2665

01:56:21,590 --> 01:56:20,159

claims he went into labs and people

2666

01:56:23,810 --> 01:56:21,600

prove to him that these free energy

2667

01:56:26,810 --> 01:56:23,820

devices exist

2668

01:56:28,910 --> 01:56:26,820

um first of all uh he's not a trained

2669

01:56:30,590 --> 01:56:28,920

scientist how does he know that they

2670

01:56:34,370 --> 01:56:30,600

didn't have a hidden power source or

2671

01:56:36,410 --> 01:56:34,380

something and just fooled him right it's

2672

01:56:38,090 --> 01:56:36,420

like Gollum we use this in the movie and

2673

01:56:39,950 --> 01:56:38,100

then my precious ring remember the movie

2674

01:56:41,209 --> 01:56:39,960

and it's like they're trying to protect

2675

01:56:43,669 --> 01:56:41,219

that but they don't understand if they

2676  
01:56:46,250 --> 01:56:43,679  
could get it out to the whole world as

2677  
01:56:47,689 --> 01:56:46,260  
an open source unless a proof of

2678  
01:56:49,910 --> 01:56:47,699  
principal system

2679  
01:56:52,070 --> 01:56:49,920  
the next phase they could then create

2680  
01:56:54,290 --> 01:56:52,080  
specific products that could be patented

2681  
01:56:56,090 --> 01:56:54,300  
why because now the public rights

2682  
01:56:57,709 --> 01:56:56,100  
there's no freelance the scientific

2683  
01:57:00,770 --> 01:56:57,719  
Community would have it and the public

2684  
01:57:03,830 --> 01:57:00,780  
would say I want that I want that thing

2685  
01:57:05,330 --> 01:57:03,840  
running my F-150 truck yeah so I'm not

2686  
01:57:06,709 --> 01:57:05,340  
spending a hundred dollars to fill that

2687  
01:57:09,830 --> 01:57:06,719  
up if his lips are moving you're a

2688  
01:57:12,770 --> 01:57:09,840

carpenter like my dad so

2689

01:57:14,270 --> 01:57:12,780

that is something that you know becomes

2690

01:57:16,189 --> 01:57:14,280

a really well that's interesting I never

2691

01:57:18,290 --> 01:57:16,199

knew that so Greer's father was a

2692

01:57:19,850 --> 01:57:18,300

carpenter hey Greer maybe you ought to

2693

01:57:21,830 --> 01:57:19,860

work for a living like your dad did

2694

01:57:26,149 --> 01:57:21,840

instead of just lying to people for free

2695

01:57:28,550 --> 01:57:26,159

money powerful uh solution we're

2696

01:57:30,950 --> 01:57:28,560

spending trillions of dollars on frankly

2697

01:57:32,510 --> 01:57:30,960

fake Environmental Solutions

2698

01:57:35,270 --> 01:57:32,520

you know that I know you're right

2699

01:57:38,589 --> 01:57:35,280

because we we actually covered uh I did

2700

01:57:42,530 --> 01:57:38,599

an episode on in Environmental Solutions

2701

01:57:44,510 --> 01:57:42,540

which could help with fires could help

2702

01:57:46,970 --> 01:57:44,520

with world hunger it could help with it

2703

01:57:49,850 --> 01:57:46,980

could help with a lot of things and and

2704

01:57:51,770 --> 01:57:49,860

it got zero attention and these guys

2705

01:57:54,169 --> 01:57:51,780

have been walked into Congress and

2706

01:57:56,870 --> 01:57:54,179

walked into the Senate nobody gave him

2707

01:57:58,669 --> 01:57:56,880

the time of day nope and um yeah nobody

2708

01:58:00,109 --> 01:57:58,679

cares they need to contact here if

2709

01:58:02,030 --> 01:58:00,119

someone has something like this and the

2710

01:58:04,669 --> 01:58:02,040

reason they need to contact us

2711

01:58:07,370 --> 01:58:04,679

is that I've worked with

2712

01:58:09,109 --> 01:58:07,380

inventors since 91. he says he knows how

2713

01:58:10,910 --> 01:58:09,119

they work why does he need somebody else

2714

01:58:13,310 --> 01:58:10,920

right and here he goes I've worked with

2715

01:58:16,430 --> 01:58:13,320

inventors since 1991 that had these

2716

01:58:18,410 --> 01:58:16,440

devices so you've had since 1991 to

2717

01:58:20,030 --> 01:58:18,420

convince somebody to save the world and

2718

01:58:22,550 --> 01:58:20,040

you haven't yet but we got to give you

2719

01:58:25,550 --> 01:58:22,560

money so that you can try again

2720

01:58:28,970 --> 01:58:25,560

who have had some iteration version of

2721

01:58:32,450 --> 01:58:28,980

these and

2722

01:58:34,910 --> 01:58:32,460

there's a certain number of known fatal

2723

01:58:36,830 --> 01:58:34,920

mistakes they make that I'm outlining

2724

01:58:39,229 --> 01:58:36,840

so what I've

2725

01:58:40,850 --> 01:58:39,239

tried remember this guy said previously

2726

01:58:43,370 --> 01:58:40,860

he doesn't know how to build a toaster

2727

01:58:45,950 --> 01:58:43,380

and by the way that's not very difficult

2728

01:58:47,870 --> 01:58:45,960

right A toaster is a heating element and

2729

01:58:48,589 --> 01:58:47,880

a couple of wires

2730

01:58:50,990 --> 01:58:48,599

um

2731

01:58:52,790 --> 01:58:51,000

but he knows the secrets of free energy

2732

01:58:54,830 --> 01:58:52,800

somehow

2733

01:58:56,209 --> 01:58:54,840

if you can't build a toaster you don't

2734

01:58:59,030 --> 01:58:56,219

understand the secrets of anything

2735

01:59:01,609 --> 01:58:59,040

that's high level Electronics I'm just

2736

01:59:03,950 --> 01:59:01,619

putting that out there I do create a

2737

01:59:05,390 --> 01:59:03,960

strategy that accounts for those

2738

01:59:08,089 --> 01:59:05,400

mistakes

2739

01:59:09,770 --> 01:59:08,099

and it's kind of unconventional because

2740

01:59:11,089 --> 01:59:09,780

you most people when they get something

2741

01:59:13,189 --> 01:59:11,099

like this oh my God I have to keep a

2742

01:59:15,950 --> 01:59:13,199

secret I got a patent I gotta do this no

2743

01:59:18,589 --> 01:59:15,960

no no you take it quickly

2744

01:59:20,750 --> 01:59:18,599

because the most dangerous point is when

2745

01:59:22,550 --> 01:59:20,760

you have something that works but you

2746

01:59:23,810 --> 01:59:22,560

don't have I agree with you I know about

2747

01:59:25,330 --> 01:59:23,820

it you're absolutely right good point

2748

01:59:28,129 --> 01:59:25,340

that's the window

2749

01:59:29,990 --> 01:59:28,139

where your lab can be firebombed or it

2750

01:59:33,830 --> 01:59:30,000

can be stolen where you can be

2751

01:59:36,830 --> 01:59:33,840

imprisoned or killed or whatever so all

2752

01:59:38,930 --> 01:59:36,840

these excuses for why he knows people

2753

01:59:41,990 --> 01:59:38,940

that have this technology they know how

2754

01:59:43,970 --> 01:59:42,000

to do it but all we get is excuses for

2755

01:59:48,589 --> 01:59:43,980

why they haven't but he's going to bring

2756

01:59:50,750 --> 01:59:48,599

it to that that is just plain not smart

2757

01:59:51,709 --> 01:59:50,760

um now it to most people don't know that

2758

01:59:53,570 --> 01:59:51,719

that

2759

01:59:55,209 --> 01:59:53,580

you know 800 pound gorillas out there

2760

01:59:58,370 --> 01:59:55,219

ready to squash you like a horse yeah

2761

02:00:01,310 --> 01:59:58,380

they go Oh I'm great I'm fine as frog's

2762

02:00:03,109 --> 02:00:01,320

hair and until they get hit with these

2763

02:00:05,810 --> 02:00:03,119

things how many of these devices have

2764

02:00:07,850 --> 02:00:05,820

you seen personally here we go oh maybe

2765

02:00:09,970 --> 02:00:07,860

a dozen or so over the years that would

2766

02:00:12,649 --> 02:00:09,980

have been legitimate can you describe

2767

02:00:14,209 --> 02:00:12,659

what a couple of them look like well one

2768

02:00:16,430 --> 02:00:14,219

of them will be in this documentary and

2769

02:00:20,689 --> 02:00:16,440

it was out in the desert of Arizona it

2770

02:00:24,169 --> 02:00:20,699

was there in September of uh 2022 and uh

2771

02:00:25,970 --> 02:00:24,179

this old guy had out and out there uh

2772

02:00:28,430 --> 02:00:25,980

looked like a shoe box and it was

2773

02:00:30,050 --> 02:00:28,440

sitting there running

2774

02:00:32,149 --> 02:00:30,060

they've been there for two years putting

2775

02:00:34,609 --> 02:00:32,159

out three kilowatts of power all right

2776

02:00:37,189 --> 02:00:34,619

that's [h\_\_\h] the average that's

2777

02:00:40,189 --> 02:00:37,199

[h\_\_\h] boom on average uses about one

2778

02:00:43,129 --> 02:00:40,199

and a half kilowatts what's inside of it

2779

02:00:45,370 --> 02:00:43,139

um he had some fake circuits to so that

2780

02:00:48,250 --> 02:00:45,380

nobody could steal his Little Secret

2781

02:00:50,930 --> 02:00:48,260

Ring like Gollum and Lord of the Rings

2782

02:00:53,209 --> 02:00:50,940

uh and there were some specialized

2783

02:00:55,370 --> 02:00:53,219

magnesium alloy plates he's talking

2784

02:00:57,589 --> 02:00:55,380

about a shoebox size device that could

2785

02:01:00,169 --> 02:00:57,599

power two average homes

2786

02:01:02,510 --> 02:01:00,179

capable of producing three kilowatts a

2787

02:01:06,830 --> 02:01:02,520

shoebox size device that could generate

2788

02:01:10,070 --> 02:01:08,870

I'm sorry but anybody that knows

2789

02:01:12,350 --> 02:01:10,080

anything about Electronics or

2790

02:01:14,510 --> 02:01:12,360

electricity knows that you likely can't

2791

02:01:17,629 --> 02:01:14,520

generate that much with the shoebox size

2792

02:01:20,030 --> 02:01:17,639

device no matter what's inside but okay

2793

02:01:22,250 --> 02:01:20,040

and it was basically you know what was

2794

02:01:25,250 --> 02:01:22,260

inside the device generating the

2795

02:01:27,050 --> 02:01:25,260

electricity element 115. that's what it

2796

02:01:29,629 --> 02:01:27,060

was fascinating with the magnetic field

2797

02:01:31,970 --> 02:01:29,639

similar what Tesla did with the warden

2798

02:01:34,250 --> 02:01:31,980

Cliff his big Warden Cliff system but a

2799

02:01:38,149 --> 02:01:34,260

much higher Tech version what was the

2800

02:01:41,570 --> 02:01:38,159

warden by the way there is zero proof

2801  
02:01:45,350 --> 02:01:41,580  
that Tesla ever invented any free energy

2802  
02:01:47,629 --> 02:01:45,360  
device zero uh there's many claims out

2803  
02:01:50,270 --> 02:01:47,639  
there and by the way uh that's part of

2804  
02:01:52,790 --> 02:01:50,280  
the free energy scammer super duper

2805  
02:01:55,189 --> 02:01:52,800  
prover maneuver you claim that uh your

2806  
02:01:56,750 --> 02:01:55,199  
device is based on Tesla technology and

2807  
02:01:59,209 --> 02:01:56,760  
some for some reason people just believe

2808  
02:02:03,530 --> 02:01:59,219  
it because Tesla was a verified genius

2809  
02:02:06,770 --> 02:02:03,540  
who invented oh I don't know radio uh AC

2810  
02:02:10,010 --> 02:02:06,780  
Electrical Power uh you know electric

2811  
02:02:11,930 --> 02:02:10,020  
generator electric motors he was a

2812  
02:02:14,689 --> 02:02:11,940  
genius he's largely responsible for our

2813  
02:02:16,910 --> 02:02:14,699

time so when you attach your device to a

2814

02:02:19,430 --> 02:02:16,920

known genius somehow people believe that

2815

02:02:22,070 --> 02:02:19,440

it's it's much more believable no

2816

02:02:24,890 --> 02:02:22,080

verifiable proof no plans no evidence no

2817

02:02:27,410 --> 02:02:24,900

one's ever reproduced a device uh that

2818

02:02:29,629 --> 02:02:27,420

Tesla ever designed or Drew or anything

2819

02:02:31,729 --> 02:02:29,639

that creates free energy but all the

2820

02:02:35,030 --> 02:02:31,739

free energy scammers love to attach

2821

02:02:37,250 --> 02:02:35,040

their [h\_\_h] wagons to Nikola Tesla that

2822

02:02:39,109 --> 02:02:37,260

was what Nikola Tesla had up on Long

2823

02:02:41,209 --> 02:02:39,119

Island that was this a wireless

2824

02:02:43,189 --> 02:02:41,219

transmission of power and it was

2825

02:02:45,050 --> 02:02:43,199

Wireless transmission power it wasn't

2826

02:02:47,450 --> 02:02:45,060

free a magnetic field of the earth and

2827

02:02:49,970 --> 02:02:47,460

converting it to electricity okay and

2828

02:02:53,209 --> 02:02:49,980

that all got eventually got blown up but

2829

02:02:54,830 --> 02:02:53,219

Tesla had amazing breakthroughs

2830

02:02:56,149 --> 02:02:54,840

one of the things we're going to show in

2831

02:02:59,030 --> 02:02:56,159

this documentary people think it's an

2832

02:03:01,910 --> 02:02:59,040

urban myth that the FBI raided his

2833

02:03:04,370 --> 02:03:01,920

apartment when he died and confiscated

2834

02:03:06,050 --> 02:03:04,380

all his secret papers I have the here's

2835

02:03:08,030 --> 02:03:06,060

the super duper approver maneuver that

2836

02:03:11,629 --> 02:03:08,040

is true uh when they found out that

2837

02:03:14,209 --> 02:03:11,639

Tesla died the FBI uh or the CIA I'm not

2838

02:03:16,609 --> 02:03:14,219

sure some three-letter agency alphabet

2839

02:03:19,129 --> 02:03:16,619

soup agency from the government did raid

2840

02:03:22,430 --> 02:03:19,139

his uh apartment and confiscate all of

2841

02:03:24,430 --> 02:03:22,440

his uh papers and things and this is the

2842

02:03:27,350 --> 02:03:24,440

source of all of the conspiracies around

2843

02:03:29,450 --> 02:03:27,360

Nikola Tesla it may indeed be true that

2844

02:03:31,970 --> 02:03:29,460

he had some secret technology like death

2845

02:03:34,070 --> 02:03:31,980

Rays or things that were never released

2846

02:03:37,070 --> 02:03:34,080

that the government got a hold of and by

2847

02:03:40,189 --> 02:03:37,080

the way do you know who was in charge of

2848

02:03:43,750 --> 02:03:40,199

that operation John Trump

2849

02:03:46,669 --> 02:03:43,760

Donald Trump's Uncle who worked at MIT

2850

02:03:49,209 --> 02:03:46,679

was put in charge of that and evaluating

2851  
02:03:52,189 --> 02:03:49,219  
all of the paperwork and confiscating it

2852  
02:03:54,950 --> 02:03:52,199  
interesting historical connection John

2853  
02:03:58,070 --> 02:03:54,960  
Trump was the guy on the ground

2854  
02:04:01,550 --> 02:03:58,080  
stealing all of Tesla's uh designs

2855  
02:04:04,010 --> 02:04:01,560  
papers notes Diaries Etc on the day that

2856  
02:04:06,589 --> 02:04:04,020  
he died or day after I think might have

2857  
02:04:09,709 --> 02:04:06,599  
been the Department of Defense letter to

2858  
02:04:11,089 --> 02:04:09,719  
the FBI demanding that the FBI turned

2859  
02:04:12,890 --> 02:04:11,099  
those over to them

2860  
02:04:14,209 --> 02:04:12,900  
that's going to be in the document this

2861  
02:04:16,609 --> 02:04:14,219  
is all going to be in the documentary

2862  
02:04:19,070 --> 02:04:16,619  
back to the Box does it make any sound

2863  
02:04:20,270 --> 02:04:19,080

how does it hook up to the only thing

2864

02:04:22,129 --> 02:04:20,280

you hear are the things that's running

2865

02:04:24,530 --> 02:04:22,139

well he was running air conditioners and

2866

02:04:26,810 --> 02:04:24,540

lights and this and that we tend no

2867

02:04:28,970 --> 02:04:26,820

wires going into it with any power the

2868

02:04:31,250 --> 02:04:28,980

startup battery was a little teeny three

2869

02:04:32,330 --> 02:04:31,260

volt that you could take out once it was

2870

02:04:34,189 --> 02:04:32,340

running

2871

02:04:37,370 --> 02:04:34,199

and how does it connect

2872

02:04:40,189 --> 02:04:37,380

to what to air conditioners to to

2873

02:04:42,470 --> 02:04:40,199

Conventional wires it was it had 110 and

2874

02:04:44,750 --> 02:04:42,480

220. okay

2875

02:04:46,850 --> 02:04:44,760

um and then so it could run

2876

02:04:49,570 --> 02:04:46,860

anything you run your house you run your

2877

02:04:51,310 --> 02:04:49,580

car how did this die it doesn't

2878

02:04:54,770 --> 02:04:51,320

existence

2879

02:04:57,169 --> 02:04:54,780

no he had uh this is from the land of

2880

02:05:00,109 --> 02:04:57,179

this is from the land of Stephen Greer

2881

02:05:02,209 --> 02:05:00,119

make believe right and by the way if you

2882

02:05:04,310 --> 02:05:02,219

verifiably met this man who had this

2883

02:05:06,370 --> 02:05:04,320

free energy device why didn't you take

2884

02:05:10,430 --> 02:05:06,380

his device and release it to the world

2885

02:05:12,410 --> 02:05:10,440

why would you not you know

2886

02:05:14,570 --> 02:05:12,420

why would you not

2887

02:05:17,089 --> 02:05:14,580

get that guy to release it to the world

2888

02:05:18,649 --> 02:05:17,099

that was why you collected what was it a

2889

02:05:22,490 --> 02:05:18,659

half a million dollars for your free

2890

02:05:24,350 --> 02:05:22,500

energy uh charity and why you solicited

2891

02:05:29,229 --> 02:05:24,360

public investment for your free Energy

2892

02:05:31,609 --> 02:05:29,239

company as well why would you not

2893

02:05:33,589 --> 02:05:31,619

this is how you know it doesn't exist

2894

02:05:35,810 --> 02:05:33,599

right can we have the name of that guy

2895

02:05:37,970 --> 02:05:35,820

can I interview him and verify that your

2896

02:05:40,669 --> 02:05:37,980

story is correct that's another problem

2897

02:05:42,770 --> 02:05:40,679

with Greer he's always doing this this

2898

02:05:45,530 --> 02:05:42,780

is anonymous sources that no one's

2899

02:05:48,350 --> 02:05:45,540

allowed to talk to and verify that he's

2900

02:05:50,810 --> 02:05:48,360

not telling a tall tale give us his name

2901  
02:05:53,330 --> 02:05:50,820  
I'll agree to keep it secret and private

2902  
02:05:55,129 --> 02:05:53,340  
but I'll interview him and and talk to

2903  
02:05:57,589 --> 02:05:55,139  
him about his device see if his device

2904  
02:05:59,930 --> 02:05:57,599  
really exists see if he had a secret

2905  
02:06:02,510 --> 02:05:59,940  
meeting with Stephen Greer who by the

2906  
02:06:04,790 --> 02:06:02,520  
way also has secret meetings in military

2907  
02:06:07,609 --> 02:06:04,800  
underground bases with Billy Gibbons

2908  
02:06:11,390 --> 02:06:07,619  
from ZZ Top according to third phase of

2909  
02:06:13,910 --> 02:06:11,400  
fake in him right such [h\_\_h]

2910  
02:06:15,950 --> 02:06:13,920  
why can't we talk to that guy why can

2911  
02:06:19,310 --> 02:06:15,960  
nobody else verify that you're not just

2912  
02:06:21,050 --> 02:06:19,320  
lying here he never gives the names he

2913  
02:06:23,330 --> 02:06:21,060

doesn't want people to be able to prove

2914

02:06:25,370 --> 02:06:23,340

him a liar and again that means that

2915

02:06:27,830 --> 02:06:25,380

this whole story doesn't pass the test

2916

02:06:31,010 --> 02:06:27,840

of falsifiability I can't prove it's

2917

02:06:33,950 --> 02:06:31,020

fake or a lie he can't prove it's true

2918

02:06:37,129 --> 02:06:33,960

or real therefore this whole story has

2919

02:06:39,709 --> 02:06:37,139

no value other than the S value so that

2920

02:06:41,450 --> 02:06:39,719

he could get rich selling films full of

2921

02:06:42,830 --> 02:06:41,460

lies okay no because he didn't want to

2922

02:06:44,390 --> 02:06:42,840

have that on the grid

2923

02:06:45,649 --> 02:06:44,400

when you did it on the grid the power

2924

02:06:48,290 --> 02:06:45,659

company saw that there was something

2925

02:06:50,330 --> 02:06:48,300

going on thought there was a solar panel

2926

02:06:53,689 --> 02:06:50,340

tied into the grid that wasn't legal

2927

02:06:56,149 --> 02:06:53,699

because you have to get a permit and so

2928

02:06:58,310 --> 02:06:56,159

um he had it all he had his own his own

2929

02:07:00,169 --> 02:06:58,320

workshop and other part out on his

2930

02:07:02,810 --> 02:07:00,179

property just running independently off

2931

02:07:05,870 --> 02:07:02,820

of it okay so all the wires some air

2932

02:07:10,189 --> 02:07:05,880

conditioning refrigerator everything

2933

02:07:13,990 --> 02:07:10,199

makes sense yeah and so you know but his

2934

02:07:17,689 --> 02:07:14,000

strategy is to keep it secret shut up

2935

02:07:19,490 --> 02:07:17,699

if someone got this and tried to figure

2936

02:07:21,709 --> 02:07:19,500

out what was going I have a circuit in

2937

02:07:24,129 --> 02:07:21,719

there so it destroys itself two hours of

2938

02:07:26,570 --> 02:07:24,139

fake stories this is sort of paranoid

2939

02:07:29,990 --> 02:07:26,580

inventoring fake stories uh which I get

2940

02:07:32,270 --> 02:07:30,000

and by the way uh it really you know uh

2941

02:07:34,010 --> 02:07:32,280

congratulations to third phase of moon

2942

02:07:37,129 --> 02:07:34,020

because they found the perfect

2943

02:07:41,089 --> 02:07:37,139

spokesperson to make documentaries with

2944

02:07:43,790 --> 02:07:41,099

they lie and create fake UFO videos now

2945

02:07:46,550 --> 02:07:43,800

they got this guy to lie and lie and lie

2946

02:07:47,510 --> 02:07:46,560

some more with fake stories right and

2947

02:07:50,270 --> 02:07:47,520

they're coming out with a new

2948

02:07:53,149 --> 02:07:50,280

documentary right what is it count down

2949

02:07:54,950 --> 02:07:53,159

to disclosure disclosure scam I don't

2950

02:07:57,530 --> 02:07:54,960

know what it's called Uh somebody in the

2951  
02:07:59,629 --> 02:07:57,540  
live chat can remind me what the new

2952  
02:08:01,910 --> 02:07:59,639  
Steven Greer third phase of fake

2953  
02:08:04,490 --> 02:08:01,920  
documentary is called

2954  
02:08:07,430 --> 02:08:04,500  
um who knows but those these three

2955  
02:08:09,649 --> 02:08:07,440  
clowns all Belong Together other selling

2956  
02:08:11,810 --> 02:08:09,659  
their fairy tales you know he spent a

2957  
02:08:14,990 --> 02:08:11,820  
lot of time and money and his life's

2958  
02:08:17,870 --> 02:08:15,000  
work but I say dude this is how you take

2959  
02:08:20,030 --> 02:08:17,880  
this to the Grave you know maybe he is

2960  
02:08:22,430 --> 02:08:20,040  
gabber Beast so what I have seen over

2961  
02:08:27,310 --> 02:08:22,440  
and over again is very frustrating is

2962  
02:08:32,089 --> 02:08:30,109  
exactly how they were doing it I kept

2963  
02:08:35,030 --> 02:08:32,099

all that secret next thing you know

2964

02:08:37,790 --> 02:08:35,040

someone's bought it off they've died or

2965

02:08:39,530 --> 02:08:37,800

whatever and it's lost forever so so we

2966

02:08:41,270 --> 02:08:39,540

have to break this cycle it's a crazy

2967

02:08:43,270 --> 02:08:41,280

cycle it's worse than the first one

2968

02:08:46,490 --> 02:08:43,280

around a dozen I believe you just said

2969

02:08:48,649 --> 02:08:46,500

are they all very similar yeah he's seen

2970

02:08:50,990 --> 02:08:48,659

a dozen free energy devices that really

2971

02:08:52,669 --> 02:08:51,000

work you know who else has seen a dozen

2972

02:08:55,550 --> 02:08:52,679

free energy devices that really work

2973

02:08:58,370 --> 02:08:55,560

anybody who has YouTube there are

2974

02:09:01,129 --> 02:08:58,380

thousands of YouTube videos claiming

2975

02:09:02,990 --> 02:09:01,139

free energy devices that really work how

2976

02:09:05,629 --> 02:09:03,000

many of those devices have been proven

2977

02:09:08,750 --> 02:09:05,639

that they really are real and true none

2978

02:09:10,790 --> 02:09:08,760

of them they're all scams and this guy

2979

02:09:13,070 --> 02:09:10,800

who can't work a toaster or excuse me

2980

02:09:15,950 --> 02:09:13,080

this guy who can't build a toaster is

2981

02:09:18,169 --> 02:09:15,960

not qualified to measure anything or

2982

02:09:20,930 --> 02:09:18,179

deter determined if a free energy device

2983

02:09:22,970 --> 02:09:20,940

is real and actually working and

2984

02:09:24,530 --> 02:09:22,980

generating free energy if you can't

2985

02:09:26,870 --> 02:09:24,540

build the toaster and you don't even

2986

02:09:29,930 --> 02:09:26,880

know how a toaster is built you are not

2987

02:09:32,149 --> 02:09:29,940

qualified to evaluate electronic

2988

02:09:34,790 --> 02:09:32,159

circuits not like somebody like me would

2989

02:09:36,649 --> 02:09:34,800

be right why doesn't he have a real

2990

02:09:38,930 --> 02:09:36,659

Electronics expert look at these things

2991

02:09:42,589 --> 02:09:38,940

and determine them and you know go out

2992

02:09:46,129 --> 02:09:42,599

there with uh with measuring equipment

2993

02:09:47,689 --> 02:09:46,139

show us the data he has no data he's got

2994

02:09:57,830 --> 02:09:47,699

stories

2995

02:10:00,770 --> 02:09:57,840

Mother Goose no evidence no proof just

2996

02:10:03,470 --> 02:10:00,780

stories trust me bro I saw a dozen free

2997

02:10:04,609 --> 02:10:03,480

energy devices and they all worked no

2998

02:10:06,410 --> 02:10:04,619

they didn't

2999

02:10:08,209 --> 02:10:06,420

no no there are very different ways

3000

02:10:11,589 --> 02:10:08,219

they're like probably 18 ways to skin

3001

02:10:14,629 --> 02:10:11,599

this cat really yeah are they all small

3002

02:10:17,270 --> 02:10:14,639

compressed he's aware of 18 ways to

3003

02:10:18,890 --> 02:10:17,280

create free energy the same guy who

3004

02:10:20,390 --> 02:10:18,900

previously in this interview said he

3005

02:10:23,510 --> 02:10:20,400

doesn't even know how to build a toaster

3006

02:10:26,930 --> 02:10:23,520

he knows 18 ways to develop free energy

3007

02:10:30,290 --> 02:10:26,940

devices right well where is it show us

3008

02:10:32,689 --> 02:10:30,300

show us the 18 ways you claim you can't

3009

02:10:35,870 --> 02:10:32,699

and you won't because you are just

3010

02:10:38,450 --> 02:10:35,880

making up [h\_\_h] size of the shoe box type

3011

02:10:41,120 --> 02:10:38,460

nope there are some that are big rotary

3012

02:10:42,290 --> 02:10:41,130

systems yep

3013

02:10:44,810 --> 02:10:42,300

[Music]

3014

02:10:46,430 --> 02:10:44,820

so you'll see in the the documentary I

3015

02:10:48,950 --> 02:10:46,440

can come up with the biggest bunch of BS

3016

02:10:50,689 --> 02:10:48,960

maybe a dozen of them historically that

3017

02:10:52,609 --> 02:10:50,699

have existed with photos and videos and

3018

02:10:54,830 --> 02:10:52,619

test results it'll be an interesting

3019

02:10:56,930 --> 02:10:54,840

documentary for people who kind of we

3020

02:11:00,290 --> 02:10:56,940

want to pull the curtain back on those

3021

02:11:02,510 --> 02:11:00,300

systems all the way up to the reverse

3022

02:11:04,490 --> 02:11:02,520

engineering and the things that fly that

3023

02:11:05,530 --> 02:11:04,500

Lockheed Skunk Works in Northrop Grumman

3024

02:11:10,030 --> 02:11:05,540

and

3025

02:11:16,189 --> 02:11:12,530

to say this documentary this it's coming

3026

02:11:17,990 --> 02:11:16,199

out in June June 6th June 6th then you

3027

02:11:21,229 --> 02:11:18,000

have June 12th

3028

02:11:24,070 --> 02:11:21,239

yeah so uh six days later we're going to

3029

02:11:28,189 --> 02:11:24,080

have a national Press Club event again

3030

02:11:29,810 --> 02:11:28,199

disclosure 2.0 in Washington DC

3031

02:11:32,089 --> 02:11:29,820

I would love to be there for that yeah

3032

02:11:34,990 --> 02:11:32,099

well you're invited and um

3033

02:11:38,330 --> 02:11:35,000

we need many media people

3034

02:11:40,250 --> 02:11:38,340

18 ways to skin the cat for the weekend

3035

02:11:42,530 --> 02:11:40,260

before that's a Monday that weekend

3036

02:11:47,109 --> 02:11:42,540

before on the 10th and 11th we're going

3037

02:11:52,189 --> 02:11:50,629

the intelligence archive everything

3038

02:11:56,570 --> 02:11:52,199

we've collected right now it's about

3039

02:11:58,910 --> 02:11:56,580

five or six terabytes exactly it's huge

3040

02:12:03,229 --> 02:11:58,920

yeah it's like crazy tens of thousands

3041

02:12:05,930 --> 02:12:03,239

of government documents uh photos videos

3042

02:12:07,729 --> 02:12:05,940

drawings and testimony of I think we

3043

02:12:10,430 --> 02:12:07,739

have 109

3044

02:12:14,570 --> 02:12:10,440

cases of Crash by the way why does he

3045

02:12:16,850 --> 02:12:14,580

have why does he need 630 000 for the

3046

02:12:19,070 --> 02:12:16,860

disclosure of free energy remember if

3047

02:12:21,109 --> 02:12:19,080

somebody did disclose how free energy

3048

02:12:23,570 --> 02:12:21,119

really does work and people were able to

3049

02:12:26,629 --> 02:12:23,580

build devices it would save the planet

3050

02:12:29,450 --> 02:12:26,639

right so instead of saving the planet he

3051  
02:12:32,510 --> 02:12:29,460  
just needs 630 thousand dollars to save

3052  
02:12:34,970 --> 02:12:32,520  
the planet it's ridiculous and it's

3053  
02:12:37,430 --> 02:12:34,980  
nonsensical and none of this makes any

3054  
02:12:39,709 --> 02:12:37,440  
sense unless you view it through the

3055  
02:12:42,790 --> 02:12:39,719  
lens that he doesn't know [h\_\_h] about

3056  
02:12:46,310 --> 02:12:42,800  
free energy listen to these bold ass

3057  
02:12:48,830 --> 02:12:46,320  
bullshittery claims of his he knows 18

3058  
02:12:51,770 --> 02:12:48,840  
ways to create free energy he's

3059  
02:12:54,350 --> 02:12:51,780  
personally witnessed at least 12 free

3060  
02:12:55,910 --> 02:12:54,360  
energy devices all of which work even

3061  
02:12:57,410 --> 02:12:55,920  
though he's not qualified to determine

3062  
02:12:58,910 --> 02:12:57,420  
if they really work or not because this

3063  
02:13:02,569 --> 02:12:58,920

man doesn't know how to build a toaster

3064

02:13:04,250 --> 02:13:02,579

he said it you see the problem here but

3065

02:13:06,109 --> 02:13:04,260

he still needs six hundred and thirty

3066

02:13:09,709 --> 02:13:06,119

thousand dollars to tell you all about

3067

02:13:12,169 --> 02:13:09,719

these stories with no data no proof no

3068

02:13:14,990 --> 02:13:12,179

evidence that's my prediction he is

3069

02:13:17,870 --> 02:13:15,000

going to rehash every other [h\_\_\h]

3070

02:13:21,470 --> 02:13:17,880

story from free energy documentaries for

3071

02:13:23,930 --> 02:13:21,480

the past 30 years he's got nothing as

3072

02:13:26,930 --> 02:13:23,940

far as evidence he's got nothing as far

3073

02:13:31,069 --> 02:13:26,940

as verifiable proof that's my prediction

3074

02:13:33,530 --> 02:13:31,079

and I am sticking to it I swear 109

3075

02:13:36,290 --> 02:13:33,540

cases yeah and you will see it when you

3076

02:13:38,149 --> 02:13:36,300

see the the drawings and the what the

3077

02:13:39,649 --> 02:13:38,159

military guys described and the

3078

02:13:43,129 --> 02:13:39,659

retrieval of these

3079

02:13:43,910 --> 02:13:43,139

that's all going to be there all these

3080

02:13:45,250 --> 02:13:43,920

people that are bringing this

3081

02:13:48,649 --> 02:13:45,260

information

3082

02:13:51,290 --> 02:13:48,659

a lot more because the whistleblowers

3083

02:13:53,569 --> 02:13:51,300

um for your call out

3084

02:13:55,910 --> 02:13:53,579

are where are all these people coming

3085

02:13:58,129 --> 02:13:55,920

from are they all from the U.S from all

3086

02:14:00,649 --> 02:13:58,139

over the world some have been really

3087

02:14:03,350 --> 02:14:00,659

Canadian Australian UK

3088

02:14:05,870 --> 02:14:03,360

we have some we have a big Russian file

3089

02:14:09,410 --> 02:14:05,880

from the KGB era that was given to me

3090

02:14:15,169 --> 02:14:12,189

uh very interesting cases Landing cases

3091

02:14:17,209 --> 02:14:15,179

Marina Popovich who is Pavel papov which

3092

02:14:19,310 --> 02:14:17,219

is why they were both cosmonauts had

3093

02:14:21,890 --> 02:14:19,320

Encounters in the case where One landed

3094

02:14:24,069 --> 02:14:21,900

an extraterrestrial vehicle landed and

3095

02:14:28,430 --> 02:14:24,079

we have all that information

3096

02:14:29,649 --> 02:14:28,440

uh I flew her over in 1995. for this

3097

02:14:32,089 --> 02:14:29,659

project

3098

02:14:39,649 --> 02:14:32,099

welcome to the very first Gathering of

3099

02:14:44,649 --> 02:14:43,129

in Georgetown uh then you know chairman

3100

02:14:47,350 --> 02:14:44,659

of committees were there

3101

02:14:50,990 --> 02:14:47,360

any coalescence

3102

02:14:53,689 --> 02:14:51,000

yeah and then 2001 we did the national

3103

02:14:56,990 --> 02:14:53,699

Press Club event so this has been an

3104

02:14:59,390 --> 02:14:57,000

evolving process that's you know when

3105

02:15:03,709 --> 02:14:59,400

people say when do you think this will

3106

02:15:10,669 --> 02:15:07,430

so 30 years ago in my in my optimism in

3107

02:15:12,530 --> 02:15:10,679

naivete I thought well if I put the best

3108

02:15:13,970 --> 02:15:12,540

evidence together and that's what we

3109

02:15:15,350 --> 02:15:13,980

called it for for the president at the

3110

02:15:17,209 --> 02:15:15,360

time it was Clinton and CI director all

3111

02:15:19,370 --> 02:15:17,219

these guys the best available evidence

3112

02:15:20,990 --> 02:15:19,380

b-a-e you'll see that markings on some

3113

02:15:23,930 --> 02:15:21,000

of my notes that are in this again he's

3114

02:15:26,930 --> 02:15:23,940

claiming that he briefed CIA director

3115

02:15:29,149 --> 02:15:26,940

Woolsey and President Clinton and the

3116

02:15:31,430 --> 02:15:29,159

CIA director Woolsey refute that claim

3117

02:15:33,830 --> 02:15:31,440

not only does he refute that claim but

3118

02:15:37,669 --> 02:15:33,840

he says he never briefed Clinton on any

3119

02:15:39,850 --> 02:15:37,679

of this [h\_\_h] and three Witnesses also

3120

02:15:43,310 --> 02:15:39,860

signed the letter

3121

02:15:45,589 --> 02:15:43,320

verifying that Greer never brief Woolsey

3122

02:15:47,270 --> 02:15:45,599

it was a lie and I hear that oh the

3123

02:15:49,669 --> 02:15:47,280

dinner party was a cover story and the

3124

02:15:52,310 --> 02:15:49,679

Men in Black and the yeah do your mental

3125

02:15:54,530 --> 02:15:52,320

gymnastics to believe a scammer who says

3126

02:15:57,410 --> 02:15:54,540

he briefed five sitting U.S presidents

3127

02:16:00,589 --> 02:15:57,420

about aliens and UFOs what does he mean

3128

02:16:03,350 --> 02:16:00,599

did he mail them something I can mail

3129

02:16:05,450 --> 02:16:03,360

[h\_\_\h] to the White House too can I say I

3130

02:16:06,770 --> 02:16:05,460

briefed President Biden on UFOs and

3131

02:16:13,810 --> 02:16:06,780

aliens I'm going to mail some [h\_\_\h]

3132

02:16:20,649 --> 02:16:16,609

we discussed some of this and you would

3133

02:16:23,270 --> 02:16:20,659

mentioned that the you have video of an

3134

02:16:26,810 --> 02:16:23,280

extraterrestrial being dissected photo

3135

02:16:28,669 --> 02:16:26,820

photo excuse me that is very strange

3136

02:16:30,890 --> 02:16:28,679

from 1920s

3137

02:16:34,910 --> 02:16:30,900

yeah and by the way that turned out to

3138

02:16:36,589 --> 02:16:34,920

be a deformed human I believe right no

3139

02:16:38,990 --> 02:16:36,599

proof that it was actually an alien it

3140

02:16:41,870 --> 02:16:39,000

could be anything most experts that

3141

02:16:44,509 --> 02:16:41,880

looked at it deformed human burnt human

3142

02:16:46,969 --> 02:16:44,519

something from an accident he has no

3143

02:16:50,870 --> 02:16:46,979

proof it was an alien the provenance of

3144

02:16:54,410 --> 02:16:50,880

that is very interesting a woman uh

3145

02:16:56,929 --> 02:16:54,420

contacted me and her grandmother a

3146

02:16:59,929 --> 02:16:56,939

source well Salamon told me a source I

3147

02:17:01,370 --> 02:16:59,939

mean at the Trinity site on the

3148

02:17:04,310 --> 02:17:01,380

Manhattan Project

3149

02:17:06,709 --> 02:17:04,320

but then they got moved to Roswell

3150

02:17:08,690 --> 02:17:06,719

and her mother was there when they those

3151  
02:17:12,049 --> 02:17:08,700  
three Crafters I agree we found two of

3152  
02:17:13,669 --> 02:17:12,059  
them one wasn't found until 1951.

3153  
02:17:16,610 --> 02:17:13,679  
um and by the way that was an early

3154  
02:17:19,429 --> 02:17:16,620  
electrum Dew directional energy weapon

3155  
02:17:21,410 --> 02:17:19,439  
that down those people no proof of that

3156  
02:17:24,589 --> 02:17:21,420  
there's no proof that the government had

3157  
02:17:26,750 --> 02:17:24,599  
directed energy weapons in 1947.

3158  
02:17:28,129 --> 02:17:26,760  
they did have very powerful radar some

3159  
02:17:29,990 --> 02:17:28,139  
people have claimed that's the cause

3160  
02:17:31,790 --> 02:17:30,000  
I've never heard this claim that there

3161  
02:17:34,849 --> 02:17:31,800  
was two ships that were downed but only

3162  
02:17:36,410 --> 02:17:34,859  
one was found in 1947 and one was what

3163  
02:17:39,049 --> 02:17:36,420

just sitting out in the desert with

3164

02:17:41,810 --> 02:17:39,059

alien bodies in it for five years or

3165

02:17:43,849 --> 02:17:41,820

three years until 1951 never heard that

3166

02:17:46,610 --> 02:17:43,859

claim all the Roswell researchers that

3167

02:17:49,730 --> 02:17:46,620

I've interviewed never discussed not

3168

02:17:52,549 --> 02:17:49,740

finding the second craft until 1951.

3169

02:17:55,370 --> 02:17:52,559

that's likely another BS story from the

3170

02:17:57,410 --> 02:17:55,380

king of BS stories and where is the

3171

02:17:58,849 --> 02:17:57,420

evidence or proof of that claim there is

3172

02:18:01,849 --> 02:17:58,859

none it was oh they crash in a

3173

02:18:03,230 --> 02:18:01,859

thunderstorm I'm going I'm quite sure if

3174

02:18:05,209 --> 02:18:03,240

you can go through Interstellar space

3175

02:18:09,049 --> 02:18:05,219

you can navigate an earth-based

3176

02:18:10,669 --> 02:18:09,059

thunderstorm but I have a document and

3177

02:18:14,270 --> 02:18:10,679

this is in could have been one of those

3178

02:18:19,750 --> 02:18:14,280

books yeah a field agent writing to

3179

02:18:23,629 --> 02:18:21,889

you know what that's good we'll get

3180

02:18:26,389 --> 02:18:23,639

we'll get a clip

3181

02:18:27,830 --> 02:18:26,399

I just want to mention that co-en is

3182

02:18:30,349 --> 02:18:27,840

absolutely correct

3183

02:18:32,629 --> 02:18:30,359

if all the UFO grifters just have a

3184

02:18:36,349 --> 02:18:32,639

collection and they gather two billion

3185

02:18:39,830 --> 02:18:36,359

dollars I will retire and stop

3186

02:18:42,589 --> 02:18:39,840

talking about all the UFO and alien

3187

02:18:45,049 --> 02:18:42,599

scammers fraudsters and con artists out

3188

02:18:47,629 --> 02:18:45,059

there that's my price two billion

3189

02:18:50,450 --> 02:18:47,639

dollars I will just shut up I will

3190

02:18:52,669 --> 02:18:50,460

disappear I will disappear I will delete

3191

02:18:55,250 --> 02:18:52,679

every true Seekers video from the

3192

02:18:59,270 --> 02:18:55,260

internet every audio podcast everything

3193

02:19:01,669 --> 02:18:59,280

I will sell out to the alien and UFO con

3194

02:19:03,410 --> 02:19:01,679

artists and grifters for two billion

3195

02:19:05,389 --> 02:19:03,420

dollars because I'm not Stephen Greer

3196

02:19:08,330 --> 02:19:05,399

and I haven't been collecting Millions

3197

02:19:11,150 --> 02:19:08,340

for the last 20 years telling fairy

3198

02:19:13,370 --> 02:19:11,160

tales so if you want to buy me yes two

3199

02:19:16,429 --> 02:19:13,380

billion dollars and I will just shut

3200

02:19:18,589 --> 02:19:16,439

them I will shut up immediately as soon

3201

02:19:21,230 --> 02:19:18,599

as the check clears and I have them

3202

02:19:24,230 --> 02:19:21,240

funds right I want to wire transfer

3203

02:19:27,110 --> 02:19:24,240

right and I want half crypto and half US

3204

02:19:29,389 --> 02:19:27,120

Dollars one billion and one billion and

3205

02:19:31,610 --> 02:19:29,399

I will disappear

3206

02:19:33,230 --> 02:19:31,620

um and I will shut up about all of the

3207

02:19:35,450 --> 02:19:33,240

grifters and they can just go on with

3208

02:19:38,030 --> 02:19:35,460

their scams and grips and lying to

3209

02:19:39,650 --> 02:19:38,040

people and making millions ends so maybe

3210

02:19:41,990 --> 02:19:39,660

they'll take up a collection it'll be

3211

02:19:44,389 --> 02:19:42,000

worth it in the long run for them saying

3212

02:19:46,129 --> 02:19:44,399

that these I'm pretty sure I am hitting

3213

02:19:49,010 --> 02:19:46,139

them in the wallet pretty good some of

3214

02:19:52,130 --> 02:19:49,020

them so you know

3215

02:19:54,530 --> 02:19:52,140

yes every man has a price and mine is

3216

02:19:57,230 --> 02:19:54,540

two billion flying saucers they called

3217

02:19:59,270 --> 02:19:57,240

them discs crashed because we had

3218

02:20:00,889 --> 02:19:59,280

switched on a new quote radar system

3219

02:20:03,230 --> 02:20:00,899

it's better than two so for those people

3220

02:20:06,490 --> 02:20:03,240

who don't know radar is often a

3221

02:20:08,990 --> 02:20:06,500

euphemism for both a system to detects

3222

02:20:11,870 --> 02:20:09,000

objects bouncing right in a White Castle

3223

02:20:13,250 --> 02:20:11,880

but not the White House but also in

3224

02:20:15,590 --> 02:20:13,260

some of them

3225

02:20:17,990 --> 02:20:15,600

are active warfare systems

3226

02:20:21,170 --> 02:20:18,000

electromagnetic Warfare systems so they

3227

02:20:26,570 --> 02:20:21,180

had an early electromagnetic

3228

02:20:29,270 --> 02:20:28,370

and I just want to mention

3229

02:20:31,910 --> 02:20:29,280

um

3230

02:20:34,550 --> 02:20:31,920

again he's telling stories here there's

3231

02:20:35,990 --> 02:20:34,560

no verifiable evidence or proof that

3232

02:20:38,690 --> 02:20:36,000

Roswell

3233

02:20:40,429 --> 02:20:38,700

you know that in 1947 that the United

3234

02:20:43,730 --> 02:20:40,439

States government had directed energy

3235

02:20:46,190 --> 02:20:43,740

weapons in use at Roswell New Mexico so

3236

02:20:49,250 --> 02:20:46,200

what are his sources for this story

3237

02:20:51,469 --> 02:20:49,260

his imagination the Land of Make-Believe

3238

02:20:52,969 --> 02:20:51,479

or A source told me a source told me a

3239

02:20:55,550 --> 02:20:52,979

source told me a source told the source

3240

02:20:59,330 --> 02:20:55,560

told the sorcerer then told me it's just

3241

02:21:01,450 --> 02:20:59,340

repeated mythology no one's ever proven

3242

02:21:05,450 --> 02:21:01,460

that there was directed energy weapons

3243

02:21:07,130 --> 02:21:05,460

at Roswell in 1947 no one's ever proven

3244

02:21:08,929 --> 02:21:07,140

that direct to energy weapons had

3245

02:21:13,969 --> 02:21:08,939

anything to do with the crash at Roswell

3246

02:21:16,070 --> 02:21:13,979

in 1947. it's just a story and he will

3247

02:21:18,349 --> 02:21:16,080

offer I've heard him tell this story a

3248

02:21:21,410 --> 02:21:18,359

hundred times he offers no evidence no

3249

02:21:24,130 --> 02:21:21,420

proof nothing just trust me dude and

3250

02:21:27,469 --> 02:21:24,140

this field agent guy Hotel

3251

02:21:29,809 --> 02:21:27,479

h-o-t-t-e-l-l wrote to javer Hoover as a

3252

02:21:32,690 --> 02:21:29,819

field agent I have that document when I

3253

02:21:34,550 --> 02:21:32,700

released it it the FBI had to release it

3254

02:21:36,650 --> 02:21:34,560

became the most watched looked at

3255

02:21:38,870 --> 02:21:36,660

document on the FBI site

3256

02:21:41,750 --> 02:21:38,880

but it flat out says that that's what

3257

02:21:45,170 --> 02:21:41,760

happened okay so

3258

02:21:47,630 --> 02:21:45,180

um that woman the grandmother somehow

3259

02:21:49,309 --> 02:21:47,640

and went from the Manhattan Project to

3260

02:21:51,770 --> 02:21:49,319

being at Roswell oh I'm sorry we're

3261

02:21:54,050 --> 02:21:51,780

we're right we're mixing we're mixing

3262

02:21:56,469 --> 02:21:54,060

stories now so the directed energy

3263

02:21:59,929 --> 02:21:56,479

weapon shot down the craft at Roswell

3264

02:22:01,610 --> 02:21:59,939

and then what happened oh somebody got a

3265

02:22:05,690 --> 02:22:01,620

picture of an alien

3266

02:22:07,370 --> 02:22:05,700

in 1947 the Roswell Army Air Base is

3267

02:22:09,250 --> 02:22:07,380

before the Air Force you're right I will

3268

02:22:11,330 --> 02:22:09,260

have to look like only

3269

02:22:13,429 --> 02:22:11,340

atomic bomb Squadron in the world

3270

02:22:14,630 --> 02:22:13,439

because I could be wrong 508th

3271

02:22:16,370 --> 02:22:14,640

how Paul I am

3272

02:22:18,590 --> 02:22:16,380

and the whole planet

3273

02:22:22,190 --> 02:22:18,600

so she was there because she followed

3274

02:22:23,570 --> 02:22:22,200

that operation from the origins of the

3275

02:22:25,849 --> 02:22:23,580

atomic bomb

3276

02:22:26,870 --> 02:22:25,859

you know out at White Sands and and out

3277

02:22:28,370 --> 02:22:26,880

there

3278

02:22:31,250 --> 02:22:28,380

to

3279

02:22:32,870 --> 02:22:31,260

New Mexico so when that event happened

3280

02:22:34,790 --> 02:22:32,880

apparently someone who must have brought

3281

02:22:38,030 --> 02:22:34,800

in this is conjecture now

3282

02:22:40,130 --> 02:22:38,040

some kind of archive a previous

3283

02:22:41,330 --> 02:22:40,140

encounters with these objects that went

3284

02:22:44,450 --> 02:22:41,340

way back

3285

02:22:46,370 --> 02:22:44,460

and someone in the photo lab took a

3286

02:22:49,370 --> 02:22:46,380

picture of a picture we've proven that's

3287

02:22:51,530 --> 02:22:49,380

what it is and it's a it's a

3288

02:22:53,630 --> 02:22:51,540

extraterrestrial on us on a dissection

3289

02:22:55,969 --> 02:22:53,640

with a group of doctors and what looked

3290

02:22:57,650 --> 02:22:55,979

like some suits in the background lots

3291

02:23:00,590 --> 02:22:57,660

of stories we know we've had the top

3292

02:23:03,110 --> 02:23:00,600

historian medical historian in the world

3293

02:23:04,070 --> 02:23:03,120

look at the equipment the suits the

3294

02:23:08,750 --> 02:23:04,080

clubs

3295

02:23:11,690 --> 02:23:08,760

and dated it from between 1922 and 29.

3296

02:23:14,090 --> 02:23:11,700

um now the rest of it we don't I agree

3297

02:23:15,849 --> 02:23:14,100

we don't know I have heard claims that

3298

02:23:18,410 --> 02:23:15,859

they were testing some kind of new

3299

02:23:21,110 --> 02:23:18,420

higher power radar that may have

3300

02:23:23,270 --> 02:23:21,120

interfered with the crafts uh electronic

3301

02:23:26,389 --> 02:23:23,280

systems in some way and caused the crash

3302

02:23:28,790 --> 02:23:26,399

that I've heard but that's a you know

3303

02:23:31,070 --> 02:23:28,800

again some of these UFO grifters they

3304

02:23:33,770 --> 02:23:31,080

don't care they'll take a big jump from

3305

02:23:38,590 --> 02:23:33,780

you know some verifiable evidence or

3306

02:23:41,990 --> 02:23:38,600

proof of higher uh you know higher power

3307

02:23:45,250 --> 02:23:42,000

radar systems to directed energy beam

3308

02:23:47,630 --> 02:23:45,260

weapon and they shot it down what event

3309

02:23:50,389 --> 02:23:47,640

that was where it was taken we're trying

3310

02:23:52,010 --> 02:23:50,399

to track down the Personnel that are in

3311

02:23:54,469 --> 02:23:52,020

there but we're talking a hundred years

3312

02:23:56,450 --> 02:23:54,479

ago what does the ET look like does it

3313

02:23:58,429 --> 02:23:56,460

have arms does it have legs yeah arms

3314

02:24:01,010 --> 02:23:58,439

legs the head is covered with the towel

3315

02:24:04,490 --> 02:24:01,020

apparently it was badly mutilated

3316

02:24:06,410 --> 02:24:04,500

um it had a weird almost like a spine on

3317

02:24:08,690 --> 02:24:06,420

the front like we have a sternum that

3318

02:24:11,389 --> 02:24:08,700

you could see like a bumpy thing yeah

3319

02:24:13,010 --> 02:24:11,399

and that is a suspect if you had if you

3320

02:24:15,770 --> 02:24:13,020

were going to take a picture of an

3321

02:24:17,570 --> 02:24:15,780

extraterrestrial alien

3322

02:24:20,690 --> 02:24:17,580

um you know for history's sake or

3323

02:24:22,730 --> 02:24:20,700

because you're documenting finding it

3324

02:24:24,410 --> 02:24:22,740

why would you cover its face even if it

3325

02:24:26,389 --> 02:24:24,420

was mutilated

3326

02:24:28,730 --> 02:24:26,399

makes no sense

3327

02:24:32,030 --> 02:24:28,740

um different hands and feet

3328

02:24:36,290 --> 02:24:32,040

two arms two arms oh yeah they're all uh

3329

02:24:38,090 --> 02:24:36,300

like that yeah okay yep and not tiny I

3330

02:24:40,849 --> 02:24:38,100

think it was around five feet

3331

02:24:43,969 --> 02:24:40,859

it's hard to tell so we have a lot of

3332

02:24:45,410 --> 02:24:43,979

aliens one the two billion that's gonna

3333

02:24:47,330 --> 02:24:45,420

be in the dock too not in the

3334

02:24:48,830 --> 02:24:47,340

documentary in this archive so one of

3335

02:24:50,210 --> 02:24:48,840

the things we're also trying to find is

3336

02:24:52,010 --> 02:24:50,220

someone who can develop but we talked

3337

02:24:54,469 --> 02:24:52,020

about this a website

3338

02:24:56,510 --> 02:24:54,479

so that we're refining this archive this

3339

02:24:59,270 --> 02:24:56,520

archive I'm handing off to the US

3340

02:25:01,370 --> 02:24:59,280

government already the raw data

3341

02:25:03,950 --> 02:25:01,380

but we want does the government actually

3342

02:25:05,630 --> 02:25:03,960

want an archive from a UFO scammer

3343

02:25:07,969 --> 02:25:05,640

grifter who's been running around with

3344

02:25:09,889 --> 02:25:07,979

oh I don't know dead babies claiming

3345

02:25:11,210 --> 02:25:09,899

they were aliens when they were just a

3346

02:25:14,270 --> 02:25:11,220

deformed

3347

02:25:15,950 --> 02:25:14,280

human right do they really want this

3348

02:25:18,349 --> 02:25:15,960

man's information

3349

02:25:19,550 --> 02:25:18,359

that they ask him for it or is this just

3350

02:25:21,710 --> 02:25:19,560

more

3351

02:25:23,570 --> 02:25:21,720

fake stories

3352

02:25:25,910 --> 02:25:23,580

this guy is just full of them to

3353

02:25:28,190 --> 02:25:25,920

organize it more right now it's just

3354

02:25:29,809 --> 02:25:28,200

hundreds of thousands of things

3355

02:25:34,250 --> 02:25:29,819

I don't know if people realize how much

3356

02:25:35,030 --> 02:25:34,260

five six terabytes of data is enormous

3357

02:25:37,010 --> 02:25:35,040

um

3358

02:25:38,330 --> 02:25:37,020

but what we wanted to do is create

3359

02:25:40,490 --> 02:25:38,340

something that's available to the public

3360

02:25:44,870 --> 02:25:40,500

and to the media you're right that has

3361

02:25:51,410 --> 02:25:48,650

people's names uh and their personal

3362

02:25:53,809 --> 02:25:51,420

credibility information not credibility

3363

02:25:55,370 --> 02:25:53,819

but I I understand unless they've come

3364

02:25:57,650 --> 02:25:55,380

public already with the disclosure

3365

02:25:59,450 --> 02:25:57,660

project or in some other setting their

3366

02:26:01,730 --> 02:25:59,460

information will be blackened out like

3367

02:26:03,950 --> 02:26:01,740

you see an NSA document or something but

3368

02:26:05,809 --> 02:26:03,960

what they know will be in there yeah

3369

02:26:08,150 --> 02:26:05,819

she's a VIP information the government

3370

02:26:10,250 --> 02:26:08,160

in terms of the content like I was at

3371

02:26:11,690 --> 02:26:10,260

this I was on the Nellis range and I

3372

02:26:14,150 --> 02:26:11,700

retrieved the next you know so he's

3373

02:26:16,309 --> 02:26:14,160

looking for a web designer do you know

3374

02:26:18,469 --> 02:26:16,319

like you can buy Wix for twenty dollars

3375

02:26:20,270 --> 02:26:18,479

a month and do this yourself you're

3376

02:26:23,929 --> 02:26:20,280

making millions of dollars you don't

3377

02:26:26,210 --> 02:26:23,939

have a job dude get on it let's see a

3378

02:26:28,309 --> 02:26:26,220

website full of your best evidence I

3379

02:26:30,290 --> 02:26:28,319

can't wait right how many of the

3380

02:26:31,429 --> 02:26:30,300

documents are going to be fake how many

3381

02:26:35,510 --> 02:26:31,439

of the pictures are going to be

3382

02:26:37,429 --> 02:26:35,520

suspicious unproven or fake

3383

02:26:40,490 --> 02:26:37,439

how can he not

3384

02:26:42,230 --> 02:26:40,500

yeah he's collecting millions of dollars

3385

02:26:44,389 --> 02:26:42,240

but he needs a volunteer to make a

3386

02:26:47,690 --> 02:26:44,399

website for him for free terrestrial

3387

02:26:50,150 --> 02:26:47,700

vehicle was downed and or an arv went

3388

02:26:51,710 --> 02:26:50,160

down a man-made UFO went down and I was

3389

02:26:53,510 --> 02:26:51,720

there and it were it had gotten

3390

02:26:55,490 --> 02:26:53,520

malfunctioned and broke apart and we

3391

02:26:57,530 --> 02:26:55,500

were picking it up I have those kind of

3392

02:27:00,469 --> 02:26:57,540

things and so that'll be in there but

3393

02:27:02,809 --> 02:27:00,479

without the person's name and DD214 and

3394

02:27:05,150 --> 02:27:02,819

all that yeah so just trust him he's

3395

02:27:07,730 --> 02:27:05,160

gonna post a bunch of anonymous stories

3396

02:27:11,510 --> 02:27:07,740

did you hear this let's let's unpack

3397

02:27:14,450 --> 02:27:11,520

this so his disclosure 2.0 he's going to

3398

02:27:16,670 --> 02:27:14,460

redact everybody's name and identifying

3399

02:27:19,250 --> 02:27:16,680

information so what we're going to get

3400

02:27:23,090 --> 02:27:19,260

is a bunch of stories from Anonymous

3401  
02:27:25,690 --> 02:27:23,100  
sources that no one can verify real high

3402  
02:27:28,670 --> 02:27:25,700  
quality information all Anonymous

3403  
02:27:31,429 --> 02:27:28,680  
sources in other words he could have

3404  
02:27:34,250 --> 02:27:31,439  
just made all this [h\_\_h] up he could just

3405  
02:27:36,469 --> 02:27:34,260  
make it all up right because nobody is

3406  
02:27:39,950 --> 02:27:36,479  
going to be allowed to check with his

3407  
02:27:43,070 --> 02:27:39,960  
so-called sources that they even exist

3408  
02:27:44,570 --> 02:27:43,080  
let alone told him this crap

3409  
02:27:45,889 --> 02:27:44,580  
anonymous

3410  
02:27:53,270 --> 02:27:45,899  
source

3411  
02:27:56,150 --> 02:27:53,280  
and we're supposed to trust a guy who

3412  
02:27:58,010 --> 02:27:56,160  
gets caught lying constantly that he did

3413  
02:28:00,650 --> 02:27:58,020

vet them and they're real people and he

3414

02:28:02,990 --> 02:28:00,660

checked their DD-214 notice he mentioned

3415

02:28:05,450 --> 02:28:03,000

that garbage this guy's going to make a

3416

02:28:07,910 --> 02:28:05,460

website full of garbage fairy tales some

3417

02:28:10,070 --> 02:28:07,920

well I can't wait to make that this

3418

02:28:12,170 --> 02:28:10,080

um connection so that's going to come

3419

02:28:14,510 --> 02:28:12,180

out around the same we hope

3420

02:28:16,730 --> 02:28:14,520

I can't promise this because I'm not a

3421

02:28:18,410 --> 02:28:16,740

tech guy in fact if I have to turn my

3422

02:28:20,030 --> 02:28:18,420

computer on my wife does it for me I'm

3423

02:28:22,849 --> 02:28:20,040

an idiot

3424

02:28:25,670 --> 02:28:22,859

um yeah this guy who just claimed he

3425

02:28:28,309 --> 02:28:25,680

can't even turn on a computer knows the

3426  
02:28:30,170 --> 02:28:28,319  
secrets of free energy right and did you

3427  
02:28:32,389 --> 02:28:30,180  
guys know that on kirchen uncle's

3428  
02:28:34,370 --> 02:28:32,399  
theories of everything he was asked to

3429  
02:28:36,230 --> 02:28:34,380  
sort of explain the physics of things

3430  
02:28:38,510 --> 02:28:36,240  
like how things worked and he failed

3431  
02:28:40,190 --> 02:28:38,520  
miserably he just said he came to turn

3432  
02:28:42,110 --> 02:28:40,200  
on his own computer his wife has to do

3433  
02:28:44,690 --> 02:28:42,120  
it but we're also supposed to believe

3434  
02:28:47,570 --> 02:28:44,700  
that he knows 18 ways that you can

3435  
02:28:49,790 --> 02:28:47,580  
generate free energy dude if you can't

3436  
02:28:53,150 --> 02:28:49,800  
turn on a computer you don't understand

3437  
02:28:54,170 --> 02:28:53,160  
the advanced physics involved in any of

3438  
02:28:57,530 --> 02:28:54,180

that

3439

02:28:59,510 --> 02:28:57,540

you don't even understand the basic

3440

02:29:02,690 --> 02:28:59,520

Electronics

3441

02:29:04,790 --> 02:29:02,700

works if you can't turn on a computer or

3442

02:29:07,969 --> 02:29:04,800

build a toaster but we're supposed to

3443

02:29:10,370 --> 02:29:07,979

believe that he's verified that 18 free

3444

02:29:12,650 --> 02:29:10,380

energy devices he saw really were real

3445

02:29:15,349 --> 02:29:12,660

and they worked the guy who can't turn

3446

02:29:17,809 --> 02:29:15,359

on a computer his wife has to do it for

3447

02:29:20,090 --> 02:29:17,819

him you see the problem it's like this

3448

02:29:23,270 --> 02:29:20,100

guy lies so much he forgets the lies he

3449

02:29:25,490 --> 02:29:23,280

told previously he like forgot oh

3450

02:29:28,190 --> 02:29:25,500

[h\_\_\h] yeah maybe I shouldn't say I can't

3451  
02:29:30,770 --> 02:29:28,200  
turn on my own computer after I said I

3452  
02:29:33,110 --> 02:29:30,780  
verified that I saw 12 working free

3453  
02:29:36,530 --> 02:29:33,120  
energy devices all of which worked and I

3454  
02:29:39,490 --> 02:29:36,540  
can verify they worked right but you

3455  
02:29:42,349 --> 02:29:39,500  
know I'm a digital [h\_\_h] frankly but um

3456  
02:29:44,570 --> 02:29:42,359  
Digital Electronics is how energy

3457  
02:29:47,210 --> 02:29:44,580  
devices work dude if we can find someone

3458  
02:29:49,010 --> 02:29:47,220  
to create a secure website that's

3459  
02:29:51,469 --> 02:29:49,020  
searchable and well organized for this

3460  
02:29:53,150 --> 02:29:51,479  
archive we hope to have it up by June

3461  
02:29:54,650 --> 02:29:53,160  
1st wow

3462  
02:29:56,870 --> 02:29:54,660  
I can't wait to make that connection

3463  
02:29:59,330 --> 02:29:56,880

it's one of the most Brilliant Minds

3464

02:30:01,550 --> 02:29:59,340

that I've ever encountered right I think

3465

02:30:04,010 --> 02:30:01,560

you're going to find a lot more use for

3466

02:30:05,570 --> 02:30:04,020

yeah we we need a lot of help I mean I

3467

02:30:07,150 --> 02:30:05,580

have people you know because I'm known

3468

02:30:11,630 --> 02:30:07,160

in the public think we have some vast

3469

02:30:14,210 --> 02:30:11,640

business with a building with staff hey

3470

02:30:16,550 --> 02:30:14,220

you collected millions of dollars if you

3471

02:30:18,590 --> 02:30:16,560

don't have a staff or a building it's

3472

02:30:20,389 --> 02:30:18,600

your own fault what are you doing with

3473

02:30:21,770 --> 02:30:20,399

the millions of dollars is it going up

3474

02:30:23,870 --> 02:30:21,780

your nose

3475

02:30:25,790 --> 02:30:23,880

well like where's the millions of

3476

02:30:28,130 --> 02:30:25,800

dollars you've collected he's going to

3477

02:30:30,230 --> 02:30:28,140

cry and complain he needs volunteers

3478

02:30:33,370 --> 02:30:30,240

because he doesn't have a building or a

3479

02:30:36,230 --> 02:30:33,380

staff or a business this man has made

3480

02:30:38,630 --> 02:30:36,240

millions and millions and millions of

3481

02:30:41,570 --> 02:30:38,640

dollars selling fake stories for the

3482

02:30:44,210 --> 02:30:41,580

past 25 years if he doesn't have any

3483

02:30:47,330 --> 02:30:44,220

money it's his own fault where did all

3484

02:30:50,090 --> 02:30:47,340

that money go Dr Steven greered greed

3485

02:30:56,030 --> 02:30:52,969

if my wife and I do this out of a corner

3486

02:30:57,830 --> 02:30:56,040

of our living room with volunteers and a

3487

02:30:59,090 --> 02:30:57,840

couple people under contract to help us

3488

02:31:02,690 --> 02:30:59,100

with things

3489

02:31:04,309 --> 02:31:02,700

it's a very modest undertaking yeah and

3490

02:31:06,830 --> 02:31:04,319

a labor law yeah because they're idiots

3491

02:31:08,210 --> 02:31:06,840

you know cousins Brothers it's just the

3492

02:31:11,990 --> 02:31:08,220

way it is I'm just not they're idiots

3493

02:31:13,370 --> 02:31:12,000

I'm not that I'm not good at I know what

3494

02:31:16,309 --> 02:31:13,380

it is they just wanted to get close

3495

02:31:18,770 --> 02:31:16,319

enough to him to lick his [h\_\_\h] so

3496

02:31:20,570 --> 02:31:18,780

they did this stuff for free no I'm sure

3497

02:31:22,309 --> 02:31:20,580

there's some kind of a money split on

3498

02:31:25,790 --> 02:31:22,319

the documentaries they produce together

3499

02:31:28,250 --> 02:31:25,800

right how much money is third phase

3500

02:31:29,809 --> 02:31:28,260

making from this liar that's a valid

3501

02:31:32,030 --> 02:31:29,819

question third phase how much money have

3502

02:31:34,790 --> 02:31:32,040

you made how much money did you make

3503

02:31:38,090 --> 02:31:34,800

with the last documentary full of proven

3504

02:31:41,389 --> 02:31:38,100

and verifiable lies from this man you

3505

02:31:45,349 --> 02:31:43,190

now he's going to cry that he doesn't

3506

02:31:48,290 --> 02:31:45,359

have a staff business I'm good with

3507

02:31:50,570 --> 02:31:48,300

ideas and Science and strategy and

3508

02:31:52,309 --> 02:31:50,580

I'm not a I need a business Mogul help

3509

02:31:53,929 --> 02:31:52,319

us but anyway yeah yeah money's got

3510

02:31:55,849 --> 02:31:53,939

we've gotten this far

3511

02:31:57,770 --> 02:31:55,859

um but we need some people who have that

3512

02:31:59,750 --> 02:31:57,780

Talent who who but it's got to be

3513

02:32:02,030 --> 02:31:59,760

someone who really can do also the

3514

02:32:03,590 --> 02:32:02,040

problem with it it's not just documents

3515

02:32:05,210 --> 02:32:03,600

now we probably have a hundred thousand

3516

02:32:08,270 --> 02:32:05,220

government documents from all over the

3517

02:32:10,309 --> 02:32:08,280

world amazing stuff

3518

02:32:13,429 --> 02:32:10,319

um well she's benefited from the grift

3519

02:32:15,050 --> 02:32:13,439

but we also have video of all these

3520

02:32:16,610 --> 02:32:15,060

witnesses that have allowed themselves

3521

02:32:18,950 --> 02:32:16,620

to be publicly known most people haven't

3522

02:32:20,570 --> 02:32:18,960

seen most of it because at the national

3523

02:32:21,889 --> 02:32:20,580

Press Club and what have you in these

3524

02:32:23,690 --> 02:32:21,899

documents you can only show like the tip

3525

02:32:26,270 --> 02:32:23,700

of the iceberg this will have all of it

3526

02:32:27,950 --> 02:32:26,280

I agree this is a terrible so a guy's

3527

02:32:29,990 --> 02:32:27,960

interview we may be able to use two or

3528

02:32:32,690 --> 02:32:30,000

three minutes but it is interesting that

3529

02:32:35,330 --> 02:32:32,700

Sean Ryan did a full court press of this

3530

02:32:37,309 --> 02:32:35,340

he's making Clips a whole bunch of Clips

3531

02:32:41,990 --> 02:32:37,319

putting out all kinds of clips from this

3532

02:32:45,410 --> 02:32:42,000

all as if this is all 100 True Sean Ryan

3533

02:32:47,450 --> 02:32:45,420

it looks like uh really bad in my

3534

02:32:49,490 --> 02:32:47,460

opinion here because he didn't fact

3535

02:32:52,130 --> 02:32:49,500

check any of this [h\_\_h] he just put it

3536

02:32:54,590 --> 02:32:52,140

out and then he made clips of all the

3537

02:32:56,990 --> 02:32:54,600

big all the big lies like I briefed five

3538

02:32:59,510 --> 02:32:57,000

presidents there's a clip oh they

3539

02:33:01,790 --> 02:32:59,520

offered me two billion dollars to not to

3540

02:33:05,630 --> 02:33:01,800

stop talking about aliens Sean Ryan made

3541

02:33:08,929 --> 02:33:05,640

a clip of that garbage it's all garbage

3542

02:33:13,010 --> 02:33:08,939

and Sean Ryan is a former CIA contractor

3543

02:33:16,849 --> 02:33:13,020

here we have another former CIA or CIA

3544

02:33:19,490 --> 02:33:16,859

Affiliated person becoming part of this

3545

02:33:21,950 --> 02:33:19,500

infiltration Mission into the UFO

3546

02:33:24,410 --> 02:33:21,960

Community you think you're going to get

3547

02:33:27,290 --> 02:33:24,420

the UFO truth from a bunch of CIA people

3548

02:33:29,210 --> 02:33:27,300

I don't think so but here they are and

3549

02:33:32,090 --> 02:33:29,220

look what they're pushing look what the

3550

02:33:34,190 --> 02:33:32,100

CIA people are pushing right Gary Nolan

3551  
02:33:36,469 --> 02:33:34,200  
CIA Guy what's he pushing Ross cold

3552  
02:33:39,110 --> 02:33:36,479  
thoughts ball shavings complete and

3553  
02:33:41,090 --> 02:33:39,120  
total fake story we have a conclusive

3554  
02:33:44,750 --> 02:33:41,100  
proof of alien technology they didn't

3555  
02:33:48,050 --> 02:33:44,760  
have [h\_\_h] right CIA guy right

3556  
02:33:50,210 --> 02:33:48,060  
CIA Lou what's what's he got three

3557  
02:33:52,070 --> 02:33:50,220  
videos that don't prove [h\_\_h] that he's

3558  
02:33:54,469 --> 02:33:52,080  
been making money off of for like five

3559  
02:33:57,830 --> 02:33:54,479  
years now right or more

3560  
02:34:01,429 --> 02:33:57,840  
CIA guy tsa what did they do for us

3561  
02:34:04,490 --> 02:34:01,439  
nothing nothing what what UFO truth did

3562  
02:34:07,250 --> 02:34:04,500  
we get from Lou Elizondo Gary Nolan or

3563  
02:34:10,550 --> 02:34:07,260

all the members of tsa we got pictures

3564

02:34:13,370 --> 02:34:10,560

of balloons and [h\_\_h] now here comes

3565

02:34:16,190 --> 02:34:13,380

another CIA guy what UFO truth is he

3566

02:34:19,309 --> 02:34:16,200

offering us this guy's stupid fake

3567

02:34:22,190 --> 02:34:19,319

stories right don't trust the CIA to

3568

02:34:25,250 --> 02:34:22,200

give you UFO proof they don't have UFO

3569

02:34:27,650 --> 02:34:25,260

proof or they do and they're putting out

3570

02:34:29,510 --> 02:34:27,660

all this garbage right and then you've

3571

02:34:32,290 --> 02:34:29,520

got the useful idiots like third phase

3572

02:34:34,969 --> 02:34:32,300

of fake and Grifton defending this clown

3573

02:34:37,309 --> 02:34:34,979

defending this clown but in here it'll

3574

02:34:39,830 --> 02:34:37,319

be an hour hour and a half whatever yeah

3575

02:34:42,410 --> 02:34:39,840

much deeper dive

3576

02:34:44,630 --> 02:34:42,420

so it's an open source Network full of

3577

02:34:46,429 --> 02:34:44,640

all of these thousands and thousands of

3578

02:34:49,190 --> 02:34:46,439

documents and photos videos and

3579

02:34:50,630 --> 02:34:49,200

interviews do you are you

3580

02:34:52,250 --> 02:34:50,640

I know you have people on the inside

3581

02:34:53,630 --> 02:34:52,260

here in the U.S do you have people on

3582

02:34:57,050 --> 02:34:53,640

the inside and different agencies

3583

02:35:00,830 --> 02:34:57,060

throughout the world oh yes we have mod

3584

02:35:03,410 --> 02:35:00,840

in UK and MI6 and any any Australian any

3585

02:35:05,150 --> 02:35:03,420

with China Russia

3586

02:35:08,210 --> 02:35:05,160

Russia yes

3587

02:35:10,550 --> 02:35:08,220

uh China have only had

3588

02:35:11,450 --> 02:35:10,560

um an ambassador from China that I've

3589

02:35:16,070 --> 02:35:11,460

dealt with

3590

02:35:17,510 --> 02:35:16,080

levels great great interestingly when

3591

02:35:19,190 --> 02:35:17,520

you go to these other countries here's

3592

02:35:22,370 --> 02:35:19,200

another lie that we can catch him in

3593

02:35:24,530 --> 02:35:22,380

right what Chinese Ambassador what

3594

02:35:28,429 --> 02:35:24,540

Chinese Ambassador did you talk to about

3595

02:35:31,790 --> 02:35:28,439

aliens you lying scamming [h\_\_h]

3596

02:35:34,070 --> 02:35:31,800

give us his name we'll call him up we'll

3597

02:35:36,950 --> 02:35:34,080

call up the Chinese Ambassador that you

3598

02:35:40,370 --> 02:35:36,960

talked to about aliens and we'll verify

3599

02:35:44,690 --> 02:35:40,380

with him that you're not lying here

3600

02:35:47,450 --> 02:35:44,700

lie as easily as most people speak

3601  
02:35:50,270 --> 02:35:47,460  
you think you know nobody can call the

3602  
02:35:53,450 --> 02:35:50,280  
Chinese Embassy and and talk to

3603  
02:35:56,330 --> 02:35:53,460  
ambassadors that you claim that you talk

3604  
02:35:57,469 --> 02:35:56,340  
to about aliens and UFOs give us his

3605  
02:35:59,990 --> 02:35:57,479  
name

3606  
02:36:02,150 --> 02:36:00,000  
and we'll call and verify with the

3607  
02:36:05,510 --> 02:36:02,160  
Chinese Embassy that you actually talk

3608  
02:36:08,389 --> 02:36:05,520  
to a Chinese Ambassador you liar come on

3609  
02:36:11,630 --> 02:36:08,399  
give us his name he never will just

3610  
02:36:14,690 --> 02:36:11,640  
another Whopper of a lie priests that

3611  
02:36:17,210 --> 02:36:14,700  
are in the G7 let's say

3612  
02:36:19,670 --> 02:36:17,220  
the group of seven countries you know uh

3613  
02:36:21,290 --> 02:36:19,680

the big industrial Powers oh my God I

3614

02:36:23,570 --> 02:36:21,300

bring up you know since the U.S

3615

02:36:25,969 --> 02:36:23,580

government's dragging its feet this is

3616

02:36:27,889 --> 02:36:25,979

probably like BS overload I don't know

3617

02:36:31,190 --> 02:36:27,899

about the rest of you but I have to like

3618

02:36:33,590 --> 02:36:31,200

I have to take it's like radiation I

3619

02:36:36,830 --> 02:36:33,600

gotta take the BS from these clowns in

3620

02:36:39,469 --> 02:36:36,840

small doses like it's too much at once

3621

02:36:40,910 --> 02:36:39,479

right we're gonna get through this why

3622

02:36:42,349 --> 02:36:40,920

don't you guys take the lead I'll band

3623

02:36:45,410 --> 02:36:42,359

it all over to you

3624

02:36:46,670 --> 02:36:45,420

and they just turn pale and go oh no we

3625

02:36:47,870 --> 02:36:46,680

can't get ahead of the U.S on something

3626

02:36:49,670 --> 02:36:47,880

this sensitive

3627

02:36:52,130 --> 02:36:49,680

so this is why it's such a big

3628

02:36:53,570 --> 02:36:52,140

breakthrough that the U.S Congress has

3629

02:36:55,309 --> 02:36:53,580

finally passed this bill and the

3630

02:36:58,309 --> 02:36:55,319

president signed it

3631

02:37:00,290 --> 02:36:58,319

which is a rare moment of what's

3632

02:37:02,870 --> 02:37:00,300

interesting about this is yeah and the

3633

02:37:05,030 --> 02:37:02,880

ndaa uh thing all this whistleblower

3634

02:37:08,990 --> 02:37:05,040

people protection people are cheering

3635

02:37:10,309 --> 02:37:09,000

from the disclosure dork Squad uh it

3636

02:37:12,290 --> 02:37:10,319

says that they can have that

3637

02:37:15,710 --> 02:37:12,300

whistleblower protection when they

3638

02:37:18,530 --> 02:37:15,720

testify uh in closed Senate hearings

3639

02:37:21,349 --> 02:37:18,540

they can't just tell the public stuff or

3640

02:37:22,849 --> 02:37:21,359

they still get arrested only the only

3641

02:37:24,590 --> 02:37:22,859

people that could tell the secrets to

3642

02:37:26,570 --> 02:37:24,600

are other people who are already in on

3643

02:37:28,910 --> 02:37:26,580

the secrets who can choose to release it

3644

02:37:31,910 --> 02:37:28,920

to the American people or keep it secret

3645

02:37:33,650 --> 02:37:31,920

so congratulations disclosure dorks The

3646

02:37:36,650 --> 02:37:33,660

Whistleblower protection does nothing

3647

02:37:39,410 --> 02:37:36,660

for transparency it does nothing for UFO

3648

02:37:41,570 --> 02:37:39,420

disclosure so all of these people you

3649

02:37:44,330 --> 02:37:41,580

know talking about how this is great for

3650

02:37:47,990 --> 02:37:44,340

disclosure are lying to everyone said

3651  
02:37:49,550 --> 02:37:48,000  
there's serious bipartisan support for

3652  
02:37:52,790 --> 02:37:49,560  
getting to the bottom of this problem

3653  
02:37:55,070 --> 02:37:52,800  
get into the answers it's not partisan

3654  
02:37:57,170 --> 02:37:55,080  
at all and it shouldn't be I mean it

3655  
02:37:59,750 --> 02:37:57,180  
should not be partisan I mean it has to

3656  
02:38:03,410 --> 02:37:59,760  
be enough person and that's why I always

3657  
02:38:05,150 --> 02:38:03,420  
try to couch things in this is the title

3658  
02:38:08,870 --> 02:38:05,160  
to lift All Ships there's information

3659  
02:38:11,389 --> 02:38:08,880  
coming out unless you get me a link to

3660  
02:38:13,790 --> 02:38:11,399  
that get me a link send it to me on

3661  
02:38:18,650 --> 02:38:13,800  
Discord if you have a link to that

3662  
02:38:20,290 --> 02:38:18,660  
so let's um let's move into the JFK

3663  
02:38:22,910 --> 02:38:20,300

Marilyn Monroe

3664

02:38:25,610 --> 02:38:22,920

assassination oh some of the fun stuff

3665

02:38:26,929 --> 02:38:25,620

yeah let's move into that what do you

3666

02:38:28,670 --> 02:38:26,939

know about that

3667

02:38:31,910 --> 02:38:28,680

a lot

3668

02:38:33,950 --> 02:38:31,920

so some years ago I got from uh the

3669

02:38:34,910 --> 02:38:33,960

Vault from a National Security Agency

3670

02:38:36,889 --> 02:38:34,920

guy

3671

02:38:41,570 --> 02:38:36,899

Prime Pac-Man

3672

02:38:45,889 --> 02:38:41,580

um I agree an envelope and it had a big

3673

02:38:49,849 --> 02:38:45,899

old Xerox uh of this document

3674

02:38:52,429 --> 02:38:49,859

that was a wiretap of Marilyn Monroe

3675

02:38:53,510 --> 02:38:52,439

dated a couple days before they found

3676

02:38:55,550 --> 02:38:53,520

her dead

3677

02:38:58,910 --> 02:38:55,560

and it was I just have to mention that

3678

02:39:01,969 --> 02:38:58,920

Marilyn Monroe conspiracies and JFK are

3679

02:39:04,730 --> 02:39:01,979

not my usual wheelhouse so

3680

02:39:06,530 --> 02:39:04,740

um but given that this man lies about

3681

02:39:08,389 --> 02:39:06,540

everything else he talks about I'm

3682

02:39:11,450 --> 02:39:08,399

assuming that this is more lies and

3683

02:39:13,070 --> 02:39:11,460

unproven unverifiable stories so let's

3684

02:39:15,770 --> 02:39:13,080

just keep that in mind as we go through

3685

02:39:19,370 --> 02:39:15,780

this uh section of garbage from Greer

3686

02:39:21,950 --> 02:39:19,380

signed by the CIA guy James Jesus

3687

02:39:24,830 --> 02:39:21,960

Angleton III now he was a famous

3688

02:39:26,750 --> 02:39:24,840

fanatical I agree arcade mole Hunter and

3689

02:39:28,730 --> 02:39:26,760

leak stopper at the agency back in the

3690

02:39:31,010 --> 02:39:28,740

early 60s

3691

02:39:33,410 --> 02:39:31,020

of a fanatical

3692

02:39:36,190 --> 02:39:33,420

and it they had wiretapped Marilyn

3693

02:39:39,650 --> 02:39:36,200

Monroe's phone and she was calling up

3694

02:39:42,429 --> 02:39:39,660

Bobby Kennedy and a friend of hers named

3695

02:39:45,290 --> 02:39:42,439

rothberg in New York was an art dealer

3696

02:39:47,389 --> 02:39:45,300

this story might be it might be true to

3697

02:39:50,210 --> 02:39:47,399

tell the whole world what Kennedy had

3698

02:39:53,150 --> 02:39:50,220

told her about and I'm quoting the

3699

02:39:55,490 --> 02:39:53,160

objects from Outer face outer space from

3700

02:39:57,889 --> 02:39:55,500

the 40s no that's not the story I heard

3701  
02:39:59,150 --> 02:39:57,899  
clear reference to Roswell and a couple

3702  
02:40:00,590 --> 02:39:59,160  
of other events that happened out there

3703  
02:40:02,950 --> 02:40:00,600  
what is this source that was the only

3704  
02:40:06,889 --> 02:40:02,960  
one he's got a

3705  
02:40:09,590 --> 02:40:06,899  
documents crash of an ET craft that

3706  
02:40:11,750 --> 02:40:09,600  
happened right after we detonated the

3707  
02:40:13,730 --> 02:40:11,760  
first atomic bomb

3708  
02:40:15,110 --> 02:40:13,740  
um that has just gotten the the Trinity

3709  
02:40:17,570 --> 02:40:15,120  
site

3710  
02:40:19,130 --> 02:40:17,580  
that has just gotten documented by a

3711  
02:40:21,349 --> 02:40:19,140  
good friend of mine Paula Harris who's a

3712  
02:40:23,990 --> 02:40:21,359  
researcher yeah Paul Harris is a

3713  
02:40:26,450 --> 02:40:24,000

wackadoo it's a fascinating book

3714

02:40:27,410 --> 02:40:26,460

so and there's material associated with

3715

02:40:28,550 --> 02:40:27,420

that

3716

02:40:31,370 --> 02:40:28,560

but

3717

02:40:33,530 --> 02:40:31,380

so Marilyn because I think the Kennedy

3718

02:40:35,690 --> 02:40:33,540

Brothers had distanced themselves

3719

02:40:37,670 --> 02:40:35,700

because the affair she was having

3720

02:40:40,969 --> 02:40:37,680

with Jack Kennedy was a little bit

3721

02:40:42,650 --> 02:40:40,979

getting too well known she was angry and

3722

02:40:44,950 --> 02:40:42,660

so she was threatening to spill the

3723

02:40:47,929 --> 02:40:44,960

beans in a public meeting

3724

02:40:50,570 --> 02:40:47,939

he took it down he doesn't want people

3725

02:40:53,210 --> 02:40:50,580

to see it oh Wet Works killed or made it

3726

02:40:55,429 --> 02:40:53,220

look like a overdose of drugs

3727

02:40:58,309 --> 02:40:55,439

but it wasn't one of her friends way

3728

02:41:00,230 --> 02:40:58,319

back in the day was this old uh cool guy

3729

02:41:03,370 --> 02:41:00,240

he was a named Burl Ives who was an

3730

02:41:07,670 --> 02:41:06,290

he was on my executive committee up

3731

02:41:10,250 --> 02:41:07,680

until he died

3732

02:41:11,270 --> 02:41:10,260

interesting guy 33rd degree Mason all

3733

02:41:13,550 --> 02:41:11,280

that but he didn't know anything about

3734

02:41:15,950 --> 02:41:13,560

the subject so I go into his house in

3735

02:41:18,050 --> 02:41:15,960

Anacortes Washington and I have this

3736

02:41:20,030 --> 02:41:18,060

document I didn't bring the original to

3737

02:41:22,849 --> 02:41:20,040

it but the one I have

3738

02:41:25,190 --> 02:41:22,859

uh and it it's this transcript and it

3739

02:41:26,690 --> 02:41:25,200

fled out and he looks he goes now I know

3740

02:41:29,570 --> 02:41:26,700

why they killed her

3741

02:41:33,230 --> 02:41:29,580

I said of course and of course Kennedy

3742

02:41:35,150 --> 02:41:33,240

was livid that that happened

3743

02:41:38,270 --> 02:41:35,160

all right so according to Dr Stephen

3744

02:41:40,010 --> 02:41:38,280

Greer Marilyn Monroe was killed because

3745

02:41:41,929 --> 02:41:40,020

she was going to hold a press conference

3746

02:41:43,070 --> 02:41:41,939

and tell everybody the truth about those

3747

02:41:45,110 --> 02:41:43,080

aliens

3748

02:41:46,910 --> 02:41:45,120

is there any verifiable evidence or

3749

02:41:48,950 --> 02:41:46,920

proof of this he says he has a document

3750

02:41:51,230 --> 02:41:48,960

I'd like to see it

3751

02:41:54,410 --> 02:41:51,240

um but given that nine out of ten of his

3752

02:41:57,110 --> 02:41:54,420

statements are usually verifiably false

3753

02:41:58,730 --> 02:41:57,120

and lies uh I don't believe it I will

3754

02:41:59,990 --> 02:41:58,740

look at the document though I will look

3755

02:42:01,550 --> 02:42:00,000

for that document because he had

3756

02:42:04,190 --> 02:42:01,560

affection for her I happen to know

3757

02:42:06,410 --> 02:42:04,200

somebody that's very good with JFK and

3758

02:42:08,330 --> 02:42:06,420

all the Marilyn Monroe stuff I'll reach

3759

02:42:10,610 --> 02:42:08,340

out to him and I'll bring us an update

3760

02:42:13,610 --> 02:42:10,620

on if this story is true or is this more

3761

02:42:16,849 --> 02:42:13,620

Stephen Greer uh

3762

02:42:19,090 --> 02:42:16,859

you know typical Stephen Greer trust me

3763

02:42:22,429 --> 02:42:19,100

dude or even though he had the distance

3764

02:42:25,969 --> 02:42:22,439

for also it's important to point that I

3765

02:42:28,070 --> 02:42:25,979

point out that Stephen Greer is quite

3766

02:42:30,469 --> 02:42:28,080

fond of saying I have documents to prove

3767

02:42:33,590 --> 02:42:30,479

this but remember he has been caught

3768

02:42:36,590 --> 02:42:33,600

using 100 provably fake top secret

3769

02:42:38,990 --> 02:42:36,600

documents in the past uh John from The

3770

02:42:41,870 --> 02:42:39,000

Black Vault caught him uh that that nro

3771

02:42:46,010 --> 02:42:41,880

document that he allegedly or apparently

3772

02:42:47,389 --> 02:42:46,020

gave to Admiral Tom Wilson was 100 a

3773

02:42:50,450 --> 02:42:47,399

fake

3774

02:42:52,969 --> 02:42:50,460

forged government document it was not

3775

02:42:55,969 --> 02:42:52,979

real he offered that as proof for things

3776

02:42:58,190 --> 02:42:55,979

as well many many times so just because

3777

02:43:00,290 --> 02:42:58,200

he says he has a document doesn't mean

3778

02:43:02,150 --> 02:43:00,300

the story is true doesn't mean his

3779

02:43:03,349 --> 02:43:02,160

document is real he's been caught using

3780

02:43:05,990 --> 02:43:03,359

faked

3781

02:43:08,630 --> 02:43:06,000

top secret documents forged documents

3782

02:43:11,809 --> 02:43:08,640

before to sell stories that aren't true

3783

02:43:16,429 --> 02:43:14,210

but he was working on an executive order

3784

02:43:18,290 --> 02:43:16,439

at that time that would have dissolved

3785

02:43:21,170 --> 02:43:18,300

the agency

3786

02:43:23,150 --> 02:43:21,180

and a lot of these operations that we're

3787

02:43:25,429 --> 02:43:23,160

dealing with this they don't get

3788

02:43:27,650 --> 02:43:25,439

assassinated Patty yeah

3789

02:43:31,250 --> 02:43:27,660

so before that could go through the

3790

02:43:33,889 --> 02:43:31,260

Executive review process he was killed

3791

02:43:35,870 --> 02:43:33,899

now interestingly

3792

02:43:37,910 --> 02:43:35,880

he um

3793

02:43:39,770 --> 02:43:37,920

it wasn't just the UFO issue it was a

3794

02:43:41,210 --> 02:43:39,780

bunch of issues dealing with this whole

3795

02:43:43,370 --> 02:43:41,220

constellation

3796

02:43:45,309 --> 02:43:43,380

a problem because remember he took

3797

02:43:47,510 --> 02:43:45,319

office right after Eisenhower

3798

02:43:49,309 --> 02:43:47,520

Eisenhower's last speech to the world

3799

02:43:51,950 --> 02:43:49,319

and you know he's a five-star general

3800

02:43:55,070 --> 02:43:51,960

right a two-term republican military

3801  
02:43:56,570 --> 02:43:55,080  
Industrial Council he's the one who

3802  
02:43:58,910 --> 02:43:56,580  
coined the term but where the

3803  
02:44:02,389 --> 02:43:58,920  
military-industrial complex with an

3804  
02:44:03,889 --> 02:44:02,399  
anti-military he was anti-fascist which

3805  
02:44:06,849 --> 02:44:03,899  
is the collusion and control of

3806  
02:44:09,889 --> 02:44:06,859  
government 100 True

3807  
02:44:11,450 --> 02:44:09,899  
corporate and moneyed people that's what

3808  
02:44:13,429 --> 02:44:11,460  
he was talking about

3809  
02:44:15,290 --> 02:44:13,439  
people have to get clarity on this yeah

3810  
02:44:16,809 --> 02:44:15,300  
because otherwise he gets politicized

3811  
02:44:19,010 --> 02:44:16,819  
now this is

3812  
02:44:20,929 --> 02:44:19,020  
Hillary beat him though now I have a

3813  
02:44:22,849 --> 02:44:20,939

witness a guy named Stephen lubkin who

3814

02:44:24,710 --> 02:44:22,859

was a attorney but at the time he was an

3815

02:44:26,270 --> 02:44:24,720

Army signal score guy

3816

02:44:28,610 --> 02:44:26,280

who was in The White House with

3817

02:44:31,969 --> 02:44:28,620

Eisenhower and he saw Eisenhower

3818

02:44:34,130 --> 02:44:31,979

doodling pictures of UFOs and stuff and

3819

02:44:37,190 --> 02:44:34,140

he talked to him and he says yeah he

3820

02:44:39,230 --> 02:44:37,200

says I l've lost they're not secondhand

3821

02:44:41,090 --> 02:44:39,240

story this is another thing that we can

3822

02:44:43,130 --> 02:44:41,100

try to fact check them on but l'm

3823

02:44:45,770 --> 02:44:43,140

betting that the the witness that he's

3824

02:44:49,429 --> 02:44:45,780

mentioning here is a dead man

3825

02:44:52,730 --> 02:44:49,439

you know this is his proof fake forged

3826

02:44:56,570 --> 02:44:52,740

top secret documents somebody told me

3827

02:44:58,730 --> 02:44:56,580

and a dead guy told me not telling me

3828

02:45:01,429 --> 02:44:58,740

much anymore it's not a coincidence that

3829

02:45:03,530 --> 02:45:01,439

he he tells these stories and when he

3830

02:45:05,809 --> 02:45:03,540

actually named names I've been following

3831

02:45:08,510 --> 02:45:05,819

him for some time when he actually gives

3832

02:45:11,090 --> 02:45:08,520

you a name look it up find out if that

3833

02:45:12,889 --> 02:45:11,100

person's dead let me know because he

3834

02:45:15,170 --> 02:45:12,899

talks about a lot of dead people told

3835

02:45:16,910 --> 02:45:15,180

him a lot of things right isn't that

3836

02:45:19,130 --> 02:45:16,920

convenient nobody can talk to the dead

3837

02:45:21,469 --> 02:45:19,140

people that told him all this [h\_\_\h] right

3838

02:45:24,290 --> 02:45:21,479

and meanwhile he's using fake top secret

3839

02:45:25,849 --> 02:45:24,300

documents too this I've lost control of

3840

02:45:27,950 --> 02:45:25,859

these projects

3841

02:45:30,590 --> 02:45:27,960

very interesting read it's in the

3842

02:45:32,090 --> 02:45:30,600

disclosure book it is and it's okay yeah

3843

02:45:33,170 --> 02:45:32,100

in that book

3844

02:45:36,050 --> 02:45:33,180

um and so

3845

02:45:39,110 --> 02:45:36,060

it it's a worrisome situation because

3846

02:45:41,450 --> 02:45:39,120

I've been able to piece together the

3847

02:45:44,210 --> 02:45:41,460

presidential level of this back uh all

3848

02:45:45,770 --> 02:45:44,220

the way to Roosevelt

3849

02:45:47,570 --> 02:45:45,780

um by the way Foo Fighters yes it's a

3850

02:45:50,750 --> 02:45:47,580

brock band but they named their band

3851  
02:45:53,090 --> 02:45:50,760  
Dave Grohl was a Nirvana after what a

3852  
02:45:55,370 --> 02:45:53,100  
foo fighter is which is what a UFO was

3853  
02:45:57,550 --> 02:45:55,380  
called really in World War II so in

3854  
02:45:59,750 --> 02:45:57,560  
World War II we had these weird almost

3855  
02:46:02,870 --> 02:45:59,760  
plasma-like objects zipping around our

3856  
02:46:06,230 --> 02:46:02,880  
aircraft the Nazis thought it was a

3857  
02:46:08,090 --> 02:46:06,240  
secret Allied weapon we thought it was a

3858  
02:46:10,910 --> 02:46:08,100  
secret Nazi weapon

3859  
02:46:12,590 --> 02:46:10,920  
so there's as medical doctors elderly

3860  
02:46:14,929 --> 02:46:12,600  
guy was on my team he was a hematologist

3861  
02:46:17,990 --> 02:46:14,939  
pathologist in Denver

3862  
02:46:21,290 --> 02:46:18,000  
and uh his uncle was General Jimmy

3863  
02:46:23,330 --> 02:46:21,300

Doolittle and so this is how I knew this

3864

02:46:24,830 --> 02:46:23,340

story so General Doolittle was sent over

3865

02:46:26,690 --> 02:46:24,840

there by Roosevelt

3866

02:46:27,590 --> 02:46:26,700

to look into what the heck are these Foo

3867

02:46:29,870 --> 02:46:27,600

Fighters

3868

02:46:31,670 --> 02:46:29,880

and general Doolittle comes back to the

3869

02:46:33,950 --> 02:46:31,680

White House and tells Roosevelt sir

3870

02:46:35,870 --> 02:46:33,960

those are quote interplanetary Vehicles

3871

02:46:38,510 --> 02:46:35,880

I'm quoting

3872

02:46:40,370 --> 02:46:38,520

Center planetary Vehicles yeah well I'd

3873

02:46:42,230 --> 02:46:40,380

like to see his sources for that story

3874

02:46:44,809 --> 02:46:42,240

certainly the government looked into the

3875

02:46:47,510 --> 02:46:44,819

Foo Fighters during World War II and we

3876

02:46:48,950 --> 02:46:47,520

do have various reports of them but do I

3877

02:46:50,510 --> 02:46:48,960

know that some general told the

3878

02:46:53,750 --> 02:46:50,520

president those are interplanetary

3879

02:46:55,370 --> 02:46:53,760

Vehicles no I don't and isn't it fun

3880

02:46:58,150 --> 02:46:55,380

look at him here he looks like the

3881

02:47:02,270 --> 02:46:58,160

Grinch that stole UFO disclosure right

3882

02:47:04,550 --> 02:47:02,280

the Grinch that stole UFO disclosure uh

3883

02:47:07,309 --> 02:47:04,560

he's collected millions of dollars

3884

02:47:10,070 --> 02:47:07,319

where's the disclosure dude all we get

3885

02:47:13,130 --> 02:47:10,080

is fake documents dead people told you

3886

02:47:15,650 --> 02:47:13,140

[h\_\_\h] nothing nothing

3887

02:47:17,290 --> 02:47:15,660

right but you got millions of dollars

3888

02:47:20,630 --> 02:47:17,300

congratulations

3889

02:47:23,210 --> 02:47:20,640

disclosure savior of disclosure right

3890

02:47:26,270 --> 02:47:23,220

all he's brought us is a bunch of

3891

02:47:28,429 --> 02:47:26,280

stories no one can verify many of which

3892

02:47:30,770 --> 02:47:28,439

dead people told him so you can't talk

3893

02:47:32,929 --> 02:47:30,780

to them to find out if they ever even

3894

02:47:35,929 --> 02:47:32,939

met this clam let alone told them these

3895

02:47:38,090 --> 02:47:35,939

alien stories isn't that convenient very

3896

02:47:40,790 --> 02:47:38,100

convenient so that's how far back this

3897

02:47:42,889 --> 02:47:40,800

knowledge is goes this is fascinating

3898

02:47:45,110 --> 02:47:42,899

stuff you talk a lot about the

3899

02:47:47,330 --> 02:47:45,120

Rockefellers

3900

02:47:49,370 --> 02:47:47,340

well only to the extent that Lawrence

3901  
02:47:51,490 --> 02:47:49,380  
who was the philosopher king Lawrence

3902  
02:47:53,870 --> 02:47:51,500  
Rockefeller who is the Brother David

3903  
02:47:57,110 --> 02:47:53,880  
Rockefeller of Chase Manhattan it's now

3904  
02:48:00,610 --> 02:47:57,120  
JPMorgan Chase Lawrence wanted to help

3905  
02:48:07,250 --> 02:48:04,670  
so he hosted us at the Rockefeller Ranch

3906  
02:48:09,590 --> 02:48:07,260  
in the Tetons

3907  
02:48:11,990 --> 02:48:09,600  
um and was helping do things behind the

3908  
02:48:14,750 --> 02:48:12,000  
scenes and then later he hosted the

3909  
02:48:16,190 --> 02:48:14,760  
clintons there under cover of a summer

3910  
02:48:18,110 --> 02:48:16,200  
vacation

3911  
02:48:19,370 --> 02:48:18,120  
to go through this material that we'd

3912  
02:48:21,230 --> 02:48:19,380  
put together

3913  
02:48:23,650 --> 02:48:21,240

the best available evidence is what it

3914

02:48:25,250 --> 02:48:23,660

was called bae

3915

02:48:27,290 --> 02:48:25,260

but

3916

02:48:29,510 --> 02:48:27,300

um I think Hillary if I remember

3917

02:48:30,889 --> 02:48:29,520

correctly he told me Hillary said up and

3918

02:48:32,389 --> 02:48:30,899

said we don't want to hear too much more

3919

02:48:33,770 --> 02:48:32,399

about this it's too dangerous too

3920

02:48:36,349 --> 02:48:33,780

dangerous

3921

02:48:38,929 --> 02:48:36,359

but he was he and I got to know each

3922

02:48:41,210 --> 02:48:38,939

other quite well he he his heart was in

3923

02:48:45,110 --> 02:48:41,220

the right place now he had people around

3924

02:48:48,170 --> 02:48:45,120

him we found out who are actually Deep

3925

02:48:49,790 --> 02:48:48,180

Cover intelligence operatives

3926

02:48:52,849 --> 02:48:49,800

I don't want to name who they are but

3927

02:48:54,590 --> 02:48:52,859

one of them this Rockefeller funded a

3928

02:48:57,770 --> 02:48:54,600

lot of research did you know that he

3929

02:48:59,929 --> 02:48:57,780

gave money to Stephen Greer he gave

3930

02:49:02,750 --> 02:48:59,939

money to Linda Moulton Hal and many

3931

02:49:05,290 --> 02:49:02,760

other people that were investigating the

3932

02:49:08,450 --> 02:49:05,300

UFO phenomenon there's famous pictures

3933

02:49:10,070 --> 02:49:08,460

of all these UFO researchers hanging out

3934

02:49:11,929 --> 02:49:10,080

with him

3935

02:49:13,610 --> 02:49:11,939

um and you know

3936

02:49:16,610 --> 02:49:13,620

most people would think that the

3937

02:49:19,610 --> 02:49:16,620

Rockefellers are like Illuminati or deep

3938

02:49:21,349 --> 02:49:19,620

State you know uh

3939

02:49:23,030 --> 02:49:21,359

uh are these the people that are really

3940

02:49:25,849 --> 02:49:23,040

going to bring us the truth about aliens

3941

02:49:27,170 --> 02:49:25,859

and why is Stephen Greer that's a

3942

02:49:29,389 --> 02:49:27,180

question I'd like to ask him how much

3943

02:49:31,070 --> 02:49:29,399

money did you get from Rockefeller how

3944

02:49:34,070 --> 02:49:31,080

much money did Linda Moulton Hal get

3945

02:49:36,170 --> 02:49:34,080

from Rockefeller right and what

3946

02:49:38,870 --> 02:49:36,180

information did you offer for the money

3947

02:49:40,490 --> 02:49:38,880

that you were given and by the way uh

3948

02:49:42,290 --> 02:49:40,500

these are just various rumors and

3949

02:49:45,050 --> 02:49:42,300

stories that they got money I have not

3950

02:49:46,849 --> 02:49:45,060

verified with that they won't answer my

3951

02:49:49,550 --> 02:49:46,859

questions but it's a valid question if

3952

02:49:51,650 --> 02:49:49,560

they're hanging out with him and there's

3953

02:49:53,630 --> 02:49:51,660

rumors that he funded many people's

3954

02:49:55,550 --> 02:49:53,640

research how much money did they get

3955

02:49:57,950 --> 02:49:55,560

from Rockefeller and should we trust

3956

02:50:00,230 --> 02:49:57,960

somebody that's on rockefeller's payroll

3957

02:50:01,730 --> 02:50:00,240

to give us the truth about UFOs and

3958

02:50:04,010 --> 02:50:01,740

aliens it's kind of like trusting those

3959

02:50:06,170 --> 02:50:04,020

CIA people to give us the truth about

3960

02:50:08,929 --> 02:50:06,180

UFOs and aliens

3961

02:50:11,270 --> 02:50:08,939

I was at their townhouse in Upper East

3962

02:50:13,790 --> 02:50:11,280

Side this guy had been ambassador to

3963

02:50:17,270 --> 02:50:13,800

France for Reagan on the board of Morgan

3964

02:50:20,150 --> 02:50:17,280

Stanley and he was with Yale he said he

3965

02:50:21,770 --> 02:50:20,160

told me he and William Buckley the

3966

02:50:24,230 --> 02:50:21,780

conservative journalists were both

3967

02:50:26,990 --> 02:50:24,240

recruited when they were at Yale into

3968

02:50:30,889 --> 02:50:27,000

the CIA to be embedded in the corporate

3969

02:50:32,150 --> 02:50:30,899

and political world more stories that he

3970

02:50:33,950 --> 02:50:32,160

was told

3971

02:50:37,010 --> 02:50:33,960

by dead people

3972

02:50:39,530 --> 02:50:37,020

like do we need a counter like how many

3973

02:50:42,830 --> 02:50:39,540

times in two hours did he tell us a

3974

02:50:46,550 --> 02:50:42,840

story that a dead person told him this

3975

02:50:49,670 --> 02:50:46,560

it's a an incredibly common tactic he

3976

02:50:51,710 --> 02:50:49,680

uses and listen there's a reason all

3977

02:50:55,429 --> 02:50:51,720

this man's sources are dead people

3978

02:50:58,969 --> 02:50:55,439

because most of this is bull

3979

02:51:01,849 --> 02:50:58,979

period I've never heard somebody have so

3980

02:51:04,370 --> 02:51:01,859

many dead sources in my entire life and

3981

02:51:06,770 --> 02:51:04,380

we should talk about that what a real or

3982

02:51:08,929 --> 02:51:06,780

credible source of information just

3983

02:51:11,389 --> 02:51:08,939

repeat stories from dead people with no

3984

02:51:13,670 --> 02:51:11,399

other verifiable proof or evidence that

3985

02:51:15,950 --> 02:51:13,680

that he ever met that dead person let

3986

02:51:18,710 --> 02:51:15,960

alone was told this information by this

3987

02:51:22,070 --> 02:51:18,720

dead person no then why does he get away

3988

02:51:24,889 --> 02:51:22,080

with it so much in this two-hour uh

3989

02:51:28,370 --> 02:51:24,899

interview he probably named I haven't

3990

02:51:30,770 --> 02:51:28,380

been counting but just from memory he

3991

02:51:32,870 --> 02:51:30,780

probably named at least five people that

3992

02:51:35,809 --> 02:51:32,880

are all dead that told him stuff about

3993

02:51:39,110 --> 02:51:35,819

aliens isn't that alone a little

3994

02:51:42,050 --> 02:51:39,120

suspicious shouldn't we question this

3995

02:51:44,270 --> 02:51:42,060

man's you know accuracy of information

3996

02:51:47,150 --> 02:51:44,280

why does he need to use so many people

3997

02:51:49,309 --> 02:51:47,160

that are dead and I get he's an old dude

3998

02:51:51,710 --> 02:51:49,319

but come on you don't have any alive

3999

02:51:53,690 --> 02:51:51,720

sources that told you information about

4000

02:51:56,510 --> 02:51:53,700

UFOs and aliens that I could interview

4001  
02:51:58,730 --> 02:51:56,520  
and verify that you actually met and

4002  
02:52:00,950 --> 02:51:58,740  
heard this information from that will

4003  
02:52:04,610 --> 02:52:00,960  
back you up and say yes I did tell stock

4004  
02:52:06,710 --> 02:52:04,620  
Dr Stephen Greer that all we get is dead

4005  
02:52:09,230 --> 02:52:06,720  
people from this guy how many dead

4006  
02:52:10,730 --> 02:52:09,240  
people is he talking to and is he

4007  
02:52:13,250 --> 02:52:10,740  
getting this UFO and alien information

4008  
02:52:16,070 --> 02:52:13,260  
through a Ouija board let's talk to some

4009  
02:52:18,590 --> 02:52:16,080  
dead people dead famous people whose

4010  
02:52:21,170 --> 02:52:18,600  
names I could drop are you here yes he's

4011  
02:52:24,290 --> 02:52:21,180  
pushing the damn thing right and having

4012  
02:52:27,170 --> 02:52:24,300  
it spell out aliens for him like this is

4013  
02:52:29,630 --> 02:52:27,180

so childish and ridiculous come on man

4014

02:52:32,210 --> 02:52:29,640

bring some real sources some people that

4015

02:52:35,090 --> 02:52:32,220

are still alive that we can talk to and

4016

02:52:38,269 --> 02:52:35,100

verify that you're not full of [h\_\_h]

4017

02:52:40,730 --> 02:52:38,279

he's full of [h\_\_h] this guy is just

4018

02:52:43,969 --> 02:52:40,740

he's full of it

4019

02:52:45,170 --> 02:52:43,979

and so he and his wife sort of were a

4020

02:52:46,929 --> 02:52:45,180

Duo

4021

02:52:49,190 --> 02:52:46,939

that ended up then

4022

02:52:50,510 --> 02:52:49,200

misdirecting Rockefeller in the in the

4023

02:52:52,730 --> 02:52:50,520

wrong directions

4024

02:52:54,950 --> 02:52:52,740

to stop that initiative

4025

02:52:56,110 --> 02:52:54,960

so people have to understand how really

4026  
02:52:59,269 --> 02:52:56,120  
good

4027  
02:53:01,730 --> 02:52:59,279  
counterintelligence operates and how you

4028  
02:53:03,889 --> 02:53:01,740  
have operators you got to know how

4029  
02:53:06,710 --> 02:53:03,899  
really good counterintelligence operates

4030  
02:53:10,190 --> 02:53:06,720  
while he's sitting there in the den of a

4031  
02:53:13,309 --> 02:53:10,200  
CIA contractor who is letting him lie

4032  
02:53:15,710 --> 02:53:13,319  
and tell fake alien stories for Two Plus

4033  
02:53:17,450 --> 02:53:15,720  
hours now you got to know how

4034  
02:53:20,750 --> 02:53:17,460  
counterintelligence that's the first

4035  
02:53:22,010 --> 02:53:20,760  
true thing he said right he could be

4036  
02:53:24,469 --> 02:53:22,020  
sitting there part of a

4037  
02:53:26,690 --> 02:53:24,479  
counterintelligence operation right now

4038  
02:53:30,650 --> 02:53:26,700

as he's sitting in the den of a CIA

4039

02:53:35,330 --> 02:53:30,660

contractor lovely and go in and turn

4040

02:53:37,070 --> 02:53:35,340

things sideways now that's 93 94 95 now

4041

02:53:39,230 --> 02:53:37,080

we're talking ancient history here

4042

02:53:41,870 --> 02:53:39,240

the big problem is people make these

4043

02:53:43,610 --> 02:53:41,880

sweeping conspiracy theories most of the

4044

02:53:45,590 --> 02:53:43,620

younger Rockefellers are actually very

4045

02:53:48,710 --> 02:53:45,600

supportive of this coming out

4046

02:53:51,230 --> 02:53:48,720

sure um Lawrence was but now J

4047

02:53:53,469 --> 02:53:51,240

Rockefeller who had been the chairman of

4048

02:53:56,510 --> 02:53:53,479

Senate intelligence committee and David

4049

02:53:59,389 --> 02:53:56,520

Lawrence's brother were both members no

4050

02:54:00,889 --> 02:53:59,399

I want to see him cry I went out on the

4051  
02:54:04,130 --> 02:54:00,899  
deck late at night with Lawrence

4052  
02:54:06,410 --> 02:54:04,140  
Rockefeller right and one night when we

4053  
02:54:10,610 --> 02:54:06,420  
had this gathering at the at the ranch

4054  
02:54:12,950 --> 02:54:10,620  
and this was before Clinton went there

4055  
02:54:14,870 --> 02:54:12,960  
um and he turned to me and and you know

4056  
02:54:17,750 --> 02:54:14,880  
he said you know my family

4057  
02:54:19,969 --> 02:54:17,760  
referring to these other folks or

4058  
02:54:22,070 --> 02:54:19,979  
jumping up and down on my nuts quote

4059  
02:54:24,410 --> 02:54:22,080  
unquote yeah and these are all quotes

4060  
02:54:27,469 --> 02:54:24,420  
from people that no one else can verify

4061  
02:54:29,690 --> 02:54:27,479  
again give us the name let me interview

4062  
02:54:31,730 --> 02:54:29,700  
him and find out if you met this person

4063  
02:54:34,309 --> 02:54:31,740

and he actually said any of this stuff

4064

02:54:36,650 --> 02:54:34,319

right or is this another dead Source

4065

02:54:39,110 --> 02:54:36,660

because I'm even talking to you and

4066

02:54:40,969 --> 02:54:39,120

doing this I said yeah I'm sure because

4067

02:54:43,370 --> 02:54:40,979

they have a very vested interest in in

4068

02:54:46,250 --> 02:54:43,380

maintaining the the secrecy

4069

02:54:50,030 --> 02:54:46,260

so there you have some people who were

4070

02:54:53,870 --> 02:54:50,040

read in yes Lawrence was the philosopher

4071

02:54:55,750 --> 02:54:53,880

Keen philanthropist he wasn't banking he

4072

02:54:57,849 --> 02:54:55,760

wasn't yes

4073

02:55:01,010 --> 02:54:57,859

devices

4074

02:55:02,690 --> 02:55:01,020

right so you see there are people who

4075

02:55:05,090 --> 02:55:02,700

have been in the system

4076

02:55:09,110 --> 02:55:05,100

who knows but they will turn to their

4077

02:55:10,429 --> 02:55:09,120

colleagues and lie to them so here's

4078

02:55:12,530 --> 02:55:10,439

another pattern you have to get

4079

02:55:14,330 --> 02:55:12,540

everybody have these sweeping all the

4080

02:55:15,590 --> 02:55:14,340

Builder burgers and the trilateral I

4081

02:55:17,330 --> 02:55:15,600

said look most of those folks couldn't

4082

02:55:19,849 --> 02:55:17,340

find their rear end in a well-lighted

4083

02:55:22,370 --> 02:55:19,859

room on this issue but there are people

4084

02:55:26,030 --> 02:55:22,380

involved who do know and because they're

4085

02:55:27,469 --> 02:55:26,040

part of this elite club say the Senate

4086

02:55:28,969 --> 02:55:27,479

or what have you or the National

4087

02:55:30,410 --> 02:55:28,979

Security Council they'll go oh we've

4088

02:55:33,830 --> 02:55:30,420

looked into this there's nothing to it

4089

02:55:36,050 --> 02:55:33,840

it's a hot air balloon it's it's a it's

4090

02:55:38,090 --> 02:55:36,060

a whatever

4091

02:55:40,610 --> 02:55:38,100

um I had a guy from The Bohemian Grove

4092

02:55:42,590 --> 02:55:40,620

come to me after we did the disclosure

4093

02:55:44,389 --> 02:55:42,600

project and he said oh yeah there was

4094

02:55:47,510 --> 02:55:44,399

someone there because this had hit the

4095

02:55:50,870 --> 02:55:47,520

media so hard a guy from the build from

4096

02:55:53,150 --> 02:55:50,880

where a guy from let's back it up a

4097

02:55:55,610 --> 02:55:53,160

little bit because now we get another

4098

02:55:58,309 --> 02:55:55,620

anonymous unverified source and because

4099

02:55:59,570 --> 02:55:58,319

they're part of this elite club say the

4100

02:56:01,010 --> 02:55:59,580

Senate

4101  
02:56:02,510 --> 02:56:01,020  
or what have you or the National

4102  
02:56:03,950 --> 02:56:02,520  
Security Council they'll go oh we've

4103  
02:56:07,370 --> 02:56:03,960  
looked into this there's nothing to it

4104  
02:56:09,590 --> 02:56:07,380  
it's a hot air balloon it's it's a it's

4105  
02:56:11,570 --> 02:56:09,600  
a whatever

4106  
02:56:14,150 --> 02:56:11,580  
um I had a guy from The Bohemian Grove

4107  
02:56:16,130 --> 02:56:14,160  
come to me after we did the disclosure

4108  
02:56:17,870 --> 02:56:16,140  
project he said oh yeah there was

4109  
02:56:19,130 --> 02:56:17,880  
someone there because this had hit the

4110  
02:56:21,050 --> 02:56:19,140  
media so hard

4111  
02:56:22,610 --> 02:56:21,060  
and he says well I was involved in

4112  
02:56:24,950 --> 02:56:22,620  
committees dealing with this issue in

4113  
02:56:27,010 --> 02:56:24,960

the US government it all ended up being

4114

02:56:29,690 --> 02:56:27,020

swamp gas or

4115

02:56:31,910 --> 02:56:29,700

misperceptions of Venus Rising a guy

4116

02:56:34,790 --> 02:56:31,920

from The Bohemian Grove what guy can we

4117

02:56:37,370 --> 02:56:34,800

have his name so we can interview him so

4118

02:56:39,530 --> 02:56:37,380

we can verify you actually talk to

4119

02:56:42,170 --> 02:56:39,540

somebody from the Bohemian Grove now

4120

02:56:45,710 --> 02:56:42,180

he's pulling the Bohemian Grove in and

4121

02:56:48,050 --> 02:56:45,720

again this is another BS story from an

4122

02:56:50,690 --> 02:56:48,060

anonymous source he won't name

4123

02:56:53,210 --> 02:56:50,700

so what do we've got for this two hours

4124

02:56:55,670 --> 02:56:53,220

is a guy who keeps naming dead anytime

4125

02:56:57,769 --> 02:56:55,680

he names somebody they're dead right a

4126  
02:57:00,590 --> 02:56:57,779  
dead guy told me this about aliens

4127  
02:57:04,610 --> 02:57:00,600  
another dead guy told me this story

4128  
02:57:07,130 --> 02:57:04,620  
about aliens another dead guy oh and if

4129  
02:57:09,889 --> 02:57:07,140  
they're still alive I I can't name them

4130  
02:57:11,630 --> 02:57:09,899  
and I'm gonna have a website full of

4131  
02:57:13,910 --> 02:57:11,640  
stories about aliens but we're going to

4132  
02:57:18,110 --> 02:57:13,920  
redact all their identities to protect

4133  
02:57:20,530 --> 02:57:18,120  
them sure sure this is the weakest this

4134  
02:57:24,950 --> 02:57:20,540  
man has nothing

4135  
02:57:27,410 --> 02:57:24,960  
insofar as real or verifiable evidence a

4136  
02:57:30,889 --> 02:57:27,420  
big nothing Burger of garbage that's

4137  
02:57:34,070 --> 02:57:30,899  
what this guy has stories unverified

4138  
02:57:36,590 --> 02:57:34,080

unproven stories from dead people and

4139

02:57:39,349 --> 02:57:36,600

Anonymous sources you can't verify the

4140

02:57:41,570 --> 02:57:39,359

dead guys said that or even met him and

4141

02:57:43,309 --> 02:57:41,580

Anonymous sources then we get the

4142

02:57:45,710 --> 02:57:43,319

Whoppers like he's briefed five

4143

02:57:47,929 --> 02:57:45,720

presidents there's no evidence that he

4144

02:57:49,610 --> 02:57:47,939

actually did but there is evidence that

4145

02:57:51,830 --> 02:57:49,620

he never met with any of those

4146

02:57:54,889 --> 02:57:51,840

presidents in the National Archives

4147

02:57:56,150 --> 02:57:54,899

scene or a weather balloon that crashed

4148

02:57:58,070 --> 02:57:56,160

in New Mexico

4149

02:58:00,710 --> 02:57:58,080

and of course since he was one of them

4150

02:58:02,990 --> 02:58:00,720

there's inherent trust so they have

4151  
02:58:04,849 --> 02:58:03,000  
people who go there's a place near

4152  
02:58:07,550 --> 02:58:04,859  
Culpeper Virginia called the farm and

4153  
02:58:10,010 --> 02:58:07,560  
people are go there to be trained to be

4154  
02:58:13,130 --> 02:58:10,020  
professional disinformation basically

4155  
02:58:15,469 --> 02:58:13,140  
how to lie and to embed yourself in lie

4156  
02:58:17,030 --> 02:58:15,479  
I know where it is

4157  
02:58:18,410 --> 02:58:17,040  
um and when listening has been there you

4158  
02:58:19,269 --> 02:58:18,420  
know what I'm talking about you're right

4159  
02:58:26,510 --> 02:58:19,279  
so

4160  
02:58:30,230 --> 02:58:26,520  
very very good at uh embedding

4161  
02:58:32,870 --> 02:58:30,240  
uh people in key places who then give

4162  
02:58:34,490 --> 02:58:32,880  
false information to their Brethren and

4163  
02:58:36,710 --> 02:58:34,500

their sisters in that organization who

4164

02:58:38,450 --> 02:58:36,720

have because of who they are they have

4165

02:58:39,590 --> 02:58:38,460

instant credibility the big red flag all

4166

02:58:40,730 --> 02:58:39,600

the sources so they're going to say why

4167

02:58:43,790 --> 02:58:40,740

are you gonna listen to this old doctor

4168

02:58:46,070 --> 02:58:43,800

I was I I this is what it is we know

4169

02:58:49,550 --> 02:58:46,080

so I've seen this for 30 years it's it's

4170

02:58:51,830 --> 02:58:49,560

a dog and pony show you know very very

4171

02:58:53,269 --> 02:58:51,840

very clever

4172

02:58:55,730 --> 02:58:53,279

um and that's what happened to Lawrence

4173

02:58:58,670 --> 02:58:55,740

Lawrence got uh zoomed he got basically

4174

02:58:59,929 --> 02:58:58,680

diverted by these people he trusted I

4175

02:59:01,969 --> 02:58:59,939

was telling them about people I've been

4176

02:59:04,969 --> 02:59:01,979

in this circle for years

4177

02:59:06,889 --> 02:59:04,979

and he ended up getting diverted

4178

02:59:09,230 --> 02:59:06,899

damn let's let's

4179

02:59:10,550 --> 02:59:09,240

um yeah learning short on time here so I

4180

02:59:13,370 --> 02:59:10,560

want to cover a couple of things but

4181

02:59:15,530 --> 02:59:13,380

sure I would like to cover Quantum of

4182

02:59:16,849 --> 02:59:15,540

thought even though it's very unrelated

4183

02:59:18,830 --> 02:59:16,859

to what we're talking about I'm just

4184

02:59:20,510 --> 02:59:18,840

it's a fascinating economic and I want

4185

02:59:22,429 --> 02:59:20,520

to yeah I want to dive into that well

4186

02:59:24,590 --> 02:59:22,439

this is another whole a man who can't

4187

02:59:27,950 --> 02:59:24,600

turn on his computer is going to talk to

4188

02:59:30,530 --> 02:59:27,960

us now about Advanced physics a man who

4189

02:59:33,230 --> 02:59:30,540

doesn't know how to build a toaster is

4190

02:59:35,290 --> 02:59:33,240

somehow an expert on Advanced physics

4191

02:59:39,230 --> 02:59:35,300

and Quantum you know

4192

02:59:42,110 --> 02:59:39,240

I gotta love it right so and it's cool

4193

02:59:45,050 --> 02:59:42,120

uh so I always tell people sort of the

4194

02:59:47,030 --> 02:59:45,060

entry level technological discussion on

4195

02:59:50,030 --> 02:59:47,040

this is energy generation propulsion

4196

02:59:51,590 --> 02:59:50,040

electrogravitics

4197

02:59:53,750 --> 02:59:51,600

the real

4198

02:59:56,570 --> 02:59:53,760

amazing information

4199

02:59:59,389 --> 02:59:56,580

has to do with what Quantum physicists

4200

03:00:01,250 --> 02:59:59,399

call entangled universe

4201  
03:00:02,630 --> 03:00:01,260  
you know and actually Einstein called it

4202  
03:00:04,809 --> 03:00:02,640  
the spooky effect where the same

4203  
03:00:07,490 --> 03:00:04,819  
particle could be in two places at once

4204  
03:00:10,309 --> 03:00:07,500  
because of what's called non-locality

4205  
03:00:12,469 --> 03:00:10,319  
where basically we think I get it he

4206  
03:00:15,769 --> 03:00:12,479  
watched a documentary on quantum physics

4207  
03:00:19,130 --> 03:00:15,779  
once this is all like introduction to

4208  
03:00:21,290 --> 03:00:19,140  
Quantum Physics you know the first five

4209  
03:00:23,809 --> 03:00:21,300  
pages of a book that's his level of

4210  
03:00:26,150 --> 03:00:23,819  
understanding of quantum physics but

4211  
03:00:28,849 --> 03:00:26,160  
somehow he knows how free energy works

4212  
03:00:31,870 --> 03:00:28,859  
he knows how alien spacecraft's

4213  
03:00:35,389 --> 03:00:31,880

propulsion systems operate how they get

4214

03:00:37,730 --> 03:00:35,399

here from there he knows all of this

4215

03:00:40,370 --> 03:00:37,740

secret information and super Advanced

4216

03:00:42,830 --> 03:00:40,380

physics knowledge the same man who

4217

03:00:44,150 --> 03:00:42,840

recently in this interview just admitted

4218

03:00:46,490 --> 03:00:44,160

he doesn't know how to turn a computer

4219

03:00:49,309 --> 03:00:46,500

on right in terms of a straight line

4220

03:00:53,809 --> 03:00:49,319

point A to B in the universe or in space

4221

03:00:58,070 --> 03:00:53,819

here in reality there's an aspect of uh

4222

03:01:00,830 --> 03:00:58,080

the cosmos that is entangled where every

4223

03:01:02,990 --> 03:01:00,840

point in space and time is intimately

4224

03:01:04,250 --> 03:01:03,000

connected to every other but not at the

4225

03:01:05,389 --> 03:01:04,260

speed of light or what have you but

4226  
03:01:08,150 --> 03:01:05,399  
instantly

4227  
03:01:10,130 --> 03:01:08,160  
he really is hangelman now the ultimate

4228  
03:01:13,610 --> 03:01:10,140  
entangled field

4229  
03:01:16,190 --> 03:01:13,620  
or non-local field is consciousness the

4230  
03:01:18,710 --> 03:01:16,200  
dead people are breathing periodic so

4231  
03:01:21,950 --> 03:01:18,720  
yeah Schrodinger Park wave theory in

4232  
03:01:24,170 --> 03:01:21,960  
1908 said the total number of mines in

4233  
03:01:26,269 --> 03:01:24,180  
the universe is one it's a singularity

4234  
03:01:28,490 --> 03:01:26,279  
so people talk about the singularity

4235  
03:01:30,950 --> 03:01:28,500  
this is the singularity

4236  
03:01:33,110 --> 03:01:30,960  
and it has to do with the Consciousness

4237  
03:01:35,389 --> 03:01:33,120  
field so what extraterrestrial

4238  
03:01:37,490 --> 03:01:35,399

Civilizations for their communication

4239

03:01:40,849 --> 03:01:37,500

systems they're not going to pick up

4240

03:01:46,550 --> 03:01:43,670

right at the speed of light

4241

03:01:51,550 --> 03:01:46,560

and go and communicate from let's say

4242

03:01:55,550 --> 03:01:53,990

this goes at the speed of light so at

4243

03:01:57,590 --> 03:01:55,560

the speed of light it'd take two and a

4244

03:02:00,590 --> 03:01:57,600

half million you know Miss Tessa Marie

4245

03:02:02,990 --> 03:02:00,600

he does not realize how stupid he sounds

4246

03:02:04,610 --> 03:02:03,000

a man says I don't know how to build a

4247

03:02:06,349 --> 03:02:04,620

toaster I don't know how a toaster works

4248

03:02:08,889 --> 03:02:06,359

I don't know how to turn on a computer

4249

03:02:12,530 --> 03:02:08,899

but he's going to talk to us

4250

03:02:15,230 --> 03:02:12,540

authoritatively about Advanced quantum

4251

03:02:18,290 --> 03:02:15,240

physics and advanced physics of how

4252

03:02:20,870 --> 03:02:18,300

alien spacecraft work and how they get

4253

03:02:23,990 --> 03:02:20,880

here from there and how he communicates

4254

03:02:26,809 --> 03:02:24,000

with aliens and how free energy devices

4255

03:02:29,030 --> 03:02:26,819

work one of these things is not like the

4256

03:02:30,889 --> 03:02:29,040

other you can't have it both ways either

4257

03:02:33,950 --> 03:02:30,899

you're not a technical guy and you don't

4258

03:02:36,290 --> 03:02:33,960

understand basic Electronics or you're a

4259

03:02:39,050 --> 03:02:36,300

genius that understands 18 ways to

4260

03:02:42,290 --> 03:02:39,060

create free energy devices he said both

4261

03:02:44,769 --> 03:02:42,300

things in one interview proving that he

4262

03:02:47,150 --> 03:02:44,779

is a liar on a pathology logical level

4263

03:02:48,710 --> 03:02:47,160

ears for the signal to get there and

4264

03:02:50,570 --> 03:02:48,720

another ten two and a half million years

4265

03:02:52,309 --> 03:02:50,580

for the person to answer and say yeah

4266

03:02:55,190 --> 03:02:52,319

I'm doing fine how are you maybe it's

4267

03:02:57,230 --> 03:02:55,200

five million years who knows so we know

4268

03:02:59,150 --> 03:02:57,240

and I knew this when I was 18 because I

4269

03:03:01,250 --> 03:02:59,160

had a contact experience

4270

03:03:02,990 --> 03:03:01,260

that these civilizations have good

4271

03:03:04,309 --> 03:03:03,000

enough for me remote viewing

4272

03:03:06,830 --> 03:03:04,319

capabilities

4273

03:03:10,429 --> 03:03:06,840

but they have technologies that

4274

03:03:12,889 --> 03:03:10,439

interface with that Quantum field at the

4275

03:03:15,110 --> 03:03:12,899

level of a quanta of thought

4276  
03:03:17,690 --> 03:03:15,120  
so not just random thought they're like

4277  
03:03:18,429 --> 03:03:17,700  
directional unless you're looking at the

4278  
03:03:21,290 --> 03:03:18,439  
device

4279  
03:03:23,630 --> 03:03:21,300  
allegedly it transmits to another node

4280  
03:03:26,510 --> 03:03:23,640  
another point

4281  
03:03:29,870 --> 03:03:26,520  
so now we've known this for decades in

4282  
03:03:32,570 --> 03:03:29,880  
the CIA and other agencies because when

4283  
03:03:34,790 --> 03:03:32,580  
they started studying the devices not

4284  
03:03:37,250 --> 03:03:34,800  
just the propulsion systems

4285  
03:03:39,830 --> 03:03:37,260  
in the energy but how are these guys

4286  
03:03:41,809 --> 03:03:39,840  
communicating they found these devices

4287  
03:03:43,849 --> 03:03:41,819  
and to me this is some of the most

4288  
03:03:45,349 --> 03:03:43,859

interesting research that no one ever

4289

03:03:47,269 --> 03:03:45,359

talks about

4290

03:03:48,950 --> 03:03:47,279

but if you look at Close Encounters of

4291

03:03:50,870 --> 03:03:48,960

the fifth kind which is our documentary

4292

03:03:55,090 --> 03:03:50,880

about contacting and using this

4293

03:04:01,030 --> 03:03:58,670

it's the science of Consciousness and

4294

03:04:04,389 --> 03:04:01,040

the science of the Quant of thought

4295

03:04:07,610 --> 03:04:04,399

interfacing not only with each other but

4296

03:04:10,130 --> 03:04:07,620

dropping out of linear space time

4297

03:04:12,230 --> 03:04:10,140

by the way uh we played a clip we're

4298

03:04:15,110 --> 03:04:12,240

gonna play it again he's talking about

4299

03:04:18,290 --> 03:04:15,120

ce5 did you know that he claimed that

4300

03:04:21,050 --> 03:04:18,300

aliens taught him ce5 and how to

4301

03:04:23,809 --> 03:04:21,060

communicate with aliens and Vector in

4302

03:04:25,429 --> 03:04:23,819

spaceships through meditation yeah he

4303

03:04:28,429 --> 03:04:25,439

claimed he learned that from Aliens

4304

03:04:30,950 --> 03:04:28,439

right is there any proof of that no but

4305

03:04:32,990 --> 03:04:30,960

give me ten dollars for my app

4306

03:04:36,050 --> 03:04:33,000

and so we call this trans-dimensional

4307

03:04:38,030 --> 03:04:36,060

physics physics across dimensions

4308

03:04:40,070 --> 03:04:38,040

and one of the dimensions is the

4309

03:04:44,030 --> 03:04:40,080

so-called thought Realm

4310

03:04:46,250 --> 03:04:44,040

and it's fascinating and so now take

4311

03:04:49,690 --> 03:04:46,260

that knowledge that maybe some Mystics

4312

03:04:51,830 --> 03:04:49,700

in India and The Vedas and meditation

4313

03:04:54,170 --> 03:04:51,840

before I was a medical doctor I was a

4314

03:04:56,210 --> 03:04:54,180

meditation teacher and studied all this

4315

03:04:58,309 --> 03:04:56,220

so I kind of after I had the contact

4316

03:04:59,570 --> 03:04:58,319

experience so I went what the heck how

4317

03:05:02,450 --> 03:04:59,580

did this happen

4318

03:05:04,490 --> 03:05:02,460

so I became a student of the ancient

4319

03:05:06,170 --> 03:05:04,500

Vedas in Sanskrit I don't think you

4320

03:05:08,929 --> 03:05:06,180

pushed him enough Patty I think he let

4321

03:05:10,730 --> 03:05:08,939

him lie for two hours and you know

4322

03:05:14,809 --> 03:05:10,740

interesting and some great questions on

4323

03:05:17,210 --> 03:05:14,819

10 minutes but you're unconventional but

4324

03:05:20,450 --> 03:05:17,220

uh but what I learned was that this is

4325

03:05:23,809 --> 03:05:20,460

how these civilizations are able to

4326

03:05:25,969 --> 03:05:23,819

communicate in real time across a

4327

03:05:29,510 --> 03:05:25,979

million light years of space Have you

4328

03:05:31,429 --> 03:05:29,520

heard of string theory yes now from what

4329

03:05:33,050 --> 03:05:31,439

I've heard the Chinese are claiming they

4330

03:05:35,750 --> 03:05:33,060

can communicate with their satellites

4331

03:05:37,370 --> 03:05:35,760

through String Theory do you it could be

4332

03:05:40,070 --> 03:05:37,380

I mean I know that our intelligence

4333

03:05:41,110 --> 03:05:40,080

Community oh I don't know about that is

4334

03:05:43,849 --> 03:05:41,120

she a lesbian

4335

03:05:46,849 --> 03:05:43,859

systems that are interfacing with this

4336

03:05:49,090 --> 03:05:46,859

technology we have this too oh God yeah

4337

03:05:52,309 --> 03:05:49,100

way back it that got perfected between

4338

03:05:54,050 --> 03:05:52,319

1956 and 1965. can you just can you

4339

03:05:56,990 --> 03:05:54,060

describe string theory

4340

03:05:58,550 --> 03:05:57,000

well I'll let a physicist describe the

4341

03:06:00,349 --> 03:05:58,560

string theory and some people don't

4342

03:06:02,630 --> 03:06:00,359

think it's quite accurate I think a more

4343

03:06:06,110 --> 03:06:02,640

accurate view of it is what I'm calling

4344

03:06:08,690 --> 03:06:06,120

non-locality in other words where uh

4345

03:06:12,050 --> 03:06:08,700

Indian what's called entanglement that

4346

03:06:14,330 --> 03:06:12,060

was a brilliant Dodge this guy Sean Ryan

4347

03:06:15,469 --> 03:06:14,340

asked him to explain string theory and

4348

03:06:18,230 --> 03:06:15,479

he couldn't

4349

03:06:19,969 --> 03:06:18,240

so if you're an expert on all this

4350

03:06:22,969 --> 03:06:19,979

quantum physics you'd be able to explain

4351

03:06:25,849 --> 03:06:22,979

String Theory I could explain the basics

4352

03:06:28,010 --> 03:06:25,859

of string theory why can't he right

4353

03:06:30,469 --> 03:06:28,020

because he's no expert the man who can't

4354

03:06:33,530 --> 03:06:30,479

turn on a computer can't explain String

4355

03:06:35,269 --> 03:06:33,540

Theory or quantum mechanics he basically

4356

03:06:37,130 --> 03:06:35,279

uses word salad nonsense

4357

03:06:39,830 --> 03:06:37,140

interconnectivity

4358

03:06:42,050 --> 03:06:39,840

and this is why Ben Rich who is the head

4359

03:06:44,809 --> 03:06:42,060

of the lockheed's comp works

4360

03:06:47,230 --> 03:06:44,819

said uh and I have three people who were

4361

03:06:49,790 --> 03:06:47,240

there when he said it at a lecture UCLA

4362

03:06:52,370 --> 03:06:49,800

I'll let a physicist do that because I'm

4363

03:06:55,330 --> 03:06:52,380

I'm not a fan and he said uh this is in

4364

03:06:58,490 --> 03:06:55,340

I believe 95.

4365

03:07:01,370 --> 03:06:58,500

1995. it was at the end of his career

4366

03:07:03,830 --> 03:07:01,380

and he had taken Kelly Johnson's place

4367

03:07:06,290 --> 03:07:03,840

it was found work so Lockheed Skunk

4368

03:07:09,769 --> 03:07:06,300

Works a YouTube Spy plan reflection off

4369

03:07:12,170 --> 03:07:09,779

the toaster and he said someone asked

4370

03:07:14,030 --> 03:07:12,180

How would how would these

4371

03:07:15,650 --> 03:07:14,040

extraterrestrial civilizations

4372

03:07:18,110 --> 03:07:15,660

communicate

4373

03:07:19,969 --> 03:07:18,120

and he said every point in space and

4374

03:07:23,570 --> 03:07:19,979

time is connected to every other point

4375

03:07:25,250 --> 03:07:23,580

in space and time in real time instantly

4376

03:07:26,990 --> 03:07:25,260

and that's how they're doing it and it's

4377

03:07:28,849 --> 03:07:27,000

through Consciousness through mind and

4378

03:07:30,290 --> 03:07:28,859

of course everybody there was like these

4379

03:07:33,230 --> 03:07:30,300

are nuclear engineers and whatnot and

4380

03:07:36,170 --> 03:07:33,240

they're going what you know WTF but

4381

03:07:38,030 --> 03:07:36,180

you know that's true so one of the

4382

03:07:39,889 --> 03:07:38,040

things I get ridiculed the most for the

4383

03:07:41,330 --> 03:07:39,899

work I'm doing with contact and

4384

03:07:43,610 --> 03:07:41,340

consciousness

4385

03:07:46,790 --> 03:07:43,620

what people don't realize that is the

4386

03:07:48,950 --> 03:07:46,800

deepest secret that they have on this

4387

03:07:52,429 --> 03:07:48,960

because if people understand that they

4388

03:07:54,290 --> 03:07:52,439

can bypass any intelligence system and

4389

03:07:56,330 --> 03:07:54,300

remote View and see where they can

4390

03:07:57,349 --> 03:07:56,340

contact these civilizations they have to

4391

03:07:59,750 --> 03:07:57,359

be trained

4392

03:08:02,809 --> 03:07:59,760

you know but I so I train people with

4393

03:08:06,410 --> 03:08:02,819

the we have an app it's called ce5 yeah

4394

03:08:09,349 --> 03:08:06,420

yeah great so this is the biggest kept

4395

03:08:12,110 --> 03:08:09,359

secret but I'm selling it in an app for

4396

03:08:14,330 --> 03:08:12,120

ten dollars this is the biggest step

4397

03:08:16,849 --> 03:08:14,340

the biggest secret about all this alien

4398

03:08:19,250 --> 03:08:16,859

stuff is consciousness and how to

4399

03:08:22,250 --> 03:08:19,260

contact them and by the way it's the

4400

03:08:24,830 --> 03:08:22,260

biggest sep kept secret in all the world

4401

03:08:29,030 --> 03:08:24,840

about aliens and UFOs but I'm selling it

4402

03:08:30,710 --> 03:08:29,040

for ten dollars contact Amber and the C5

4403

03:08:32,690 --> 03:08:30,720

contact app you know there's millions of

4404

03:08:34,429 --> 03:08:32,700

people using it now and it's a whole

4405

03:08:36,950 --> 03:08:34,439

training program on remote viewing

4406

03:08:39,290 --> 03:08:36,960

meditation I think that's [h\_\_\h] maybe

4407

03:08:41,030 --> 03:08:39,300

millions of people have bought it and by

4408

03:08:44,090 --> 03:08:41,040

the way if he's saying millions of

4409

03:08:46,190 --> 03:08:44,100

people are using that app then that

4410

03:08:48,950 --> 03:08:46,200

would mean that millions of people have

4411

03:08:51,050 --> 03:08:48,960

purchased that app and the app costs ten

4412

03:08:53,030 --> 03:08:51,060

dollars if we take off some money for

4413

03:08:55,490 --> 03:08:53,040

the developers or for Apple who's

4414

03:08:57,590 --> 03:08:55,500

Distributing the app that means he made

4415

03:09:00,969 --> 03:08:57,600

at least five to eight million dollars

4416

03:09:06,469 --> 03:09:03,650

five to eight million dollars selling

4417

03:09:08,929 --> 03:09:06,479

that app has any one person been able to

4418

03:09:11,349 --> 03:09:08,939

verifiably prove that that app

4419

03:09:13,670 --> 03:09:11,359

actually lets them contact

4420

03:09:17,150 --> 03:09:13,680

extraterrestrial aliens and communicate

4421

03:09:19,849 --> 03:09:17,160

with them of course not has any

4422

03:09:21,650 --> 03:09:19,859

purchaser of that app been able to prove

4423

03:09:24,710 --> 03:09:21,660

that they've been able to Vector in

4424

03:09:27,230 --> 03:09:24,720

flying saucers UFOs or alien spacecraft

4425

03:09:28,190 --> 03:09:27,240

through the use of that app of course

4426

03:09:30,889 --> 03:09:28,200

not

4427

03:09:33,290 --> 03:09:30,899

so essentially this man has made at

4428

03:09:34,790 --> 03:09:33,300

least five to eight million dollars by

4429

03:09:36,769 --> 03:09:34,800

his own admission here of how many

4430

03:09:39,170 --> 03:09:36,779

people are using the app they would have

4431

03:09:39,950 --> 03:09:39,180

to purchase it right before they can use

4432

03:09:42,530 --> 03:09:39,960

it

4433

03:09:44,929 --> 03:09:42,540

he has verifiably made five to eight

4434

03:09:47,330 --> 03:09:44,939

million dollars selling an app

4435

03:09:49,730 --> 03:09:47,340

that despite 10 million people using it

4436

03:09:51,710 --> 03:09:49,740

no one can prove that the app works

4437

03:09:54,410 --> 03:09:51,720

that's brilliant

4438

03:09:56,269 --> 03:09:54,420

again five to eight million dollars he

4439

03:09:58,849 --> 03:09:56,279

must have made selling that app by his

4440

03:10:01,969 --> 03:09:58,859

own words by his own admissions here

4441

03:10:04,790 --> 03:10:01,979

and not a single person can prove that

4442

03:10:07,190 --> 03:10:04,800

that app allows you to do what he claims

4443

03:10:10,190 --> 03:10:07,200

it will allow you to do while he's

4444

03:10:14,450 --> 03:10:10,200

selling it to you to me that is a form

4445

03:10:16,250 --> 03:10:14,460

of Consumer Fraud making how to do this

4446

03:10:17,990 --> 03:10:16,260

but the foundation of it is what you're

4447

03:10:20,809 --> 03:10:18,000

asking about and that's the

4448

03:10:22,429 --> 03:10:20,819

technological interface that I I don't

4449

03:10:24,710 --> 03:10:22,439

have we have classified projects that

4450

03:10:26,510 --> 03:10:24,720

have some of this but the these other

4451  
03:10:29,510 --> 03:10:26,520  
civilizations have

4452  
03:10:30,710 --> 03:10:29,520  
um I remember talking to a um McDonald

4453  
03:10:33,230 --> 03:10:30,720  
Douglas

4454  
03:10:34,910 --> 03:10:33,240  
became part of building more main

4455  
03:10:38,150 --> 03:10:34,920  
dropping when their Chief airspace

4456  
03:10:40,190 --> 03:10:38,160  
Engineers on my team Dr Woods very

4457  
03:10:42,889 --> 03:10:40,200  
elderly now but he was assigned by old

4458  
03:10:45,290 --> 03:10:42,899  
man McDonald a McDonald Douglas to look

4459  
03:10:47,750 --> 03:10:45,300  
into this issue and Mr Woods is a

4460  
03:10:50,510 --> 03:10:47,760  
wackadoo uh who's made a lot of money

4461  
03:10:54,170 --> 03:10:50,520  
selling those mj-12 documents that many

4462  
03:10:56,269 --> 03:10:54,180  
people think are fake uh did he work on

4463  
03:10:58,670 --> 03:10:56,279

projects for uh

4464

03:11:00,530 --> 03:10:58,680

the Aerospace industry yes but that

4465

03:11:02,150 --> 03:11:00,540

doesn't prove that any of his Wackadoo

4466

03:11:04,190 --> 03:11:02,160

alien stuff is true

4467

03:11:08,030 --> 03:11:04,200

uh and I don't know that he worked for

4468

03:11:09,830 --> 03:11:08,040

Greer more like with Greer so but hey uh

4469

03:11:12,110 --> 03:11:09,840

at least that guy's alive but he won't

4470

03:11:14,269 --> 03:11:12,120

talk to anybody or verify whether he

4471

03:11:16,969 --> 03:11:14,279

said [h\_\_\h] like this to Grier or anyone

4472

03:11:18,889 --> 03:11:16,979

else his son is also involved in selling

4473

03:11:21,349 --> 03:11:18,899

those mj-12 documents they have a

4474

03:11:24,050 --> 03:11:21,359

website where they've been selling mj-12

4475

03:11:25,969 --> 03:11:24,060

information for decades to the best of

4476

03:11:28,070 --> 03:11:25,979

my knowledge and they have yet to prove

4477

03:11:31,490 --> 03:11:28,080

that those documents are real despite

4478

03:11:33,650 --> 03:11:31,500

selling them for decades so uh this is

4479

03:11:36,290 --> 03:11:33,660

basically the Wackadoo super duper

4480

03:11:39,590 --> 03:11:36,300

prover maneuver in the 60s

4481

03:11:41,150 --> 03:11:39,600

and he found cases where there were

4482

03:11:43,250 --> 03:11:41,160

people who had contact with these

4483

03:11:45,590 --> 03:11:43,260

extraterrestrial vehicles and the

4484

03:11:47,990 --> 03:11:45,600

Personnel the the beans they're called

4485

03:11:49,130 --> 03:11:48,000

evens extraterrestrial biological

4486

03:11:51,110 --> 03:11:49,140

entities

4487

03:11:52,910 --> 03:11:51,120

yeah um so and where did he get that

4488

03:11:55,250 --> 03:11:52,920

from Linda Moulton Hal and where did

4489

03:11:57,889 --> 03:11:55,260

Linda Mo and Hal get that Richard Doty

4490

03:12:01,010 --> 03:11:57,899

proven government disinformation agent

4491

03:12:03,830 --> 03:12:01,020

to the best of my knowledge gives Linda

4492

03:12:06,050 --> 03:12:03,840

moltenham a briefing that calls the

4493

03:12:09,769 --> 03:12:06,060

aliens extraterrestrial biological

4494

03:12:11,809 --> 03:12:09,779

entities or ebens so now he's repeating

4495

03:12:12,830 --> 03:12:11,819

information that's third fourth fifth

4496

03:12:15,110 --> 03:12:12,840

hand

4497

03:12:18,050 --> 03:12:15,120

from a proven paid government

4498

03:12:20,510 --> 03:12:18,060

disinformation agent awesome the Eben

4499

03:12:24,170 --> 03:12:20,520

was there and it had this little kind of

4500

03:12:25,730 --> 03:12:24,180

black rectangular box and it was used so

4501  
03:12:28,490 --> 03:12:25,740  
that they didn't have to speak verbally

4502  
03:12:31,610 --> 03:12:28,500  
like we are it was kind of telepathic

4503  
03:12:34,550 --> 03:12:31,620  
but augmented with this technology

4504  
03:12:36,769 --> 03:12:34,560  
and it went back now the human was just

4505  
03:12:39,889 --> 03:12:36,779  
receiving it but very clear there's

4506  
03:12:42,889 --> 03:12:39,899  
rumors and then yes this even was

4507  
03:12:45,769 --> 03:12:42,899  
receiving it probably innately but yeah

4508  
03:12:53,469 --> 03:12:45,779  
I hear that so I call this that's rumors

4509  
03:12:59,090 --> 03:12:55,490  
we'll talk about this there has been

4510  
03:13:02,210 --> 03:12:59,100  
rumors that Greer was on Grindr I've

4511  
03:13:04,969 --> 03:13:02,220  
even seen uh screenshots of an apparent

4512  
03:13:08,030 --> 03:13:04,979  
 profiler it looked like him to me but I

4513  
03:13:10,250 --> 03:13:08,040

you know these are unproven rumors and

4514

03:13:13,490 --> 03:13:10,260

speculation that Greer is a closet

4515

03:13:15,650 --> 03:13:13,500

homosexual and uh some of his clients

4516

03:13:17,150 --> 03:13:15,660

apparently or allegedly have said that

4517

03:13:18,950 --> 03:13:17,160

to be true

4518

03:13:22,490 --> 03:13:18,960

um but we don't I don't know that as a

4519

03:13:24,469 --> 03:13:22,500

verifiable fact and to me you know I I

4520

03:13:26,210 --> 03:13:24,479

don't really care about his sexuality I

4521

03:13:28,670 --> 03:13:26,220

care about him scamming the public with

4522

03:13:32,450 --> 03:13:28,680

fake stories so we'll leave it at that

4523

03:13:34,250 --> 03:13:32,460

but people are free to uh try to find

4524

03:13:36,170 --> 03:13:34,260

that it's it's been all over the

4525

03:13:38,290 --> 03:13:36,180

Internet uh in circles of people

4526

03:13:41,150 --> 03:13:38,300

interested in these topics that he's

4527

03:13:43,730 --> 03:13:41,160

allegedly been on Grindr or is allegedly

4528

03:13:45,769 --> 03:13:43,740

a homosexual or whatever your remote

4529

03:13:47,990 --> 03:13:45,779

viewing capability it goes both ways

4530

03:13:49,790 --> 03:13:48,000

really so the energy so let's say the

4531

03:13:52,250 --> 03:13:49,800

guidance system on these Interstellar

4532

03:13:54,230 --> 03:13:52,260

Vehicles they can stand at a consoler

4533

03:13:56,030 --> 03:13:54,240

and touch it or think to it and then

4534

03:13:58,130 --> 03:13:56,040

navigate it

4535

03:14:00,650 --> 03:13:58,140

that's how it's done wow we know how

4536

03:14:02,630 --> 03:14:00,660

that's done that is fascinating yeah

4537

03:14:04,550 --> 03:14:02,640

this is the really cool to me you know

4538

03:14:06,889 --> 03:14:04,560

this other stuff is like we know how

4539

03:14:09,290 --> 03:14:06,899

this is done but we can't prove it just

4540

03:14:11,929 --> 03:14:09,300

like we know how free energy is done but

4541

03:14:14,389 --> 03:14:11,939

we can't prove it just how we just have

4542

03:14:16,730 --> 03:14:14,399

just like how we know exactly how these

4543

03:14:18,889 --> 03:14:16,740

aliens propulsion systems work but we

4544

03:14:20,870 --> 03:14:18,899

can't prove it he knows all these things

4545

03:14:24,290 --> 03:14:20,880

but he can't prove any of them awesome

4546

03:14:26,690 --> 03:14:24,300

the introductory but the stuff that it

4547

03:14:28,730 --> 03:14:26,700

really excites me is that it's this you

4548

03:14:30,170 --> 03:14:28,740

know of course and Elon Musk has neural

4549

03:14:32,090 --> 03:14:30,180

link where he's trying to create a

4550

03:14:36,170 --> 03:14:32,100

interface between the mind and machine

4551  
03:14:37,670 --> 03:14:36,180  
but he's doing it with wires and things

4552  
03:14:39,230 --> 03:14:37,680  
in the brain and what have you no we're

4553  
03:14:41,030 --> 03:14:39,240  
not talking about that because that's at

4554  
03:14:48,550 --> 03:14:41,040  
the speed of light yeah I'm talking

4555  
03:14:53,389 --> 03:14:51,650  
to me it's the really amazing and yeah I

4556  
03:14:54,830 --> 03:14:53,399  
I have to say that like I'm a family man

4557  
03:14:57,469 --> 03:14:54,840  
I have a wife and kids I wouldn't want

4558  
03:14:58,790 --> 03:14:57,479  
people spreading rumors so let's just

4559  
03:15:01,910 --> 03:14:58,800  
leave it at that there was a lot of

4560  
03:15:04,429 --> 03:15:01,920  
rumors and speculations uh but never

4561  
03:15:06,290 --> 03:15:04,439  
been really addressed by him I don't

4562  
03:15:08,750 --> 03:15:06,300  
think anybody's asked him hey were you

4563  
03:15:11,030 --> 03:15:08,760

on grinder because the only interviews

4564

03:15:13,490 --> 03:15:11,040

that he does are with UFO Circle jerkers

4565

03:15:16,010 --> 03:15:13,500

do I think if there's people passing

4566

03:15:18,290 --> 03:15:16,020

around Grindr profile screenshots that

4567

03:15:20,510 --> 03:15:18,300

he should address it sure

4568

03:15:22,910 --> 03:15:20,520

um but no UFO Circle jerker that

4569

03:15:24,650 --> 03:15:22,920

interviewed him has ever to the best of

4570

03:15:26,809 --> 03:15:24,660

my knowledge and recollection asked him

4571

03:15:28,730 --> 03:15:26,819

about those rumors so we have to treat

4572

03:15:31,070 --> 03:15:28,740

them just as rumors until they're proven

4573

03:15:32,809 --> 03:15:31,080

100 to be factual

4574

03:15:35,330 --> 03:15:32,819

fascinated you know what they call this

4575

03:15:39,469 --> 03:15:35,340

at the CIA this kind of stuff and at my

4576

03:15:41,269 --> 03:15:39,479

uncle's old company they call it wsfm

4577

03:15:44,030 --> 03:15:41,279

anybody out there listening or this

4578

03:15:47,330 --> 03:15:44,040

Weird Science and freaking magic yeah

4579

03:15:50,510 --> 03:15:47,340

I'm using the f word he's been saying

4580

03:15:53,230 --> 03:15:50,520

uh Weird Science and freaking magic in

4581

03:15:57,830 --> 03:15:53,240

talks he's given in

4582

03:16:01,070 --> 03:15:57,840

uh paid promotions in interviews there's

4583

03:16:03,710 --> 03:16:01,080

no proof of this it's just a story

4584

03:16:05,870 --> 03:16:03,720

just a story that's what the CIA call it

4585

03:16:07,849 --> 03:16:05,880

isn't this guy Sean Ryan in the CIA

4586

03:16:10,670 --> 03:16:07,859

wouldn't have heard that term can he

4587

03:16:13,429 --> 03:16:10,680

confirm or deny it no it's just a story

4588

03:16:14,990 --> 03:16:13,439

another boastful claim that cannot be

4589

03:16:18,410 --> 03:16:15,000

proven from a man who makes many

4590

03:16:21,230 --> 03:16:18,420

boastful claims including uh claims that

4591

03:16:23,269 --> 03:16:21,240

he briefed five United States presidents

4592

03:16:25,490 --> 03:16:23,279

about UFOs and aliens that can't be

4593

03:16:28,010 --> 03:16:25,500

proven three people working for him were

4594

03:16:30,110 --> 03:16:28,020

assassinated that can't be proven he

4595

03:16:33,349 --> 03:16:30,120

knows 18 ways to create free energy

4596

03:16:35,330 --> 03:16:33,359

devices that can't be proven and on and

4597

03:16:36,889 --> 03:16:35,340

on and on we go

4598

03:16:42,769 --> 03:16:36,899

hey

4599

03:16:45,050 --> 03:16:42,779

call it pfm just pure effing magic but

4600

03:16:46,730 --> 03:16:45,060

it's really science but it's really I

4601  
03:16:48,650 --> 03:16:46,740  
agree space exposure how much do you

4602  
03:16:50,650 --> 03:16:48,660  
know about the Monroe Institute and

4603  
03:16:52,990 --> 03:16:50,660  
there are a lot of studies with the ecia

4604  
03:16:55,849 --> 03:16:53,000  
Lots

4605  
03:16:57,530 --> 03:16:55,859  
how long have they been I didn't realize

4606  
03:16:59,210 --> 03:16:57,540  
Army intelligence was using oh yeah

4607  
03:17:00,710 --> 03:16:59,220  
stubble uh General stubble buying

4608  
03:17:01,790 --> 03:17:00,720  
tickets people through there how long

4609  
03:17:06,070 --> 03:17:01,800  
has

4610  
03:17:11,510 --> 03:17:09,650  
for 25 minutes from one question I

4611  
03:17:13,309 --> 03:17:11,520  
believe when Monroe Institute was later

4612  
03:17:15,830 --> 03:17:13,319  
I think they started those projects in

4613  
03:17:18,950 --> 03:17:17,450

um Monroe Institute was not that

4614

03:17:21,889 --> 03:17:18,960

interval there it was they had a

4615

03:17:24,530 --> 03:17:21,899

technique hemisink that they found

4616

03:17:26,330 --> 03:17:24,540

something was useful for some people

4617

03:17:28,250 --> 03:17:26,340

um and so a lot of people went through

4618

03:17:30,650 --> 03:17:28,260

there it's 20 minutes from my country

4619

03:17:32,210 --> 03:17:30,660

house out near in Virginia in the Blue

4620

03:17:34,370 --> 03:17:32,220

Ridge Mountains really is further

4621

03:17:36,110 --> 03:17:34,380

located so

4622

03:17:38,870 --> 03:17:36,120

um so they did a lot of work with that

4623

03:17:40,610 --> 03:17:38,880

yeah did you mention that he's got a did

4624

03:17:43,610 --> 03:17:40,620

you catch that he's got a Country House

4625

03:17:46,070 --> 03:17:43,620

in the Blue Ridge Mountains this man has

4626

03:17:48,349 --> 03:17:46,080

multiple million dollar multiple

4627

03:17:51,050 --> 03:17:48,359

multi-million dollar properties to the

4628

03:17:54,050 --> 03:17:51,060

best of my knowledge all money made

4629

03:17:56,510 --> 03:17:54,060

selling these fake unverifiable stories

4630

03:17:59,330 --> 03:17:56,520

with no evidence no proof no

4631

03:18:01,490 --> 03:17:59,340

corroboration no real documents but he

4632

03:18:05,570 --> 03:18:01,500

will show you a lot of fake documents

4633

03:18:07,550 --> 03:18:05,580

right but as sort of as a ancillary not

4634

03:18:10,250 --> 03:18:07,560

as a principal

4635

03:18:12,469 --> 03:18:10,260

operation

4636

03:18:14,929 --> 03:18:12,479

now Ingo Swann who is one of the most

4637

03:18:16,849 --> 03:18:14,939

famous remote viewers

4638

03:18:19,550 --> 03:18:16,859

um it's a friend of mine and before he

4639

03:18:21,710 --> 03:18:19,560

passed away oh here we go a dead man is

4640

03:18:24,410 --> 03:18:21,720

about to tell him another story how many

4641

03:18:26,870 --> 03:18:24,420

are we up to how many dead people tell

4642

03:18:29,090 --> 03:18:26,880

him stories about UFOs and aliens here

4643

03:18:32,450 --> 03:18:29,100

comes another one from a verifiably dead

4644

03:18:34,550 --> 03:18:32,460

man named Ingo Swann who has been known

4645

03:18:36,110 --> 03:18:34,560

to participate in government projects

4646

03:18:38,690 --> 03:18:36,120

about remote viewing claimed to have

4647

03:18:41,510 --> 03:18:38,700

psychic abilities and so on let's see

4648

03:18:44,690 --> 03:18:41,520

what that dead man told Steven Greer

4649

03:18:46,790 --> 03:18:44,700

and uh he regretted what he had done

4650

03:18:48,469 --> 03:18:46,800

with with that he wished he had done

4651  
03:18:50,630 --> 03:18:48,479  
what I'm doing which was something

4652  
03:18:53,929 --> 03:18:50,640  
positive instead of doing what he was

4653  
03:18:56,570 --> 03:18:53,939  
doing with the agency but again stories

4654  
03:18:58,910 --> 03:18:56,580  
from a dead guy are they true incredibly

4655  
03:19:00,290 --> 03:18:58,920  
accurate who knows the guy's dead very

4656  
03:19:02,510 --> 03:19:00,300  
interesting guy I went up to his house

4657  
03:19:05,330 --> 03:19:02,520  
his place in the East Village in New

4658  
03:19:07,550 --> 03:19:05,340  
York he was his very flamboyant gay guy

4659  
03:19:09,830 --> 03:19:07,560  
with an artist and he was like this is

4660  
03:19:11,570 --> 03:19:09,840  
brilliant he was all over the place but

4661  
03:19:14,090 --> 03:19:11,580  
we had just a great time and you know he

4662  
03:19:16,910 --> 03:19:14,100  
shared with me a lot of experiences he

4663  
03:19:18,590 --> 03:19:16,920

had with CIA operations remote viewing

4664

03:19:21,370 --> 03:19:18,600

very accurate targeting of things in

4665

03:19:25,070 --> 03:19:21,380

Soviet Union and elsewhere out in space

4666

03:19:26,990 --> 03:19:25,080

he imaged uh objects out near Saturn

4667

03:19:29,630 --> 03:19:27,000

that nobody knew were there that they

4668

03:19:32,150 --> 03:19:29,640

proved later were there that's another

4669

03:19:33,650 --> 03:19:32,160

again this is all just stories that a

4670

03:19:36,050 --> 03:19:33,660

dead man told him

4671

03:19:38,090 --> 03:19:36,060

no verifiable evidence or proof that

4672

03:19:39,889 --> 03:19:38,100

these stories are true

4673

03:19:41,510 --> 03:19:39,899

um I don't know that there's verifiable

4674

03:19:44,389 --> 03:19:41,520

evidence or proof that Stephen Greer

4675

03:19:47,090 --> 03:19:44,399

ever even met Ingo swan

4676  
03:19:49,610 --> 03:19:47,100  
really amazing is this documented some

4677  
03:19:51,050 --> 03:19:49,620  
of the stuff ah he has a couple books

4678  
03:19:53,150 --> 03:19:51,060  
out that may have mentioned some of it

4679  
03:19:55,250 --> 03:19:53,160  
you know a lot of times these folks is

4680  
03:19:57,590 --> 03:19:55,260  
there proof uh uh well he's got some

4681  
03:20:00,530 --> 03:19:57,600  
books out that you know sure here come

4682  
03:20:03,110 --> 03:20:00,540  
the excuses personally yeah a dead man

4683  
03:20:05,690 --> 03:20:03,120  
shared this with me personally so you're

4684  
03:20:08,570 --> 03:20:05,700  
not going to be able to find any sources

4685  
03:20:11,510 --> 03:20:08,580  
of information to corroborate the story

4686  
03:20:13,910 --> 03:20:11,520  
that a dead man that I just sent a dead

4687  
03:20:16,490 --> 03:20:13,920  
man told me right we're gonna have to

4688  
03:20:18,650 --> 03:20:16,500

come up with a new prover maneuver that

4689

03:20:19,969 --> 03:20:18,660

that you know the corpse prover maneuver

4690

03:20:22,309 --> 03:20:19,979

or something I'll come up with a catchy

4691

03:20:25,090 --> 03:20:22,319

one can't do it on the Fly we're gonna

4692

03:20:28,550 --> 03:20:25,100

come up with a new term for Greer's

4693

03:20:30,349 --> 03:20:28,560

ridiculous use of dead people over and

4694

03:20:32,630 --> 03:20:30,359

over and over and over and over again a

4695

03:20:35,510 --> 03:20:32,640

dead guy said a dead guy told me a dead

4696

03:20:37,490 --> 03:20:35,520

guy told me about this about aliens we

4697

03:20:39,170 --> 03:20:37,500

need an improver maneuver involving dead

4698

03:20:41,150 --> 03:20:39,180

guys I don't know if it's in the book I

4699

03:20:43,790 --> 03:20:41,160

haven't I'd have to look it up and see

4700

03:20:49,790 --> 03:20:46,849

uh yeah that you can get that deals with

4701  
03:20:52,910 --> 03:20:49,800  
a lot of that oh good yeah careers Tales

4702  
03:20:55,429 --> 03:20:52,920  
From The Nether Realms right

4703  
03:20:57,469 --> 03:20:55,439  
would you consider what you're doing

4704  
03:21:00,230 --> 03:20:57,479  
with ce5

4705  
03:21:02,570 --> 03:21:00,240  
remote viewing oh sure but it's it's a

4706  
03:21:03,830 --> 03:21:02,580  
it's a more advanced version yeah

4707  
03:21:06,769 --> 03:21:03,840  
purpose

4708  
03:21:09,050 --> 03:21:06,779  
uh so ce5 contact in the app you'll see

4709  
03:21:10,610 --> 03:21:09,060  
the purpose of it is for humans to be

4710  
03:21:12,950 --> 03:21:10,620  
able to Liaison with these civilizations

4711  
03:21:14,210 --> 03:21:12,960  
and bypass the government who made a

4712  
03:21:16,790 --> 03:21:14,220  
mess of this

4713  
03:21:19,730 --> 03:21:16,800

so one of the things that we come we

4714

03:21:21,710 --> 03:21:19,740

came to realize is that the management

4715

03:21:23,990 --> 03:21:21,720

of this

4716

03:21:25,550 --> 03:21:24,000

and it's understandable how it tracked

4717

03:21:27,230 --> 03:21:25,560

into military and intelligence

4718

03:21:28,969 --> 03:21:27,240

operations because it's technological

4719

03:21:30,950 --> 03:21:28,979

and we want to know how these things

4720

03:21:34,250 --> 03:21:30,960

work got blurry like complete management

4721

03:21:37,370 --> 03:21:34,260

of it that way cause there to be a huge

4722

03:21:40,550 --> 03:21:37,380

mistake in the relationship between

4723

03:21:42,590 --> 03:21:40,560

humans and these other civilizations

4724

03:21:44,929 --> 03:21:42,600

and here here I want to put a button on

4725

03:21:47,929 --> 03:21:44,939

this when we detonate the first atomic

4726  
03:21:49,550 --> 03:21:47,939  
bomb and the subsequent ones

4727  
03:21:52,010 --> 03:21:49,560  
um

4728  
03:21:54,530 --> 03:21:52,020  
when those go off everybody knows what

4729  
03:21:56,750 --> 03:21:54,540  
an electromagnetic pulse is

4730  
03:22:00,590 --> 03:21:56,760  
what they don't know is that there's a

4731  
03:22:02,269 --> 03:22:00,600  
an attending so-called scalar or

4732  
03:22:04,910 --> 03:22:02,279  
longitudinal wave

4733  
03:22:05,870 --> 03:22:04,920  
that here we go this guy's going to tell

4734  
03:22:08,809 --> 03:22:05,880  
us

4735  
03:22:11,570 --> 03:22:08,819  
about Advanced physics of what happens

4736  
03:22:15,530 --> 03:22:11,580  
when a nuclear bomb is exploded

4737  
03:22:17,330 --> 03:22:15,540  
or atomic bomb I suppose and uh he can't

4738  
03:22:18,950 --> 03:22:17,340

turn a computer on and he doesn't know

4739

03:22:21,050 --> 03:22:18,960

how to build a toaster but he's somehow

4740

03:22:23,570 --> 03:22:21,060

going to tell us secret information

4741

03:22:26,570 --> 03:22:23,580

about what really happens when a nuclear

4742

03:22:28,969 --> 03:22:26,580

bomb is exploded that other physicists

4743

03:22:31,730 --> 03:22:28,979

haven't really told us right but he

4744

03:22:34,250 --> 03:22:31,740

knows the truth and every real nuclear

4745

03:22:37,070 --> 03:22:34,260

physicist on planet Earth is apparently

4746

03:22:38,510 --> 03:22:37,080

wrong misinformed or covering up this

4747

03:22:41,269 --> 03:22:38,520

information

4748

03:22:43,010 --> 03:22:41,279

sounds really credible is faster than

4749

03:22:43,969 --> 03:22:43,020

the speed of light that disrupts the

4750

03:22:46,570 --> 03:22:43,979

fabric

4751

03:22:49,130 --> 03:22:46,580

and communication and

4752

03:22:50,870 --> 03:22:49,140

propulsion guidance systems of

4753

03:22:54,650 --> 03:22:50,880

extraterrestrial vehicles

4754

03:22:57,290 --> 03:22:54,660

this is why they came into Force

4755

03:22:59,750 --> 03:22:57,300

in the 40s and 50s there's no verifiable

4756

03:23:01,130 --> 03:22:59,760

evidence or proof that the detonation of

4757

03:23:03,110 --> 03:23:01,140

a nuclear bomb

4758

03:23:04,849 --> 03:23:03,120

it creates anything that goes faster

4759

03:23:08,210 --> 03:23:04,859

than the speed of light further there's

4760

03:23:09,950 --> 03:23:08,220

no verifiable evidence or proof

4761

03:23:11,990 --> 03:23:09,960

um that a nuclear device somehow

4762

03:23:14,110 --> 03:23:12,000

disrupts extraterrestrial Vehicle

4763

03:23:18,110 --> 03:23:14,120

## Systems propulsions or Communications

4764

03:23:19,910 --> 03:23:18,120

this is another trust me dude story from

4765

03:23:23,870 --> 03:23:19,920

Stephen Greer

4766

03:23:25,570 --> 03:23:23,880

and this is why every single Atomic and

4767

03:23:29,150 --> 03:23:25,580

nuclear weapon storage facility

4768

03:23:31,490 --> 03:23:29,160

processing plant and base and ship has

4769

03:23:34,070 --> 03:23:31,500

been surveilled by these ET Vehicles

4770

03:23:37,070 --> 03:23:34,080

well there's another huge claim every

4771

03:23:40,550 --> 03:23:37,080

single place that nuclear devices are

4772

03:23:43,429 --> 03:23:40,560

stored or uh you know

4773

03:23:46,610 --> 03:23:43,439

are at on planet Earth has been

4774

03:23:49,070 --> 03:23:46,620

surveilled by extraterrestrials do we

4775

03:23:52,130 --> 03:23:49,080

have some reports of UFOs above missile

4776  
03:23:55,010 --> 03:23:52,140  
silos sure but do we have proof that

4777  
03:23:57,590 --> 03:23:55,020  
those were aliens no do we have proof

4778  
03:23:59,769 --> 03:23:57,600  
that aliens surveilled every single

4779  
03:24:02,510 --> 03:23:59,779  
nuclear storage

4780  
03:24:05,030 --> 03:24:02,520  
nuclear weapon storage device on planet

4781  
03:24:08,690 --> 03:24:05,040  
Earth absolutely not that is a

4782  
03:24:12,889 --> 03:24:08,700  
Fantastical claim again with no evidence

4783  
03:24:15,469 --> 03:24:12,899  
no proof just trust me dude because they

4784  
03:24:17,210 --> 03:24:15,479  
when when those things are used it is

4785  
03:24:19,010 --> 03:24:17,220  
very it's like tearing the fabric of

4786  
03:24:20,510 --> 03:24:19,020  
space-time now there are a few fit

4787  
03:24:22,490 --> 03:24:20,520  
Jacque Valley knows this or a few

4788  
03:24:26,450 --> 03:24:22,500

physicists who know this

4789

03:24:29,150 --> 03:24:26,460

and so what this this U2 is biplane

4790

03:24:32,269 --> 03:24:29,160

pilot that I have brought to DC you got

4791

03:24:35,690 --> 03:24:32,279

filet most people might consider a an

4792

03:24:38,510 --> 03:24:35,700

alien whackadoo so is this the Wackadoo

4793

03:24:41,450 --> 03:24:38,520

super duper approval maneuver maybe I

4794

03:24:42,830 --> 03:24:41,460

don't know of uh eyeballs Jacqueline's

4795

03:24:45,530 --> 03:24:42,840

books by the way I don't know that he's

4796

03:24:47,990 --> 03:24:45,540

ever talked about this this was his big

4797

03:24:50,630 --> 03:24:48,000

concern at the military has completely

4798

03:24:53,150 --> 03:24:50,640

misunderstood what the concern from

4799

03:24:55,370 --> 03:24:53,160

these exactly yeah and no proof of

4800

03:24:58,969 --> 03:24:55,380

they've looked at it particularly as a

4801  
03:25:00,650 --> 03:24:58,979  
threat when in reality we're the threat

4802  
03:25:03,769 --> 03:25:00,660  
so I have an interview with Gordon

4803  
03:25:04,729 --> 03:25:03,779  
Crichton who was a MI6 guy British and

4804  
03:25:08,630 --> 03:25:04,739  
he's

4805  
03:25:11,410 --> 03:25:08,640  
that we we kick The Hornet's Nest

4806  
03:25:13,729 --> 03:25:11,420  
because we actually disrupted

4807  
03:25:16,130 --> 03:25:13,739  
trust system

4808  
03:25:18,910 --> 03:25:16,140  
and remember entanglement we think

4809  
03:25:20,630 --> 03:25:18,920  
straight line speed of light well EMP

4810  
03:25:22,969 --> 03:25:20,640  
electromagnetic pulses are going to

4811  
03:25:26,650 --> 03:25:22,979  
reach Alpha Centauri or some star system

4812  
03:25:28,670 --> 03:25:26,660  
but these so-called longitudinal waves

4813  
03:25:31,250 --> 03:25:28,680

the point that goes out in a straight

4814

03:25:34,990 --> 03:25:31,260

line without the wave function

4815

03:25:39,950 --> 03:25:37,969

and so a lot this is something that the

4816

03:25:41,990 --> 03:25:39,960

Senators and the president don't know so

4817

03:25:44,330 --> 03:25:42,000

there's a whole scientific breath that

4818

03:25:46,070 --> 03:25:44,340

has to be done and here we go again he

4819

03:25:48,290 --> 03:25:46,080

knows secret knowledge and information

4820

03:25:49,370 --> 03:25:48,300

that the president and the Senators do

4821

03:25:51,769 --> 03:25:49,380

not know

4822

03:25:54,050 --> 03:25:51,779

and he knows secret physics information

4823

03:25:57,650 --> 03:25:54,060

about what happens when a nuclear device

4824

03:25:59,990 --> 03:25:57,660

explodes that no physicist on Earth will

4825

03:26:01,490 --> 03:26:00,000

agree with him on and I'll go out and

4826  
03:26:05,510 --> 03:26:01,500  
limb here and say including Jacques

4827  
03:26:08,330 --> 03:26:05,520  
Valley come on uh and and he said that

4828  
03:26:11,330 --> 03:26:08,340  
aliens have surveilled every nuclear

4829  
03:26:14,210 --> 03:26:11,340  
storage device on planet Earth

4830  
03:26:16,250 --> 03:26:14,220  
these are huge Fantastical claims and

4831  
03:26:18,710 --> 03:26:16,260  
again this man claims to have briefed

4832  
03:26:21,110 --> 03:26:18,720  
all five of those presidents why don't

4833  
03:26:23,450 --> 03:26:21,120  
they know about this if he briefed them

4834  
03:26:26,690 --> 03:26:23,460  
this is great this is another great

4835  
03:26:28,790 --> 03:26:26,700  
point he briefed five U.S presidents and

4836  
03:26:31,010 --> 03:26:28,800  
here he is saying this is information

4837  
03:26:33,050 --> 03:26:31,020  
even the Senators and the presidents

4838  
03:26:35,030 --> 03:26:33,060

don't know well didn't you tell them

4839

03:26:39,229 --> 03:26:35,040

about this [h\_\_\h] when you break them you

4840

03:26:41,630 --> 03:26:39,239

liar right this is the the mark of a

4841

03:26:43,550 --> 03:26:41,640

liar if he briefed all five of the

4842

03:26:45,050 --> 03:26:43,560

presidents they would know this [h\_\_\h] he

4843

03:26:47,090 --> 03:26:45,060

just said they don't know about this

4844

03:26:50,690 --> 03:26:47,100

[h\_\_\h] I guess he left it out of the

4845

03:26:53,450 --> 03:26:50,700

briefing so stupid this guy is a

4846

03:26:57,590 --> 03:26:53,460

pathological liar pathological level

4847

03:27:00,469 --> 03:26:57,600

liar Don on how do we get to this place

4848

03:27:03,290 --> 03:27:00,479

and because it's been mismanaged

4849

03:27:05,030 --> 03:27:03,300

this creates an existential threat for

4850

03:27:07,849 --> 03:27:05,040

the whole planet that we have people who

4851  
03:27:10,670 --> 03:27:07,859  
don't understand it who should and the

4852  
03:27:12,650 --> 03:27:10,680  
people who do understand it are

4853  
03:27:15,410 --> 03:27:12,660  
weaponizing those systems

4854  
03:27:16,550 --> 03:27:15,420  
and by the way we're that's how we have

4855  
03:27:18,469 --> 03:27:16,560  
bound

4856  
03:27:19,610 --> 03:27:18,479  
dozens and dozens of extraterrestrial

4857  
03:27:21,769 --> 03:27:19,620  
vehicles

4858  
03:27:23,929 --> 03:27:21,779  
we're using these Advanced energy

4859  
03:27:25,910 --> 03:27:23,939  
weapons yeah but not the ones that must

4860  
03:27:28,610 --> 03:27:25,920  
be the light the ones that are

4861  
03:27:30,950 --> 03:27:28,620  
longitudinal there's probably tens of if

4862  
03:27:33,229 --> 03:27:30,960  
not hundreds of thousands of places on

4863  
03:27:35,750 --> 03:27:33,239

planet Earth where nuclear weapons are

4864

03:27:38,510 --> 03:27:35,760

at or being stored

4865

03:27:41,330 --> 03:27:38,520

so they surveilled all of them you know

4866

03:27:43,969 --> 03:27:41,340

this is how you know he's a liar because

4867

03:27:46,670 --> 03:27:43,979

that's an absolutist statement it really

4868

03:27:49,570 --> 03:27:46,680

is or scalar

4869

03:27:52,630 --> 03:27:49,580

and those are ground-based

4870

03:27:57,490 --> 03:27:52,640

sea-based space oh awesome Deborah yeah

4871

03:28:02,030 --> 03:27:59,950

when it's dropping down out of

4872

03:28:05,809 --> 03:28:02,040

trans-dimensional so in other words when

4873

03:28:07,610 --> 03:28:05,819

it's not 3D but it's moved and through

4874

03:28:09,590 --> 03:28:07,620

these other dimensions and it's about to

4875

03:28:12,290 --> 03:28:09,600

quote unquote materialize oh he's dead

4876  
03:28:13,010 --> 03:28:12,300  
there's a neutrino light scatter that

4877  
03:28:15,769 --> 03:28:13,020  
happens

4878  
03:28:17,929 --> 03:28:15,779  
and this the SATs we have up there

4879  
03:28:20,269 --> 03:28:17,939  
the eyes in the sky the really Advanced

4880  
03:28:22,910 --> 03:28:20,279  
ones have neutrino-like detectors on

4881  
03:28:25,969 --> 03:28:22,920  
them that pick that up all right this is

4882  
03:28:28,190 --> 03:28:25,979  
another Fantastical statement

4883  
03:28:30,650 --> 03:28:28,200  
according to Dr Stephen Greer their

4884  
03:28:33,650 --> 03:28:30,660  
satellites orbiting Earth and they all

4885  
03:28:35,690 --> 03:28:33,660  
have neutrino detectors on them is there

4886  
03:28:38,630 --> 03:28:35,700  
any verifiable proof or evidence of that

4887  
03:28:40,910 --> 03:28:38,640  
no trust me dude maybe a dead guy told

4888  
03:28:43,210 --> 03:28:40,920

him about that that's triangulated then

4889

03:28:45,469 --> 03:28:43,220

we hit them or try to

4890

03:28:47,150 --> 03:28:45,479

dangerous I mean it is a very dangerous

4891

03:28:49,130 --> 03:28:47,160

game going on the president doesn't know

4892

03:28:51,710 --> 03:28:49,140

this I know it I have people who have

4893

03:28:54,349 --> 03:28:51,720

run the systems on my team the president

4894

03:28:56,030 --> 03:28:54,359

doesn't know it but I know it didn't you

4895

03:28:59,870 --> 03:28:56,040

brief the president why don't you tell

4896

03:29:01,790 --> 03:28:59,880

them what you know again if his lies

4897

03:29:03,830 --> 03:29:01,800

don't match up that's another

4898

03:29:06,469 --> 03:29:03,840

listen that's another indicator of a

4899

03:29:09,590 --> 03:29:06,479

pathological liar if his lies don't make

4900

03:29:12,290 --> 03:29:09,600

sense together then they're lies wow and

4901  
03:29:15,830 --> 03:29:12,300  
we're talking this foolishness is

4902  
03:29:17,510 --> 03:29:15,840  
literally a threat yeah yeah which is

4903  
03:29:19,190 --> 03:29:17,520  
why and I want to I want to just remind

4904  
03:29:21,170 --> 03:29:19,200  
people of this this is in the the

4905  
03:29:22,670 --> 03:29:21,180  
unacknowledged book yeah he's been

4906  
03:29:24,110 --> 03:29:22,680  
breathing it's a letter from the first

4907  
03:29:29,210 --> 03:29:24,120  
CIA director

4908  
03:29:31,370 --> 03:29:29,220  
two to the New York Times in 1961 after

4909  
03:29:33,410 --> 03:29:31,380  
Eisenhower left office

4910  
03:29:35,769 --> 03:29:33,420  
and his name was Admiral Roscoe Helen

4911  
03:29:39,530 --> 03:29:35,779  
Keeter

4912  
03:29:41,750 --> 03:29:39,540  
h-i-l-l-e-n-k-o-e-t-e-r and he said part

4913  
03:29:44,269 --> 03:29:41,760

of the letter said the issue is

4914

03:29:47,030 --> 03:29:44,279

ridiculed when in in high places it's

4915

03:29:48,830 --> 03:29:47,040

taken very seriously but he said this is

4916

03:29:51,530 --> 03:29:48,840

the key point

4917

03:29:53,809 --> 03:29:51,540

secrecy surrounding us there's 18 ways

4918

03:29:55,309 --> 03:29:53,819

including a threat to the National

4919

03:29:56,990 --> 03:29:55,319

Security

4920

03:29:59,990 --> 03:29:57,000

yeah he might have said that but

4921

03:30:02,630 --> 03:30:00,000

remember everybody equates UFOs with

4922

03:30:04,309 --> 03:30:02,640

aliens maybe he meant that if they're

4923

03:30:06,889 --> 03:30:04,319

unidentified they might be foreign

4924

03:30:09,469 --> 03:30:06,899

adversaries and that's the threat to

4925

03:30:12,290 --> 03:30:09,479

National Security how do you know what

4926  
03:30:15,110 --> 03:30:12,300  
it that he meant alien Stephen Greer he

4927  
03:30:19,610 --> 03:30:15,120  
had seen how badly this had gone now

4928  
03:30:22,790 --> 03:30:19,620  
this is 61. this is now 62 years ago

4929  
03:30:25,309 --> 03:30:22,800  
so this is why again I make this appeal

4930  
03:30:27,229 --> 03:30:25,319  
to patriotic appeal see everyone

4931  
03:30:29,269 --> 03:30:27,239  
listening who've been involved I agree

4932  
03:30:31,309 --> 03:30:29,279  
in a small way it doesn't matter but if

4933  
03:30:35,150 --> 03:30:31,319  
you were directly had knowledge of a

4934  
03:30:37,969 --> 03:30:35,160  
facility an operation a man-made device

4935  
03:30:40,130 --> 03:30:37,979  
an accessible device reconnaissance

4936  
03:30:44,530 --> 03:30:40,140  
radar or whatever it is please contact

4937  
03:30:46,849 --> 03:30:44,540  
me at [seriousdisclosure.com](http://seriousdisclosure.com) info at

4938  
03:30:50,090 --> 03:30:46,859

s-i-r-i-u-s-disclosure.com because

4939

03:30:52,250 --> 03:30:50,100

we have to get this fixed because in

4940

03:30:55,929 --> 03:30:52,260

this deep dark secret disclosure is very

4941

03:30:58,729 --> 03:30:55,939

expensive and when I say an existence

4942

03:31:00,530 --> 03:30:58,739

that's what's happening he still hasn't

4943

03:31:02,630 --> 03:31:00,540

proven any of the claims in his first

4944

03:31:06,229 --> 03:31:02,640

documentary why is he getting

4945

03:31:08,570 --> 03:31:06,239

crowdfunded to the tune of 630 or

4946

03:31:10,190 --> 03:31:08,580

more thousand dollars six hundred and

4947

03:31:13,010 --> 03:31:10,200

thirty thousand dollars to make a new

4948

03:31:15,290 --> 03:31:13,020

documentary why don't you prove the [h\_\_h]

4949

03:31:17,330 --> 03:31:15,300

in your old documentaries why don't you

4950

03:31:19,550 --> 03:31:17,340

prove those fake stories you told in the

4951  
03:31:22,790 --> 03:31:19,560  
third phase of fake documentary you make

4952  
03:31:24,889 --> 03:31:22,800  
before we give you more money

4953  
03:31:27,590 --> 03:31:24,899  
it's ridiculous

4954  
03:31:29,210 --> 03:31:27,600  
and yeah and neutrino is an any matter

4955  
03:31:31,969 --> 03:31:29,220  
version of a neutron old common

4956  
03:31:33,590 --> 03:31:31,979  
knowledge well it's a great word it's a

4957  
03:31:36,170 --> 03:31:33,600  
great science buzzword I don't even

4958  
03:31:38,450 --> 03:31:36,180  
think he knows what it means right but

4959  
03:31:41,450 --> 03:31:38,460  
there's neutrino detectors which would

4960  
03:31:44,090 --> 03:31:41,460  
mean uh yeah which would mean that

4961  
03:31:47,150 --> 03:31:44,100  
there's any matter version of neutron

4962  
03:31:49,370 --> 03:31:47,160  
detectors on spy satellites I highly

4963  
03:31:52,190 --> 03:31:49,380

doubt that right

4964

03:31:53,630 --> 03:31:52,200

Sarah says his time is running thin he

4965

03:31:55,729 --> 03:31:53,640

has a small window before the government

4966

03:31:56,690 --> 03:31:55,739

takes over this whole topic to sell his

4967

03:32:00,410 --> 03:31:56,700

BS

4968

03:32:02,870 --> 03:32:00,420

he's old news I agree yeah by this being

4969

03:32:05,690 --> 03:32:02,880

mismanaged so badly

4970

03:32:07,729 --> 03:32:05,700

so there's a lot at stake there is yeah

4971

03:32:09,710 --> 03:32:07,739

well doc I know you got to get going

4972

03:32:11,750 --> 03:32:09,720

here you got a lot of the places you got

4973

03:32:13,550 --> 03:32:11,760

to be and I just I just want to say I

4974

03:32:15,530 --> 03:32:13,560

really really appreciate you taking the

4975

03:32:18,650 --> 03:32:15,540

time to come here thank you yes this

4976

03:32:21,590 --> 03:32:18,660

former CIA contractor is a big fan of Dr

4977

03:32:23,690 --> 03:32:21,600

Steven Greer and we're we're just about

4978

03:32:26,870 --> 03:32:23,700

through this one more minute or so and I

4979

03:32:29,870 --> 03:32:26,880

just want to point out that not one time

4980

03:32:33,050 --> 03:32:29,880

did this interview or stop him

4981

03:32:35,630 --> 03:32:33,060

every time he made absolutely ridiculous

4982

03:32:38,389 --> 03:32:35,640

Fantastical claims like three people

4983

03:32:41,330 --> 03:32:38,399

that worked for me got murdered or I

4984

03:32:42,650 --> 03:32:41,340

briefed five presidents or the

4985

03:32:46,010 --> 03:32:42,660

government someone in the government

4986

03:32:49,070 --> 03:32:46,020

offered me two billion dollars uh to

4987

03:32:52,790 --> 03:32:49,080

stop talking about aliens or I know 18

4988

03:32:55,790 --> 03:32:52,800

ways to create free energy devices or I

4989

03:32:58,190 --> 03:32:55,800

saw 12 working and verified they worked

4990

03:33:01,370 --> 03:32:58,200

energy devices not one time did this

4991

03:33:04,070 --> 03:33:01,380

interview stop him and ask him for

4992

03:33:06,530 --> 03:33:04,080

verifiable proof verifiable evidence of

4993

03:33:09,710 --> 03:33:06,540

his claims not one time in the ten plus

4994

03:33:12,410 --> 03:33:09,720

times that this man said a dead guy told

4995

03:33:16,729 --> 03:33:12,420

me this story about aliens did he ask

4996

03:33:22,130 --> 03:33:16,739

for any verifiable proof or evidence

4997

03:33:24,650 --> 03:33:22,140

um so uh just to be clear then Sean Ryan

4998

03:33:27,830 --> 03:33:24,660

congratulations I'm going to send you

4999

03:33:30,590 --> 03:33:27,840

one of these shirts you are now a UFO

5000

03:33:33,650 --> 03:33:30,600

Circle jerker and Sean Ryan may be

5001  
03:33:35,929 --> 03:33:33,660  
unaware what is a UFO Circle jerker a

5002  
03:33:38,630 --> 03:33:35,939  
UFO circle jerker is somebody who takes

5003  
03:33:41,510 --> 03:33:38,640  
the Money and Run just like he just did

5004  
03:33:44,690 --> 03:33:41,520  
you sit there for two plus hours and let

5005  
03:33:46,550 --> 03:33:44,700  
one of these UFO profiteering [h\_\_h] lie

5006  
03:33:48,650 --> 03:33:46,560  
through their teeth with absolutely

5007  
03:33:50,690 --> 03:33:48,660  
ridiculous claims with no evidence or

5008  
03:33:55,150 --> 03:33:50,700  
the only evidence is a dead guy told me

5009  
03:33:58,849 --> 03:33:55,160  
right or fake documents or trust me dude

5010  
03:34:01,790 --> 03:33:58,859  
congratulations Sean Ryan you are now a

5011  
03:34:02,929 --> 03:34:01,800  
UFO Circle jerker a very successful he's

5012  
03:34:05,929 --> 03:34:02,939  
doing better than those little

5013  
03:34:09,110 --> 03:34:05,939

podcasters that you know those those

5014

03:34:11,750 --> 03:34:09,120

[h\_\_h] Peddlers right those disclosure

5015

03:34:13,610 --> 03:34:11,760

dork UFO Circle jerkers that interview

5016

03:34:15,650 --> 03:34:13,620

clowns like this and do the same thing

5017

03:34:17,150 --> 03:34:15,660

don't ask for proof don't ask for

5018

03:34:19,550 --> 03:34:17,160

evidence that'll mess up the clicks and

5019

03:34:22,550 --> 03:34:19,560

Views just let the guy say Fantastical

5020

03:34:26,650 --> 03:34:22,560

things with no evidence no proof just a

5021

03:34:31,370 --> 03:34:26,660

dead guy told me or trust me dude right

5022

03:34:34,370 --> 03:34:31,380

amazing amazing welcome to the club Sean

5023

03:34:37,969 --> 03:34:34,380

Ryan you are now a UFO Circle jerker

5024

03:34:39,889 --> 03:34:37,979

besides being a CIA subcontractor uh and

5025

03:34:42,590 --> 03:34:39,899

some people in the UFO Community are

5026  
03:34:45,889 --> 03:34:42,600  
speculating that Sean Ryan's job in this

5027  
03:34:48,290 --> 03:34:45,899  
was to let Steven Greer sit there and

5028  
03:34:51,650 --> 03:34:48,300  
tell Fantastical easily proven fake

5029  
03:34:53,330 --> 03:34:51,660  
stories uh for whatever the CIA wants

5030  
03:34:55,490 --> 03:34:53,340  
that out there I don't know why why

5031  
03:34:58,010 --> 03:34:55,500  
would the CIA want lots of people

5032  
03:35:00,769 --> 03:34:58,020  
running around telling completely easily

5033  
03:35:03,670 --> 03:35:00,779  
provably fake stories about aliens who

5034  
03:35:07,190 --> 03:35:03,680  
knows but he's verifiably was a CIA

5035  
03:35:09,710 --> 03:35:07,200  
subcontractor right and of course works

5036  
03:35:12,110 --> 03:35:09,720  
for the government in the Navy

5037  
03:35:14,809 --> 03:35:12,120  
part of the intelligence community and

5038  
03:35:17,050 --> 03:35:14,819

he is sitting there not fact checking

5039

03:35:19,790 --> 03:35:17,060

not pushing back letting this man tell

5040

03:35:23,090 --> 03:35:19,800

absolutely ridiculous fake stories

5041

03:35:25,190 --> 03:35:23,100

congratulations Sean Ryan you just may

5042

03:35:28,429 --> 03:35:25,200

get the UFO circle jerker of the year

5043

03:35:30,969 --> 03:35:28,439

and uh for this interview and I am

5044

03:35:33,590 --> 03:35:30,979

really hoping that I see you again

5045

03:35:35,690 --> 03:35:33,600

absolutely let's do it big fan hope to

5046

03:35:37,190 --> 03:35:35,700

see you at the national Press Club event

5047

03:35:39,469 --> 03:35:37,200

I will be there in the conference before

5048

03:35:42,229 --> 03:35:39,479

I will be there yeah thank you bud

5049

03:35:44,389 --> 03:35:42,239

cheers thank you very much I'm gonna

5050

03:35:46,490 --> 03:35:44,399

have to stop at their friends because he

5051  
03:35:48,590 --> 03:35:46,500  
might be using copyrighted music that we

5052  
03:35:51,950 --> 03:35:48,600  
don't have a license for

5053  
03:35:54,889 --> 03:35:51,960  
uh but I just wanted to mention that uh

5054  
03:35:57,530 --> 03:35:54,899  
he's just about just under 1 million

5055  
03:35:59,809 --> 03:35:57,540  
views on YouTube uh and that's quite a

5056  
03:36:02,330 --> 03:35:59,819  
lot of money and that doesn't count

5057  
03:36:04,429 --> 03:36:02,340  
the hundreds of thousands of views he's

5058  
03:36:06,650 --> 03:36:04,439  
getting from clipping little portions of

5059  
03:36:08,210 --> 03:36:06,660  
this interview and shooting them all

5060  
03:36:10,849 --> 03:36:08,220  
over the Internet and by the way they're

5061  
03:36:12,530 --> 03:36:10,859  
on Tick Tock they're on uh various

5062  
03:36:16,130 --> 03:36:12,540  
platforms they're I've seen some of

5063  
03:36:19,370 --> 03:36:16,140

these some clips from this on Twitter on

5064

03:36:21,710 --> 03:36:19,380

YouTube certainly so all of this fake

5065

03:36:24,190 --> 03:36:21,720

information about aliens all of this

5066

03:36:27,769 --> 03:36:24,200

disinformation misinformation

5067

03:36:30,410 --> 03:36:27,779

unverifiable some would say laughably

5068

03:36:32,330 --> 03:36:30,420

fake stories about aliens free energy

5069

03:36:35,929 --> 03:36:32,340

and conspiracies

5070

03:36:41,269 --> 03:36:35,939

all brought To Us by a CIA subcontractor

5071

03:36:43,010 --> 03:36:41,279

former former yeah uh yeah I I I don't

5072

03:36:45,349 --> 03:36:43,020

even know what to say about this right

5073

03:36:46,910 --> 03:36:45,359

and by the way

5074

03:36:48,410 --> 03:36:46,920

um I just want to I just want to point

5075

03:36:51,110 --> 03:36:48,420

something out that's interesting

5076  
03:36:52,790 --> 03:36:51,120  
remember that Sean Ryan is able to get

5077  
03:36:54,309 --> 03:36:52,800  
one million

5078  
03:36:56,469 --> 03:36:54,319  
or more

5079  
03:37:03,530 --> 03:36:56,479  
monetized YouTube

5080  
03:37:05,990 --> 03:37:03,540  
views which translates into quite a lot

5081  
03:37:08,389 --> 03:37:06,000  
of money go Google how much money do you

5082  
03:37:11,330 --> 03:37:08,399  
get paid on YouTube for a million

5083  
03:37:14,570 --> 03:37:11,340  
monetized views and you'll get some idea

5084  
03:37:17,030 --> 03:37:14,580  
of just how much money Sean Ryan just

5085  
03:37:23,389 --> 03:37:20,630  
to essentially let a guy lie for Two

5086  
03:37:25,550 --> 03:37:23,399  
Plus hours straight on his show with

5087  
03:37:28,010 --> 03:37:25,560  
absolutely no fact checking and come on

5088  
03:37:30,290 --> 03:37:28,020

these are huge claims that he made

5089

03:37:32,090 --> 03:37:30,300

through this whole thing and I get it

5090

03:37:34,190 --> 03:37:32,100

maybe Sean Ryan's new at interviewing

5091

03:37:37,610 --> 03:37:34,200

UFO wackaduce but he's going to have to

5092

03:37:40,490 --> 03:37:37,620

do a better job because this was the

5093

03:37:43,790 --> 03:37:40,500

this was the most circle jerk I have

5094

03:37:46,190 --> 03:37:43,800

seen Stephen Greer uh in a long long

5095

03:37:48,229 --> 03:37:46,200

long time and and you know it's

5096

03:37:50,570 --> 03:37:48,239

unfortunate and unfortunately the one

5097

03:37:53,030 --> 03:37:50,580

chance that we get that there would be

5098

03:37:55,190 --> 03:37:53,040

real questions was on theories of

5099

03:37:56,870 --> 03:37:55,200

everything and to be honest with you I

5100

03:37:58,550 --> 03:37:56,880

was very disappointed I submitted

5101  
03:38:00,710 --> 03:37:58,560  
questions I was told the questions were

5102  
03:38:02,630 --> 03:38:00,720  
too accusatory because I was asking

5103  
03:38:05,450 --> 03:38:02,640  
specific Financial questions about all

5104  
03:38:07,550 --> 03:38:05,460  
the money he collects and where it goes

5105  
03:38:09,530 --> 03:38:07,560  
um Kurt did push back on him a little

5106  
03:38:12,650 --> 03:38:09,540  
bit asking him to explain the physics

5107  
03:38:15,110 --> 03:38:12,660  
and uh Greer failed miserably he

5108  
03:38:17,150 --> 03:38:15,120  
couldn't explain [h\_\_\h] but he's going to

5109  
03:38:20,229 --> 03:38:17,160  
tell us that he's an expert he knows how

5110  
03:38:22,429 --> 03:38:20,239  
all these things work right

5111  
03:38:25,130 --> 03:38:22,439  
taxpayer says I know where he got this

5112  
03:38:27,229 --> 03:38:25,140  
story a CT scanner uses neutrinos you

5113  
03:38:29,929 --> 03:38:27,239

reverse the emitter and feel to detect

5114

03:38:31,729 --> 03:38:29,939

them common knowledge yeah could be and

5115

03:38:34,309 --> 03:38:31,739

we want to thank stormcrow for a Kind

5116

03:38:35,570 --> 03:38:34,319

and Generous two dollars Australian uh

5117

03:38:37,370 --> 03:38:35,580

thank you for your kindness your

5118

03:38:40,010 --> 03:38:37,380

generosity and your support of the show

5119

03:38:42,110 --> 03:38:40,020

long time show supporter storm Crow

5120

03:38:44,389 --> 03:38:42,120

always in the audience with some great

5121

03:38:50,349 --> 03:38:44,399

things to share and great points to make

5122

03:38:57,950 --> 03:38:55,790

that's right uh and uh so listen here's

5123

03:39:00,349 --> 03:38:57,960

what else I'm going to say uh and and

5124

03:39:03,229 --> 03:39:00,359

listen good third phase of fake you

5125

03:39:06,170 --> 03:39:03,239

better fact check every goddamn thing

5126

03:39:08,389 --> 03:39:06,180

that this idiot clown says in your

5127

03:39:11,210 --> 03:39:08,399

documentary you better fact check

5128

03:39:13,990 --> 03:39:11,220

everything the criminals or I'm sorry

5129

03:39:17,870 --> 03:39:14,000

former criminals that you're employing

5130

03:39:21,229 --> 03:39:17,880

to go in documentaries with this guy you

5131

03:39:23,750 --> 03:39:21,239

better fact check it every word of this

5132

03:39:26,630 --> 03:39:23,760

new documentary and by the way

5133

03:39:29,210 --> 03:39:26,640

too bad for them uh I think it's already

5134

03:39:32,030 --> 03:39:29,220

off uh the new third phase of fake

5135

03:39:36,590 --> 03:39:32,040

documentaries coming out soon with Dr

5136

03:39:38,870 --> 03:39:36,600

Stephen fake uh greed Greer greed Greer

5137

03:39:42,170 --> 03:39:38,880

um so they I I'm predicting they didn't

5138

03:39:44,809 --> 03:39:42,180

fact check [h\_\_h] and by the way uh if you

5139

03:39:48,490 --> 03:39:44,819

want another window into another UFO

5140

03:39:51,950 --> 03:39:48,500

Circle jerker clown who's helping

5141

03:39:54,349 --> 03:39:51,960

defend these were you just listen

5142

03:39:56,630 --> 03:39:54,359

tonight we gave you the truth the best

5143

03:39:59,510 --> 03:39:56,640

that we could and we try to fact check

5144

03:40:02,389 --> 03:39:59,520

this guy about all of these absolutely

5145

03:40:04,309 --> 03:40:02,399

ridiculous claims that he makes right do

5146

03:40:07,010 --> 03:40:04,319

you know who else besides third phase of

5147

03:40:08,210 --> 03:40:07,020

moon is defending Stephen Greer Richie

5148

03:40:11,530 --> 03:40:08,220

Grifton

5149

03:40:16,250 --> 03:40:11,540

goofan is defending him and by the way

5150

03:40:19,250 --> 03:40:16,260

uh goofan always he always does a

5151  
03:40:21,229 --> 03:40:19,260  
terrible job right uh Lions ground made

5152  
03:40:24,650 --> 03:40:21,239  
a video about Stephen Greer being a

5153  
03:40:25,910 --> 03:40:24,660  
fraud and a liar and uh goofan said a

5154  
03:40:28,550 --> 03:40:25,920  
lot of stupid things like he didn't

5155  
03:40:31,010 --> 03:40:28,560  
prove anything he didn't show sources or

5156  
03:40:34,010 --> 03:40:31,020  
this or that and by the way for those

5157  
03:40:38,469 --> 03:40:34,020  
unaware Heathcliff from Lions ground is

5158  
03:40:40,849 --> 03:40:38,479  
a monster right he is a monster uh

5159  
03:40:43,630 --> 03:40:40,859  
Richie goofan thinking he could take on

5160  
03:40:46,670 --> 03:40:43,640  
that guy is literally like I don't know

5161  
03:40:49,250 --> 03:40:46,680  
you know it's like a 70 pound [h\_\_\h]

5162  
03:40:51,889 --> 03:40:49,260  
trying to fight you know Andre the Giant

5163  
03:40:56,090 --> 03:40:51,899

it's just you know

5164

03:40:58,130 --> 03:40:56,100

just got no shot but goofan stupid as he

5165

03:41:01,490 --> 03:40:58,140

is decided that he was going to defend

5166

03:41:04,370 --> 03:41:01,500

the honor of Stephen Greer I suppose to

5167

03:41:06,410 --> 03:41:04,380

uh you know third phase of fake don't

5168

03:41:08,870 --> 03:41:06,420

like people making videos about what a

5169

03:41:11,570 --> 03:41:08,880

clown and a liar and a fraud and a

5170

03:41:13,790 --> 03:41:11,580

hoaxer that Stephen Greer is especially

5171

03:41:16,370 --> 03:41:13,800

right before they put out a documentary

5172

03:41:17,990 --> 03:41:16,380

with him so Along Comes goofan Who works

5173

03:41:21,530 --> 03:41:18,000

for third phase you see how this works

5174

03:41:24,590 --> 03:41:21,540

third phase is making money from Steven

5175

03:41:27,229 --> 03:41:24,600

Greer goofan is making money from third

5176  
03:41:30,469 --> 03:41:27,239  
phase of moon so the only people you

5177  
03:41:32,630 --> 03:41:30,479  
will Define you will find defending this

5178  
03:41:34,610 --> 03:41:32,640  
guy and is absolutely ridiculous stupid

5179  
03:41:36,889 --> 03:41:34,620  
claims are people that are making money

5180  
03:41:39,290 --> 03:41:36,899  
from him like third phase of moon and

5181  
03:41:43,429 --> 03:41:39,300  
goofan in the description of this video

5182  
03:41:46,670 --> 03:41:43,439  
is a wonderful reply video uh that

5183  
03:41:48,889 --> 03:41:46,680  
Heathcliff from Lions ground made uh

5184  
03:41:52,309 --> 03:41:48,899  
after gufan tried to say he was wrong

5185  
03:41:54,110 --> 03:41:52,319  
about Stephen Greer if Gloria

5186  
03:41:57,349 --> 03:41:54,120  
Gloria and it made that clown look like

5187  
03:41:59,469 --> 03:41:57,359  
an idiot yet again but hey you listeners

5188  
03:42:02,450 --> 03:41:59,479

of these clowns third phaser goofan

5189

03:42:05,809 --> 03:42:02,460

congratulations you're giving them money

5190

03:42:09,769 --> 03:42:05,819

so that they can lie to you great great

5191

03:42:12,469 --> 03:42:09,779

job great job and you know in this whole

5192

03:42:15,110 --> 03:42:12,479

debacle this whole oh is third face

5193

03:42:18,410 --> 03:42:15,120

hoaxers he you know goofan said a lot of

5194

03:42:21,290 --> 03:42:18,420

stupid [h\_\_h] uh and I don't even want to

5195

03:42:23,690 --> 03:42:21,300

retread all that it's enough to say that

5196

03:42:26,929 --> 03:42:23,700

anybody who gives those clowns money or

5197

03:42:28,969 --> 03:42:26,939

even watches them is contributing to the

5198

03:42:31,370 --> 03:42:28,979

lies the disinformation the

5199

03:42:34,969 --> 03:42:31,380

misinformation and the people hoaxing

5200

03:42:37,870 --> 03:42:34,979

things and pushing 100 percent provably

5201  
03:42:40,910 --> 03:42:37,880  
fake information into the UFO Community

5202  
03:42:44,750 --> 03:42:40,920  
congratulations you clowns are part of

5203  
03:42:47,330 --> 03:42:44,760  
the problem great job great job great

5204  
03:42:49,550 --> 03:42:47,340  
job helping him lie to more people great

5205  
03:42:52,670 --> 03:42:49,560  
job making new documentaries full of

5206  
03:42:55,790 --> 03:42:52,680  
lies to infect the UFO Community with

5207  
03:42:58,910 --> 03:42:55,800  
you clowns great job

5208  
03:43:01,070 --> 03:42:58,920  
and uh I invite you to watch that

5209  
03:43:02,570 --> 03:43:01,080  
documentary it's called Truth or excuse

5210  
03:43:05,150 --> 03:43:02,580  
me it's not a documentary it's a video

5211  
03:43:08,510 --> 03:43:05,160  
on YouTube from Heathcliff of lions

5212  
03:43:11,809 --> 03:43:08,520  
ground where uh he really makes look

5213  
03:43:14,929 --> 03:43:11,819

it's not hard to do but he made goofan

5214

03:43:17,809 --> 03:43:14,939

look like an idiot so I like it right

5215

03:43:20,330 --> 03:43:17,819

and uh yeah oh I've got a vendetta right

5216

03:43:22,849 --> 03:43:20,340

and he didn't do nothing to me yeah all

5217

03:43:24,290 --> 03:43:22,859

he did was I don't know say I have pedo

5218

03:43:26,809 --> 03:43:24,300

friends and that might make me a

5219

03:43:29,570 --> 03:43:26,819

pedophile call me a liar call me a

5220

03:43:32,630 --> 03:43:29,580

hoaxer attack my wife attack my children

5221

03:43:34,849 --> 03:43:32,640

attack my dead father right he didn't do

5222

03:43:37,790 --> 03:43:34,859

anything to me and now I've got a

5223

03:43:40,130 --> 03:43:37,800

vendetta it's it's wonderful right yeah

5224

03:43:42,290 --> 03:43:40,140

yeah I do you start talking about my

5225

03:43:44,809 --> 03:43:42,300

wife's tits you're on my [h\_\_h] list

5226

03:43:46,250 --> 03:43:44,819

forever bro oh and that's another thing

5227

03:43:48,710 --> 03:43:46,260

by the way

5228

03:43:51,229 --> 03:43:48,720

um since third phase of fake are such

5229

03:43:52,969 --> 03:43:51,239

are such intellectual cowards and

5230

03:43:55,849 --> 03:43:52,979

weaklings and they don't want anybody to

5231

03:43:57,590 --> 03:43:55,859

see these documentaries that prove all

5232

03:44:00,650 --> 03:43:57,600

of the [h\_\_h] they faked over the years

5233

03:44:03,229 --> 03:44:00,660

it's glorious it's glorious they

5234

03:44:05,210 --> 03:44:03,239

copyright claimed it off of YouTube and

5235

03:44:07,370 --> 03:44:05,220

we can't put them on YouTube unless we

5236

03:44:10,250 --> 03:44:07,380

want to you know I don't know if I want

5237

03:44:12,710 --> 03:44:10,260

to risk a strike on my channel but uh

5238

03:44:14,630 --> 03:44:12,720

sapiens culture who made the first what

5239

03:44:17,870 --> 03:44:14,640

people are calling a documentary the

5240

03:44:19,309 --> 03:44:17,880

first video uh called The hoax files

5241

03:44:21,110 --> 03:44:19,319

third phase of moon exposed they

5242

03:44:24,950 --> 03:44:21,120

copyright claimed it to get it taken off

5243

03:44:27,469 --> 03:44:24,960

of YouTube I made a new documentary that

5244

03:44:29,990 --> 03:44:27,479

details all hoaxes from the past five

5245

03:44:31,969 --> 03:44:30,000

years of third phase of moon and that

5246

03:44:33,769 --> 03:44:31,979

was because Richie idiot kept saying

5247

03:44:36,050 --> 03:44:33,779

they haven't hoped anything in five

5248

03:44:38,269 --> 03:44:36,060

years well first he said they have never

5249

03:44:40,309 --> 03:44:38,279

hoaxed anything then

5250

03:44:42,769 --> 03:44:40,319

everybody started showing him proof that

5251

03:44:44,570 --> 03:44:42,779

they had hoax things that it was oh they

5252

03:44:45,889 --> 03:44:44,580

haven't host anything in five years then

5253

03:44:48,050 --> 03:44:45,899

he said they haven't hoaxed anything in

5254

03:44:50,690 --> 03:44:48,060

three in three years so the second

5255

03:44:51,950 --> 03:44:50,700

documentary is all stuff that we've

5256

03:44:55,250 --> 03:44:51,960

included

5257

03:44:57,229 --> 03:44:55,260

that was all fakes frauds and hoaxes

5258

03:45:00,110 --> 03:44:57,239

from third phase of moon

5259

03:45:03,170 --> 03:45:00,120

all in the past five years including

5260

03:45:04,849 --> 03:45:03,180

some in the past three years

5261

03:45:06,830 --> 03:45:04,859

and then of course there is the show

5262

03:45:09,290 --> 03:45:06,840

that we made that proves that Richie

5263

03:45:11,450 --> 03:45:09,300

Grifton lied to everybody and he knew

5264

03:45:13,429 --> 03:45:11,460

that they were accepting and using fake

5265

03:45:15,710 --> 03:45:13,439

videos the entire time he was running

5266

03:45:17,570 --> 03:45:15,720

around attacking everybody that said

5267

03:45:19,670 --> 03:45:17,580

they were frauds or hoaxers right he

5268

03:45:22,370 --> 03:45:19,680

knew he knew the whole time

5269

03:45:24,170 --> 03:45:22,380

and because they're intellectual cowards

5270

03:45:26,510 --> 03:45:24,180

and weaklings and want to stop people

5271

03:45:29,090 --> 03:45:26,520

from watching it what I do is I

5272

03:45:32,510 --> 03:45:29,100

broadcast them on Twitter every day to

5273

03:45:35,570 --> 03:45:32,520

my 5 000 plus followers and uh oh it's

5274

03:45:37,250 --> 03:45:35,580

it's wonderful and although you know

5275

03:45:39,889 --> 03:45:37,260

they're not getting huge numbers on

5276

03:45:43,250 --> 03:45:39,899

Twitter but those numbers add up

5277

03:45:45,950 --> 03:45:43,260

and uh you know it's it's interesting

5278

03:45:47,690 --> 03:45:45,960

that we can we can look and I could show

5279

03:45:49,490 --> 03:45:47,700

you how many people are watching those

5280

03:45:51,830 --> 03:45:49,500

documentaries right

5281

03:45:54,170 --> 03:45:51,840

uh yeah

5282

03:45:56,570 --> 03:45:54,180

I'll I'll just share this

5283

03:45:59,510 --> 03:45:56,580

so congratulations you lied to your

5284

03:46:02,030 --> 03:45:59,520

audience you lied to the public and uh

5285

03:46:04,070 --> 03:46:02,040

you know of course I'm to blame right

5286

03:46:06,110 --> 03:46:04,080

it's my fault right he didn't do

5287

03:46:08,929 --> 03:46:06,120

anything and gorilla gamer is here

5288

03:46:10,250 --> 03:46:08,939

chiming in said also said I am faking my

5289

03:46:13,570 --> 03:46:10,260

kidney cancer

5290

03:46:16,969 --> 03:46:13,580

goofan is a real turd of a human yeah so

5291

03:46:20,809 --> 03:46:16,979

here's uh here's you know this is just a

5292

03:46:23,630 --> 03:46:20,819

random sampling if you if you search

5293

03:46:25,309 --> 03:46:23,640

certain keywords on Twitter all you're

5294

03:46:26,809 --> 03:46:25,319

going to find is these documentaries

5295

03:46:29,750 --> 03:46:26,819

that they don't want anybody to see

5296

03:46:32,090 --> 03:46:29,760

here's one that got 200 and what is that

5297

03:46:35,990 --> 03:46:32,100

260 views

5298

03:46:39,429 --> 03:46:36,000

uh here's one that got 238 views 262

5299

03:46:41,830 --> 03:46:39,439

views 193 views

5300

03:46:47,650 --> 03:46:41,840

220 views

5301

03:46:51,229 --> 03:46:47,660

228 views uh 184 views

5302

03:46:54,590 --> 03:46:51,239

228 again and remember I'm broadcasting

5303

03:46:55,670 --> 03:46:54,600

these every day on Twitter so uh if you

5304

03:46:58,190 --> 03:46:55,680

would like to see these free

5305

03:47:00,110 --> 03:46:58,200

documentaries showing what clowns third

5306

03:47:02,450 --> 03:47:00,120

phase of moon are who are making

5307

03:47:05,809 --> 03:47:02,460

documentaries with this other lying

5308

03:47:11,450 --> 03:47:05,819

clown Dr Steven greed uh Greer

5309

03:47:16,250 --> 03:47:11,460

hey you know uh you can uh you can 154

5310

03:47:24,130 --> 03:47:16,260

viewers 173 viewers 360 viewers for that

5311

03:47:28,610 --> 03:47:24,140

one 261 viewers uh 175 viewers uh yeah

5312

03:47:31,370 --> 03:47:28,620

203 viewers so you know this attempt at

5313

03:47:33,050 --> 03:47:31,380

stepping on Free Speech it didn't work

5314

03:47:35,630 --> 03:47:33,060

for them because the Streisand Effect

5315

03:47:37,490 --> 03:47:35,640

more people wanted to see it and you

5316

03:47:40,250 --> 03:47:37,500

know all the people watching those those

5317

03:47:42,050 --> 03:47:40,260

people what you're doing is you are

5318

03:47:44,809 --> 03:47:42,060

encouraging these guys who have been

5319

03:47:46,849 --> 03:47:44,819

caught lying to you if you have been

5320

03:47:49,450 --> 03:47:46,859

caught lying to your audience and you

5321

03:47:52,309 --> 03:47:49,460

still have an audience that tells you

5322

03:47:54,950 --> 03:47:52,319

everything that is wrong with this whole

5323

03:47:57,349 --> 03:47:54,960

thing and how cult-like the belief

5324

03:47:59,150 --> 03:47:57,359

system is of some people like well third

5325

03:48:01,550 --> 03:47:59,160

phase of moon only got caught making

5326

03:48:04,670 --> 03:48:01,560

fake videos and hopes and fake aliens

5327

03:48:07,429 --> 03:48:04,680

and fake UFOs like a hundred times so

5328

03:48:09,889 --> 03:48:07,439

that's not too bad and Groupon only got

5329

03:48:13,309 --> 03:48:09,899

caught lying like at least five or ten

5330

03:48:15,710 --> 03:48:13,319

times and I'm not oh no more than that I

5331

03:48:17,769 --> 03:48:15,720

think we have a list I just write it

5332

03:48:21,530 --> 03:48:17,779

down when he lies I just write it down

5333

03:48:24,349 --> 03:48:21,540

we're up to like 50 lies goofan has told

5334

03:48:26,389 --> 03:48:24,359

about me about third phase one whether

5335

03:48:29,269 --> 03:48:26,399

they fake stuff about Stephen Greer

5336

03:48:32,150 --> 03:48:29,279

right it's amazing that these people

5337

03:48:34,309 --> 03:48:32,160

still have audiences but we have seen

5338

03:48:38,090 --> 03:48:34,319

time and time again that some people

5339

03:48:39,710 --> 03:48:38,100

simply like being lied to right look at

5340

03:48:41,809 --> 03:48:39,720

how many people watch Linda Moon Hale

5341

03:48:44,269 --> 03:48:41,819

lie to everybody look at how many people

5342

03:48:47,450 --> 03:48:44,279

watch this clown almost a million people

5343

03:48:50,150 --> 03:48:47,460

watch this Dr Stephen greed life through

5344

03:48:53,990 --> 03:48:50,160

his teeth for Two Plus hours we are in

5345

03:48:55,790 --> 03:48:54,000

the land of lies and make-believe right

5346

03:48:58,190 --> 03:48:55,800

we're going to keep doing things the

5347

03:49:01,490 --> 03:48:58,200

right way here we are not going to sell

5348

03:49:05,630 --> 03:49:01,500

out for YouTube ad pennies uh and that's

5349

03:49:07,490 --> 03:49:05,640

been offered uh yeah my price is still I

5350

03:49:09,769 --> 03:49:07,500

said it before the broadcaster earlier

5351

03:49:11,510 --> 03:49:09,779

my price is two billion dollars unless

5352

03:49:14,750 --> 03:49:11,520

somebody gives me two billion dollars

5353

03:49:16,849 --> 03:49:14,760

like they offered to Dr Steven greed I'm

5354

03:49:20,389 --> 03:49:16,859

not shutting up about grifter grifter

5355

03:49:23,030 --> 03:49:20,399

UFO scammers ever right and by the way

5356

03:49:24,830 --> 03:49:23,040

if you want to see those videos uh those

5357

03:49:27,769 --> 03:49:24,840

third phase of Moon videos which are

5358

03:49:30,229 --> 03:49:27,779

laughable how fake those clowns are and

5359

03:49:33,889 --> 03:49:30,239

they they are now making documentaries

5360

03:49:36,229 --> 03:49:33,899

with Stephen greed it's awesome follow

5361

03:49:39,349 --> 03:49:36,239

me on Twitter at Stephen cambian every

5362

03:49:41,389 --> 03:49:39,359

day I broadcast three videos the first

5363

03:49:44,510 --> 03:49:41,399

third phase of moon documentary it's

5364

03:49:46,190 --> 03:49:44,520

called Uh The hoax files third phase of

5365

03:49:48,410 --> 03:49:46,200

moon exposed it was made by a great

5366

03:49:52,070 --> 03:49:48,420

researcher sapiens culture who proved

5367

03:49:54,710 --> 03:49:52,080

among other things that they filmed a

5368

03:49:58,130 --> 03:49:54,720

whole bunch of fake UFOs all within two

5369

03:49:59,389 --> 03:49:58,140

miles of their house early on uh also

5370

03:50:01,849 --> 03:49:59,399

proved that they used their

5371

03:50:04,370 --> 03:50:01,859

four-year-old son to fake an alien

5372

03:50:06,710 --> 03:50:04,380

sighting right father of the year award

5373

03:50:10,729 --> 03:50:06,720

using a four-year-old in an alien scam

5374

03:50:12,530 --> 03:50:10,739

great and many many more and uh Richie

5375

03:50:14,570 --> 03:50:12,540

Grifton is such a burnout that he

5376

03:50:17,690 --> 03:50:14,580

couldn't you know pay attention for two

5377

03:50:19,370 --> 03:50:17,700

hours of the documentary so first when

5378

03:50:21,769 --> 03:50:19,380

that one came out he kept saying well I

5379

03:50:23,990 --> 03:50:21,779

haven't seen that documentary yet but he

5380

03:50:26,630 --> 03:50:24,000

made like six shows talking about how

5381

03:50:28,910 --> 03:50:26,640

wrong we are well then watch the goddamn

5382

03:50:30,950 --> 03:50:28,920

thing you dummy right goes on other

5383

03:50:33,469 --> 03:50:30,960

shows they're wrong they'd improve

5384

03:50:36,710 --> 03:50:33,479

anything there's no evidence there's two

5385

03:50:38,330 --> 03:50:36,720

hours of evidence you idiot and then

5386

03:50:40,550 --> 03:50:38,340

because he kept saying that they haven't

5387

03:50:43,250 --> 03:50:40,560

hoaxed anything in five years I made

5388

03:50:45,889 --> 03:50:43,260

another one and we only included oaks's

5389

03:50:48,110 --> 03:50:45,899

fakes frauds and forgeries of third

5390

03:50:50,510 --> 03:50:48,120

phase of fake from the past five years

5391

03:50:52,610 --> 03:50:50,520

all of those were in the past five years

5392

03:50:54,410 --> 03:50:52,620

and then there's another video I

5393

03:50:56,510 --> 03:50:54,420

broadcast every day because it shows

5394

03:51:00,110 --> 03:50:56,520

that people were sending third phase of

5395

03:51:02,510 --> 03:51:00,120

moon 100 faked videos they accepted them

5396

03:51:04,790 --> 03:51:02,520

knew they were fake and then they posted

5397

03:51:07,670 --> 03:51:04,800

those fake videos and pretended they

5398

03:51:10,250 --> 03:51:07,680

were spaceships or unidentified air you

5399

03:51:14,510 --> 03:51:10,260

know flying objects

5400

03:51:17,809 --> 03:51:14,520

and Rich had those messages he knew he

5401  
03:51:20,330 --> 03:51:17,819  
knew this entire time he knew the whole

5402  
03:51:22,969 --> 03:51:20,340  
time that they were faking things what

5403  
03:51:25,429 --> 03:51:22,979  
did he do he attacked the critics that

5404  
03:51:28,630 --> 03:51:25,439  
knew that were he attacked everyone

5405  
03:51:32,389 --> 03:51:28,640  
telling people the truth with lies

5406  
03:51:34,670 --> 03:51:32,399  
slander personal attacks nasty [h\_\_h]

5407  
03:51:36,710 --> 03:51:34,680  
attacking people's family attacking

5408  
03:51:41,750 --> 03:51:36,720  
cancer patients attacking people's

5409  
03:51:44,150 --> 03:51:41,760  
children calling people pedos oh man

5410  
03:51:46,790 --> 03:51:44,160  
what a slime ball but that's the world

5411  
03:51:48,429 --> 03:51:46,800  
we live in right and uh you know and he

5412  
03:51:51,410 --> 03:51:48,439  
can say he didn't do anything wrong

5413  
03:51:53,990 --> 03:51:51,420

lying to your audience is wrong I'm

5414

03:51:56,150 --> 03:51:54,000

going to give you a little advice lying

5415

03:51:58,010 --> 03:51:56,160

to your audience is wrong don't say you

5416

03:52:00,650 --> 03:51:58,020

didn't do anything wrong you lied to

5417

03:52:04,190 --> 03:52:00,660

your audience for a year dude

5418

03:52:07,070 --> 03:52:04,200

but it is what it is so now third phase

5419

03:52:10,010 --> 03:52:07,080

of fake and goofan are on team Greer and

5420

03:52:12,530 --> 03:52:10,020

by the way I'm gonna keep it up every

5421

03:52:15,830 --> 03:52:12,540

time this Greer clown does an interview

5422

03:52:18,710 --> 03:52:15,840

like this we're gonna show people what a

5423

03:52:22,309 --> 03:52:18,720

liar he is so congratulations third

5424

03:52:25,370 --> 03:52:22,319

phase of fake you hit your [h\_\_h] wagon to

5425

03:52:28,670 --> 03:52:25,380

the biggest liar in the world of UFOs Dr

5426  
03:52:31,490 --> 03:52:28,680  
Steven greed and congratulations goofan

5427  
03:52:35,150 --> 03:52:31,500  
you hitched your even shittier [\h\_\_\h]

5428  
03:52:37,429 --> 03:52:35,160  
wagon to third face and the biggest liar

5429  
03:52:41,210 --> 03:52:37,439  
the biggest hoaxers and the biggest

5430  
03:52:42,590 --> 03:52:41,220  
Liars in the world of UFOs and goofan is

5431  
03:52:46,750 --> 03:52:42,600  
working for them

5432  
03:52:50,150 --> 03:52:46,760  
great good job pal real really really

5433  
03:52:51,830 --> 03:52:50,160  
credible you're such a credible guy

5434  
03:52:53,229 --> 03:52:51,840  
right I've been in the field for 20

5435  
03:52:55,490 --> 03:52:53,239  
years

5436  
03:52:56,570 --> 03:52:55,500  
great great

5437  
03:53:00,229 --> 03:52:56,580  
so

5438  
03:53:04,670 --> 03:53:00,239

go ahead you fraudster scammer liar

5439

03:53:07,969 --> 03:53:04,680

grifter hoaxer [h\_\_h] and hits your

5440

03:53:11,630 --> 03:53:07,979

[h\_\_h] wagon to the this garbage Peddler

5441

03:53:15,290 --> 03:53:11,640

Stephen greed will be here to bring

5442

03:53:17,750 --> 03:53:15,300

people the truth while you are there to

5443

03:53:23,650 --> 03:53:17,760

bring people more lies right more

5444

03:53:29,090 --> 03:53:26,990

we're gonna get more excuses

5445

03:53:31,550 --> 03:53:29,100

and there's going to be more personal

5446

03:53:33,050 --> 03:53:31,560

attacks against me right why don't they

5447

03:53:35,330 --> 03:53:33,060

prove Stephen Greer is telling the truth

5448

03:53:38,210 --> 03:53:35,340

they won't they'll come after me my

5449

03:53:40,250 --> 03:53:38,220

family my children right

5450

03:53:42,530 --> 03:53:40,260

and by the way

5451  
03:53:44,750 --> 03:53:42,540  
third phase of moon is okay with their

5452  
03:53:46,849 --> 03:53:44,760  
employee or subcontractor calling people

5453  
03:53:48,710 --> 03:53:46,859  
pedos making fun of people's

5454  
03:53:51,170 --> 03:53:48,720  
disabilities oh yeah they did that too

5455  
03:53:54,290 --> 03:53:51,180  
making fun of disabled people making fun

5456  
03:53:56,690 --> 03:53:54,300  
of overweight people calling retired

5457  
03:53:59,030 --> 03:53:56,700  
cops dirty cops with absolutely no

5458  
03:54:00,950 --> 03:53:59,040  
evidence just slandering people they're

5459  
03:54:03,710 --> 03:54:00,960  
okay with all of that and they still

5460  
03:54:07,729 --> 03:54:03,720  
employ their clown Richie Griffith on

5461  
03:54:09,889 --> 03:54:07,739  
it's wonderful so congratulations team

5462  
03:54:12,830 --> 03:54:09,899  
scan that's what we're calling them from

5463  
03:54:14,870 --> 03:54:12,840

now on all four of them we got Greer we

5464

03:54:16,809 --> 03:54:14,880

got goofan and we got the two cousins

5465

03:54:20,929 --> 03:54:16,819

Brothers idiots team scan

5466

03:54:24,170 --> 03:54:20,939

congratulations you are the people that

5467

03:54:28,010 --> 03:54:24,180

make this subject worthy of mockery with

5468

03:54:29,809 --> 03:54:28,020

your fakery frontery and bull

5469

03:54:31,370 --> 03:54:29,819

all right we'll take comments and

5470

03:54:32,990 --> 03:54:31,380

questions from the live chat but before

5471

03:54:35,389 --> 03:54:33,000

we do that

5472

03:54:37,790 --> 03:54:35,399

um I do have to uh I don't know how

5473

03:54:39,889 --> 03:54:37,800

effective this even is this far into the

5474

03:54:42,170 --> 03:54:39,899

broadcast and boy this was a long one

5475

03:54:44,570 --> 03:54:42,180

but we had an hour and a half of this uh

5476  
03:54:47,870 --> 03:54:44,580  
of this presentation to get through and

5477  
03:54:50,510 --> 03:54:47,880  
I think it's important that we don't and

5478  
03:54:53,630 --> 03:54:50,520  
check out right get through the whole

5479  
03:54:56,210 --> 03:54:53,640  
belly of lies right get through the

5480  
03:54:58,250 --> 03:54:56,220  
whole thing and we did uh but it took

5481  
03:54:59,870 --> 03:54:58,260  
quite a long time tonight so I don't

5482  
03:55:01,370 --> 03:54:59,880  
know how effective this will be but I'm

5483  
03:55:04,370 --> 03:55:01,380  
still going to play these bumpers and

5484  
03:55:06,590 --> 03:55:04,380  
remind you how you can support our show

5485  
03:55:08,809 --> 03:55:06,600  
there are people making lots and lots of

5486  
03:55:11,570 --> 03:55:08,819  
money lying to you we do our very best

5487  
03:55:13,969 --> 03:55:11,580  
to teach you critical thinking skills

5488  
03:55:16,849 --> 03:55:13,979

and logic and teach you how to check

5489

03:55:18,710 --> 03:55:16,859

people fact check look for evidence when

5490

03:55:20,750 --> 03:55:18,720

people are making Fantastical claims

5491

03:55:23,030 --> 03:55:20,760

other people are making lots of money

5492

03:55:25,969 --> 03:55:23,040

lying to you and I reasoned when I start

5493

03:55:28,550 --> 03:55:25,979

this show maybe uh people will support

5494

03:55:30,769 --> 03:55:28,560

me for not being a sellout loser

5495

03:55:32,090 --> 03:55:30,779

scumball like some people

5496

03:55:35,269 --> 03:55:32,100

and

5497

03:55:37,849 --> 03:55:35,279

from all over the world supporting us

5498

03:55:40,309 --> 03:55:37,859

and here's our wonderful announcer the

5499

03:55:42,889 --> 03:55:40,319

man with the golden voice Mr Ian to let

5500

03:55:45,889 --> 03:55:42,899

you know how you can help support

5501  
03:55:57,170 --> 03:55:45,899  
real Research into these strange and

5502  
03:55:57,180 --> 03:56:01,110  
foreign

5503  
03:56:01,120 --> 03:56:06,250  
[Music]

5504  
03:56:13,429 --> 03:56:09,670  
Super Chat super stickers super thanks

5505  
03:56:15,729 --> 03:56:13,439  
PayPal or cash out instructions for how

5506  
03:56:19,130 --> 03:56:15,739  
to help are in the description

5507  
03:56:21,349 --> 03:56:19,140  
you can also join our patreon and for as

5508  
03:56:24,469 --> 03:56:21,359  
little as one dollar a month you can get

5509  
03:56:27,469 --> 03:56:24,479  
extra content patreon supporters go

5510  
03:56:29,090 --> 03:56:27,479  
backstage pass Early Access to all our

5511  
03:56:31,610 --> 03:56:29,100  
production videos before they are

5512  
03:56:34,309 --> 03:56:31,620  
distributed publicly Stephen campion's

5513  
03:56:37,670 --> 03:56:34,319

music private writings a monthly show

5514

03:56:39,769 --> 03:56:37,680

journal and more you can also become a

5515

03:56:42,349 --> 03:56:39,779

YouTube channel member for five dollars

5516

03:56:45,050 --> 03:56:42,359

a month a YouTube membership includes

5517

03:56:47,990 --> 03:56:45,060

all the patreon benefits plus a special

5518

03:56:50,750 --> 03:56:48,000

members badge priority reply to video

5519

03:56:53,870 --> 03:56:50,760

comments and the live chat plus a

5520

03:56:56,990 --> 03:56:53,880

monthly Members Only video we thank you

5521

03:57:00,349 --> 03:56:57,000

all kind and generous benefactors for

5522

03:57:03,889 --> 03:57:00,359

supporting truth Seekers thank you for

5523

03:57:03,899 --> 03:57:09,290

thank you

5524

03:57:09,300 --> 03:57:14,690

foreign

5525

03:57:49,010 --> 03:57:23,870

[Music]

5526

03:57:54,110 --> 03:57:51,530

please write like and comment on our

5527

03:57:56,210 --> 03:57:54,120

videos and podcasts if you are listening

5528

03:57:58,490 --> 03:57:56,220

to all of your podcasts please write us

5529

03:58:00,950 --> 03:57:58,500

five stars to help us rise in the search

5530

03:58:03,590 --> 03:58:00,960

rankings if you're watching on YouTube

5531

03:58:05,990 --> 03:58:03,600

please like comment and subscribe to our

5532

03:58:07,790 --> 03:58:06,000

Channel if you're listening to all your

5533

03:58:10,429 --> 03:58:07,800

podcasts we love and appreciate you

5534

03:58:13,370 --> 03:58:10,439

listeners but you are missing the live

5535

03:58:16,130 --> 03:58:13,380

tapings all our shows are recorded live

5536

03:58:18,410 --> 03:58:16,140

with video feeds we'd love you to come

5537

03:58:21,410 --> 03:58:18,420

be a part of our live broadcasts and

5538

03:58:23,929 --> 03:58:21,420

tapings for the podcast head on over to

5539

03:58:26,689 --> 03:58:23,939

YouTube click the Search tool the little

5540

03:58:28,729 --> 03:58:26,699

magnifying glass what should see is one

5541

03:58:31,130 --> 03:58:28,739

word in the search bar and hit enter

5542

03:58:33,469 --> 03:58:31,140

you'll see a strange and mysterious guy

5543

03:58:35,929 --> 03:58:33,479

with sunglasses that means you found the

5544

03:58:38,689 --> 03:58:35,939

channel go ahead smash the Subscribe

5545

03:58:40,849 --> 03:58:38,699

button and hit the notifications Bell to

5546

03:58:43,550 --> 03:58:40,859

receive up-to-date info on our YouTube

5547

03:58:46,910 --> 03:58:43,560

channel we welcome you to be a part of

5548

03:58:51,590 --> 03:58:46,920

our live taping and our chat room during

5549

03:59:07,429 --> 03:58:51,600

podcasts seek the truth speak the truth

5550

03:59:12,410 --> 03:59:09,830

okay we are back so there's how to

5551  
03:59:15,050 --> 03:59:12,420  
support the show if you choose to and

5552  
03:59:17,210 --> 03:59:15,060  
just a note uh all of our content is

5553  
03:59:20,450 --> 03:59:17,220  
always available for free

5554  
03:59:22,610 --> 03:59:20,460  
um both the audio uh version of our show

5555  
03:59:25,189 --> 03:59:22,620  
and the video version of our show it's

5556  
03:59:27,790 --> 03:59:25,199  
always free you can choose to support us

5557  
03:59:31,010 --> 03:59:27,800  
if you choose to and we like that model

5558  
03:59:33,349 --> 03:59:31,020  
uh we reach more people and people who

5559  
03:59:36,349 --> 03:59:33,359  
really feel strongly about uh the good

5560  
03:59:39,950 --> 03:59:36,359  
work that we're doing here are able to

5561  
03:59:42,349 --> 03:59:39,960  
support us and help other people uh see

5562  
03:59:44,870 --> 03:59:42,359  
this work I want to also remind you that

5563  
03:59:48,849 --> 03:59:44,880

we have a merchandise store now so you

5564

03:59:51,050 --> 03:59:48,859

too can be a UFO Circle jerker right

5565

03:59:52,910 --> 03:59:51,060

and all of our wonderful fun

5566

03:59:55,370 --> 03:59:52,920

catchphrases and some things from the

5567

03:59:59,630 --> 03:59:55,380

show we just added a just a true Seekers

5568

04:00:02,990 --> 03:59:59,640

logo t-shirt as well and um I have some

5569

04:00:05,389 --> 04:00:03,000

information about the uh the the store

5570

04:00:07,189 --> 04:00:05,399

issue so apparently

5571

04:00:08,990 --> 04:00:07,199

um the Amazon store is available in the

5572

04:00:11,269 --> 04:00:09,000

United States Great Britain and a few

5573

04:00:13,570 --> 04:00:11,279

other places but it's not available in

5574

04:00:16,189 --> 04:00:13,580

some places like Canada and Australia

5575

04:00:18,830 --> 04:00:16,199

it's a merchandise on demand store

5576

04:00:21,469 --> 04:00:18,840

through Amazon so for some of you you

5577

04:00:23,030 --> 04:00:21,479

can't get the merchandise yet but we've

5578

04:00:25,729 --> 04:00:23,040

got a solution and that will be

5579

04:00:28,490 --> 04:00:25,739

available there will be a separate

5580

04:00:30,650 --> 04:00:28,500

second storefront that we're opening and

5581

04:00:33,590 --> 04:00:30,660

that will be available worldwide so

5582

04:00:37,250 --> 04:00:33,600

pretty soon worldwide anybody anywhere

5583

04:00:42,170 --> 04:00:37,260

should be able to order uh merchandise

5584

04:00:44,210 --> 04:00:42,180

from our uh our selection of uh stuff

5585

04:00:46,490 --> 04:00:44,220

that we're offering and all proceeds

5586

04:00:50,210 --> 04:00:46,500

well uh you know a portion of the

5587

04:00:51,950 --> 04:00:50,220

proceeds I have a wonderful viewer uh he

5588

04:00:53,570 --> 04:00:51,960

knows who he is who helped us set up the

5589

04:00:58,189 --> 04:00:53,580

storefront and is setting up the second

5590

04:00:58,729 --> 04:00:58,199

storefront and we will be able to

5591

04:01:03,229 --> 04:00:58,739

um

5592

04:01:05,750 --> 04:01:03,239

have anybody anywhere uh soon pretty

5593

04:01:08,150 --> 04:01:05,760

soon anybody anywhere will be able to

5594

04:01:10,429 --> 04:01:08,160

get merchandise you can either use the

5595

04:01:13,010 --> 04:01:10,439

Amazon store if that's quicker for you

5596

04:01:15,349 --> 04:01:13,020

or this other storefront that we will be

5597

04:01:17,389 --> 04:01:15,359

opening uh and it'll be available very

5598

04:01:19,309 --> 04:01:17,399

very shortly so all you people in Canada

5599

04:01:21,229 --> 04:01:19,319

I apologize a lot of people have been

5600

04:01:23,389 --> 04:01:21,239

messaging me I can't get I can't see the

5601  
04:01:24,889 --> 04:01:23,399  
stuff I can't get I can't buy it on

5602  
04:01:27,290 --> 04:01:24,899  
Amazon

5603  
04:01:28,969 --> 04:01:27,300  
um issues so we're working through those

5604  
04:01:31,729 --> 04:01:28,979  
issues pretty soon everybody will be

5605  
04:01:34,130 --> 04:01:31,739  
able to be a UFO Circle jerker just like

5606  
04:01:36,530 --> 04:01:34,140  
third phase of moon just like Sean Ryan

5607  
04:01:38,450 --> 04:01:36,540  
just like goofan you too can be a UFO

5608  
04:01:41,750 --> 04:01:38,460  
Circle jerker and contribute to

5609  
04:01:44,590 --> 04:01:41,760  
disinformation misinformation and fake

5610  
04:01:47,929 --> 04:01:44,600  
stories in the world of UFOs and aliens

5611  
04:01:50,510 --> 04:01:47,939  
uh great and uh also we've got new

5612  
04:01:54,290 --> 04:01:50,520  
merchandise being added uh and that's

5613  
04:01:56,630 --> 04:01:54,300

awesome every uh every every so often

5614

04:01:58,250 --> 04:01:56,640

will be adding some new merchandise this

5615

04:02:00,410 --> 04:01:58,260

is one somebody asked why don't you have

5616

04:02:03,290 --> 04:02:00,420

one with just a true Seekers logo that's

5617

04:02:05,630 --> 04:02:03,300

what I want to purchase and so we do now

5618

04:02:08,030 --> 04:02:05,640

uh and you can get that on the Amazon

5619

04:02:10,250 --> 04:02:08,040

store the link to the the current Amazon

5620

04:02:12,469 --> 04:02:10,260

store is in the description of the video

5621

04:02:15,170 --> 04:02:12,479

we'll have the link for the the second

5622

04:02:17,389 --> 04:02:15,180

store uh which should offer worldwide

5623

04:02:19,870 --> 04:02:17,399

shipping uh to all those countries that

5624

04:02:22,849 --> 04:02:19,880

the Amazon store does not do shipping to

5625

04:02:24,530 --> 04:02:22,859

uh shortly and we thank all of you I

5626  
04:02:28,010 --> 04:02:24,540  
hear a lot of people are buying shirts

5627  
04:02:30,110 --> 04:02:28,020  
and I'm happy about that right uh thank

5628  
04:02:31,729 --> 04:02:30,120  
you all for your generosity and your

5629  
04:02:33,650 --> 04:02:31,739  
support and and that's just another

5630  
04:02:35,570 --> 04:02:33,660  
great way to support the show another

5631  
04:02:37,550 --> 04:02:35,580  
thing that I should mention is another

5632  
04:02:40,130 --> 04:02:37,560  
great way to support the show is through

5633  
04:02:42,050 --> 04:02:40,140  
twitch if you have an Amazon Prime

5634  
04:02:44,389 --> 04:02:42,060  
account you can link your Amazon Prime

5635  
04:02:45,889 --> 04:02:44,399  
account to your Twitch account now I

5636  
04:02:47,389 --> 04:02:45,899  
realize that this is asking a lot

5637  
04:02:49,010 --> 04:02:47,399  
because what if you've never used twitch

5638  
04:02:51,290 --> 04:02:49,020

just sign up for a Twitch account only

5639

04:02:53,469 --> 04:02:51,300

takes a few minutes once you have a

5640

04:02:57,530 --> 04:02:53,479

Twitch account you can go to your Amazon

5641

04:02:59,450 --> 04:02:57,540

uh your Amazon settings and link your

5642

04:03:01,729 --> 04:02:59,460

Twitch account and then you you could go

5643

04:03:04,490 --> 04:03:01,739

back to Twitch and you could become a

5644

04:03:07,130 --> 04:03:04,500

subscriber for free Amazon Prime lets

5645

04:03:09,830 --> 04:03:07,140

you subscribe to a twitch content

5646

04:03:11,750 --> 04:03:09,840

creator every month for free and it

5647

04:03:13,429 --> 04:03:11,760

comes with your Amazon Prime account it

5648

04:03:15,050 --> 04:03:13,439

won't cost you anything but a few

5649

04:03:16,610 --> 04:03:15,060

minutes of figuring out how to start a

5650

04:03:19,309 --> 04:03:16,620

Twitch account link your Amazon account

5651  
04:03:21,650 --> 04:03:19,319  
go back to Twitch and we have a video

5652  
04:03:23,030 --> 04:03:21,660  
for it uh I'm gonna place it separately

5653  
04:03:25,429 --> 04:03:23,040  
on our YouTube channel because I really

5654  
04:03:27,650 --> 04:03:25,439  
don't want to play that every show we

5655  
04:03:31,550 --> 04:03:27,660  
try to keep you know the interruptions

5656  
04:03:34,010 --> 04:03:31,560  
to a minimum uh so we have uh I have

5657  
04:03:35,689 --> 04:03:34,020  
just a bit more time to share with you I

5658  
04:03:39,469 --> 04:03:35,699  
got an early day tomorrow my children

5659  
04:03:41,570 --> 04:03:39,479  
have a half day uh off of school so uh

5660  
04:03:42,650 --> 04:03:41,580  
and it looks like I am going to the

5661  
04:03:45,590 --> 04:03:42,660  
cabin

5662  
04:03:47,269 --> 04:03:45,600  
Mark Tarana uh reminding people if you

5663  
04:03:49,189 --> 04:03:47,279

like Steven's work Please Subscribe and

5664

04:03:52,070 --> 04:03:49,199

share this content it really does help

5665

04:03:53,630 --> 04:03:52,080

and our other call to action

5666

04:03:55,969 --> 04:03:53,640

um I found out from somebody that's

5667

04:03:58,010 --> 04:03:55,979

literally a YouTube expert on how the

5668

04:04:00,290 --> 04:03:58,020

algorithms work and and all of these

5669

04:04:02,150 --> 04:04:00,300

things is that one of the best ways that

5670

04:04:04,729 --> 04:04:02,160

you can help our show is to watch one

5671

04:04:06,469 --> 04:04:04,739

more uh now I realize this is a really

5672

04:04:09,070 --> 04:04:06,479

long broadcast but I'm not saying today

5673

04:04:11,809 --> 04:04:09,080

just maybe tomorrow while you're at work

5674

04:04:13,670 --> 04:04:11,819

put put one of our videos from YouTube

5675

04:04:15,469 --> 04:04:13,680

in the background listen while you work

5676  
04:04:19,010 --> 04:04:15,479  
if you're driving somewhere listen while

5677  
04:04:21,229 --> 04:04:19,020  
you drive watching One More apparently

5678  
04:04:23,689 --> 04:04:21,239  
does more than any other thing you could

5679  
04:04:25,490 --> 04:04:23,699  
do it does more than commenting it does

5680  
04:04:26,990 --> 04:04:25,500  
more than liking the video it does more

5681  
04:04:29,389 --> 04:04:27,000  
than sharing the video on your social

5682  
04:04:32,570 --> 04:04:29,399  
media for our future because what

5683  
04:04:33,290 --> 04:04:32,580  
happens is apparently if you if you

5684  
04:04:35,870 --> 04:04:33,300  
watch

5685  
04:04:37,670 --> 04:04:35,880  
one show and then you come back and

5686  
04:04:39,950 --> 04:04:37,680  
watch some more but we're only asking to

5687  
04:04:42,229 --> 04:04:39,960  
watch one more please or listen to one

5688  
04:04:44,750 --> 04:04:42,239

more in the background if you do that

5689

04:04:46,969 --> 04:04:44,760

somehow the YouTube algorithm figures

5690

04:04:49,010 --> 04:04:46,979

out that we produce good quality content

5691

04:04:50,870 --> 04:04:49,020

that people like enough to come back to

5692

04:04:53,090 --> 04:04:50,880

and then they put us in a separate

5693

04:04:54,889 --> 04:04:53,100

category for recommendations and then

5694

04:04:56,689 --> 04:04:54,899

that means that they will raise us in

5695

04:04:59,389 --> 04:04:56,699

the search rankings they will raise us

5696

04:05:01,729 --> 04:04:59,399

in the recommendations they will put our

5697

04:05:05,750 --> 04:05:01,739

videos recommended in more people's

5698

04:05:07,910 --> 04:05:05,760

feeds because apparently they can detect

5699

04:05:10,250 --> 04:05:07,920

if you keep going back and watching more

5700

04:05:12,410 --> 04:05:10,260

content from a particular producer they

5701

04:05:15,050 --> 04:05:12,420

put that content producer in a new

5702

04:05:16,670 --> 04:05:15,060

category that you know where they have

5703

04:05:18,110 --> 04:05:16,680

some confidence that you're producing

5704

04:05:20,090 --> 04:05:18,120

good stuff because people are coming

5705

04:05:23,030 --> 04:05:20,100

back so one of the best ways you can

5706

04:05:24,889 --> 04:05:23,040

help us is watch one more listen to one

5707

04:05:26,389 --> 04:05:24,899

more it really does help and again I

5708

04:05:28,370 --> 04:05:26,399

don't mean now I mean whatever you get a

5709

04:05:31,189 --> 04:05:28,380

chance I would really truly appreciate

5710

04:05:34,550 --> 04:05:31,199

it we have something like I don't know

5711

04:05:36,769 --> 04:05:34,560

how many videos we have 8 100 live

5712

04:05:38,750 --> 04:05:36,779

videos from the past some great

5713

04:05:40,130 --> 04:05:38,760

interviews some great topics some great

5714

04:05:42,950 --> 04:05:40,140

guests

5715

04:05:45,170 --> 04:05:42,960

um you can find one and also you can use

5716

04:05:46,550 --> 04:05:45,180

the YouTube search tool you can go to

5717

04:05:48,290 --> 04:05:46,560

our main Channel

5718

04:05:50,210 --> 04:05:48,300

and then just click that little

5719

04:05:52,670 --> 04:05:50,220

magnifying glass and put in anything you

5720

04:05:55,550 --> 04:05:52,680

want subject matter you know Bigfoot

5721

04:05:57,410 --> 04:05:55,560

UFOs certain personalities you could put

5722

04:06:02,030 --> 04:05:57,420

Steven Greer in there Corey good David

5723

04:06:04,610 --> 04:06:02,040

Wilcock uh Lou Elizondo Gary Nolan Ross

5724

04:06:08,269 --> 04:06:04,620

coldhart we cover Linda Martin Hal we

5725

04:06:11,210 --> 04:06:08,279

cover all the clowns so uh we would

5726

04:06:12,950 --> 04:06:11,220

appreciate you find one more watch it it

5727

04:06:15,110 --> 04:06:12,960

really really does help

5728

04:06:16,670 --> 04:06:15,120

Cohen says you will be offered two

5729

04:06:18,170 --> 04:06:16,680

billion dollars to not sell your

5730

04:06:20,590 --> 04:06:18,180

merchandise because you are such a

5731

04:06:23,269 --> 04:06:20,600

threat to truth yes

5732

04:06:26,450 --> 04:06:23,279

truth Seekers is now a Bezos operative

5733

04:06:28,309 --> 04:06:26,460

yes I am and the reason I like that way

5734

04:06:30,950 --> 04:06:28,319

they support the show is it costs people

5735

04:06:33,410 --> 04:06:30,960

nothing and then when I get money from

5736

04:06:35,570 --> 04:06:33,420

twitch I feel like I'm getting I'm

5737

04:06:37,790 --> 04:06:35,580

stealing money right from Jeff Bezos

5738

04:06:40,370 --> 04:06:37,800

he's got enough money he's a billionaire

5739

04:06:42,410 --> 04:06:40,380

richest man on earth probably he can

5740

04:06:45,469 --> 04:06:42,420

give me some money every month right he

5741

04:06:47,450 --> 04:06:45,479

can support good content by by giving

5742

04:06:49,610 --> 04:06:47,460

that little couple bucks to all his

5743

04:06:51,590 --> 04:06:49,620

Amazon Prime members who can then give

5744

04:06:53,990 --> 04:06:51,600

it to us on Twitch it's a great way to

5745

04:06:56,510 --> 04:06:54,000

support the show and it costs nothing

5746

04:06:59,030 --> 04:06:56,520

all right Dana Shackleton is here good

5747

04:07:00,290 --> 04:06:59,040

to see you says I believe et's are real

5748

04:07:02,389 --> 04:07:00,300

but everyone is pushing their own

5749

04:07:04,250 --> 04:07:02,399

narrative and story for that money it's

5750

04:07:07,070 --> 04:07:04,260

sickening don't know who to trust these

5751  
04:07:08,990 --> 04:07:07,080  
days yeah honestly I've I've reached a

5752  
04:07:12,410 --> 04:07:09,000  
point where I trust almost no one there

5753  
04:07:14,330 --> 04:07:12,420  
are five count of five I have there are

5754  
04:07:16,429 --> 04:07:14,340  
five people on my list that I still

5755  
04:07:18,110 --> 04:07:16,439  
consider credible researchers and good

5756  
04:07:20,870 --> 04:07:18,120  
sources of information on the internet

5757  
04:07:23,210 --> 04:07:20,880  
about UFOs and aliens I've shared some

5758  
04:07:26,030 --> 04:07:23,220  
of them I can count them all on one hand

5759  
04:07:29,330 --> 04:07:26,040  
the rest of everybody else grifters

5760  
04:07:32,269 --> 04:07:29,340  
scammers or very suspicious to me and I

5761  
04:07:34,250 --> 04:07:32,279  
don't trust until I verify right

5762  
04:07:38,450 --> 04:07:34,260  
a lot of drifters out there jaina

5763  
04:07:40,550 --> 04:07:38,460

chasing those UFO bucks I agree I agree

5764

04:07:42,830 --> 04:07:40,560

Steven Greer will smear with a sneer

5765

04:07:45,650 --> 04:07:42,840

yeah

5766

04:07:48,110 --> 04:07:45,660

the truth will slowly filter in what

5767

04:07:51,769 --> 04:07:48,120

does your heart tell you yes and we have

5768

04:07:53,689 --> 04:07:51,779

blue blue avian flavored Doritos well

5769

04:07:56,210 --> 04:07:53,699

we're working on that deal with Doritos

5770

04:07:59,030 --> 04:07:56,220

right with Frito Lay we gotta get that

5771

04:08:01,010 --> 04:07:59,040

get those blue avian flavored Doritos

5772

04:08:13,790 --> 04:08:01,020

going on the merchandise store right

5773

04:08:18,769 --> 04:08:16,429

oh sorry about that somehow I bounced

5774

04:08:21,170 --> 04:08:18,779

myself out of my own live stream I

5775

04:08:23,570 --> 04:08:21,180

apologize yeah we we definitely need

5776

04:08:25,729 --> 04:08:23,580

more merchandise right where is the cash

5777

04:08:27,050 --> 04:08:25,739

Clan praised the crash cash kid well

5778

04:08:28,550 --> 04:08:27,060

people have to send money and then we

5779

04:08:32,030 --> 04:08:28,560

play one of the bumpers that's how it

5780

04:08:33,969 --> 04:08:32,040

works right uh and we've shown him a

5781

04:08:36,349 --> 04:08:33,979

bunch of times tonight we have had many

5782

04:08:38,870 --> 04:08:36,359

generous and kind people and by the way

5783

04:08:41,269 --> 04:08:38,880

I'm going to just check in with our uh

5784

04:08:44,630 --> 04:08:41,279

PayPal that's another way to support the

5785

04:08:47,389 --> 04:08:44,640

show uh and if you do use PayPal

5786

04:08:49,189 --> 04:08:47,399

um especially for big donations we we

5787

04:08:50,929 --> 04:08:49,199

really appreciate you using PayPal

5788

04:08:52,969 --> 04:08:50,939

because they take a lot less than

5789

04:08:56,090 --> 04:08:52,979

YouTube does YouTube I don't know if

5790

04:08:57,530 --> 04:08:56,100

YouTube is up to 40 now or more I think

5791

04:09:02,809 --> 04:08:57,540

I have to

5792

04:09:04,849 --> 04:09:02,819

good on the PayPal end so stormcrow the

5793

04:09:07,370 --> 04:09:04,859

kind of generous Australian two dollars

5794

04:09:09,710 --> 04:09:07,380

says praise the UFO cash that's right

5795

04:09:12,710 --> 04:09:09,720

praise the cash praise the cash thank

5796

04:09:15,050 --> 04:09:12,720

God Almighty uh and thank you storm Pro

5797

04:09:16,849 --> 04:09:15,060

it is a long time show viewer supporter

5798

04:09:20,389 --> 04:09:16,859

always in the live chat with some good

5799

04:09:22,490 --> 04:09:20,399

things to share and is uh always around

5800

04:09:25,309 --> 04:09:22,500

to help us to praise the cash we

5801

04:09:27,530 --> 04:09:25,319

appreciate that immensely uh thank you

5802

04:09:30,469 --> 04:09:27,540

all of our kind and generous benefactors

5803

04:09:32,150 --> 04:09:30,479

thank you storm Crow thank you patreon

5804

04:09:35,269 --> 04:09:32,160

supporters channel members twitch

5805

04:09:37,610 --> 04:09:35,279

subscribers uh PayPal donators super

5806

04:09:40,010 --> 04:09:37,620

chatter super sticker purchasers and

5807

04:09:42,590 --> 04:09:40,020

super thinkers we appreciate all of you

5808

04:09:45,170 --> 04:09:42,600

for your kindness generosity and support

5809

04:09:46,910 --> 04:09:45,180

of the show and helping us of course we

5810

04:09:49,130 --> 04:09:46,920

got to do it we got in order to keep

5811

04:09:51,889 --> 04:09:49,140

going we gotta praise the cash hard and

5812

04:09:53,809 --> 04:09:51,899

store Pro is here to help us do it

5813

04:09:56,290 --> 04:09:53,819

ha

5814

04:09:59,269 --> 04:09:56,300

right together

5815

04:10:01,910 --> 04:09:59,279

thank you for your kindness thank you

5816

04:10:05,520 --> 04:10:01,920

for your generosity praise the cash

5817

04:10:05,530 --> 04:10:09,530

[Music]

5818

04:10:13,550 --> 04:10:11,750

there you go thank you storm Crow and

5819

04:10:15,530 --> 04:10:13,560

all of you kind and generous benefactors

5820

04:10:16,729 --> 04:10:15,540

Mark Tarana and questions or comments

5821

04:10:18,050 --> 04:10:16,739

for me please put them in all capital

5822

04:10:19,809 --> 04:10:18,060

letters I'll take some questions or

5823

04:10:21,710 --> 04:10:19,819

comments before we wrap things up here

5824

04:10:23,689 --> 04:10:21,720

guaranteed to have a clown shoes

5825

04:10:27,530 --> 04:10:23,699

sighting on Steven's Channel yeah

5826

04:10:30,950 --> 04:10:27,540

absolutely right pleiadian Doritos

5827

04:10:34,670 --> 04:10:30,960

I never heard of that but okay Co n

5828

04:10:36,769 --> 04:10:34,680

and uh sarath is just laughing right

5829

04:10:39,010 --> 04:10:36,779

uh so questions or comments for me

5830

04:10:42,590 --> 04:10:39,020

please put them in all capital letters

5831

04:10:45,170 --> 04:10:42,600

uh and Mark Toronto reminding people yes

5832

04:10:46,490 --> 04:10:45,180

like comment subscribe and share hit the

5833

04:10:47,929 --> 04:10:46,500

like button on the way out if you

5834

04:10:50,809 --> 04:10:47,939

haven't already hitting the like button

5835

04:10:52,790 --> 04:10:50,819

it would really really uh

5836

04:10:54,769 --> 04:10:52,800

it would really benefit us and we thank

5837

04:10:58,250 --> 04:10:54,779

you Cohen says when are you going to do

5838

04:11:00,650 --> 04:10:58,260

an episode on this Gematria

5839

04:11:02,570 --> 04:11:00,660

uh hogwash that people are buying into

5840

04:11:04,130 --> 04:11:02,580

and especially being peddled to African

5841

04:11:06,590 --> 04:11:04,140

Americans to reinforce victim

5842

04:11:08,750 --> 04:11:06,600

Consciousness believe it or not that's

5843

04:11:11,330 --> 04:11:08,760

on my list I have a master list over

5844

04:11:13,370 --> 04:11:11,340

there on the back of the door is a big

5845

04:11:15,889 --> 04:11:13,380

white board and I write potential

5846

04:11:18,469 --> 04:11:15,899

subjects for shows down and that's on

5847

04:11:20,150 --> 04:11:18,479

there it's just uh you know that's a

5848

04:11:22,670 --> 04:11:20,160

sensitive subject and it has to be done

5849

04:11:24,469 --> 04:11:22,680

right and things take a long time you

5850

04:11:28,610 --> 04:11:24,479

know uh

5851

04:11:30,889 --> 04:11:28,620

you do that I I get I get that djg says

5852

04:11:32,929 --> 04:11:30,899

when Every Lie gets ten dollars a pop

5853

04:11:35,030 --> 04:11:32,939

reporting the truth is lucky to collect

5854

04:11:37,429 --> 04:11:35,040

10 cents yes we pay the truth tax year

5855

04:11:39,889 --> 04:11:37,439

but we're still happy for all you kind

5856

04:11:42,229 --> 04:11:39,899

and generous benefactors and happy that

5857

04:11:44,870 --> 04:11:42,239

we're not sellout losers like some

5858

04:11:46,490 --> 04:11:44,880

people it's so transparent to look at

5859

04:11:49,070 --> 04:11:46,500

some of these personalities like third

5860

04:11:51,769 --> 04:11:49,080

phase and their merry bunch of crate

5861

04:11:55,510 --> 04:11:51,779

supposed UFO experts that are all grip

5862

04:11:58,189 --> 04:11:55,520

you know I don't know about all of them

5863

04:11:59,630 --> 04:11:58,199

Integrity Garners respect great showmate

5864

04:12:01,189 --> 04:11:59,640

got a bill early well thank you Mark

5865

04:12:02,510 --> 04:12:01,199

Freeborn and good to see you here don't

5866

04:12:04,610 --> 04:12:02,520

be a stranger you're welcome back

5867

04:12:06,229 --> 04:12:04,620

anytime good comments tonight we

5868

04:12:08,330 --> 04:12:06,239

appreciate you being here

5869

04:12:11,210 --> 04:12:08,340

uh do you think Zero Point Energy

5870

04:12:14,630 --> 04:12:11,220

machine is actually possible

5871

04:12:17,150 --> 04:12:14,640

it could be it very well could be uh but

5872

04:12:19,550 --> 04:12:17,160

unfortunately the field of free energy

5873

04:12:22,729 --> 04:12:19,560

is a lot like UFOs there are some people

5874

04:12:24,349 --> 04:12:22,739

that are very very moral and ethical in

5875

04:12:26,210 --> 04:12:24,359

their research and in sharing

5876

04:12:28,550 --> 04:12:26,220

information for free and things like

5877

04:12:29,809 --> 04:12:28,560

that but unfortunately the people that

5878

04:12:31,790 --> 04:12:29,819

get all the attention in the world of

5879

04:12:33,889 --> 04:12:31,800

free energy are all the grifters and

5880

04:12:36,349 --> 04:12:33,899

scammers just like the UFO Community

5881

04:12:40,250 --> 04:12:36,359

that's why there's so many UFO Community

5882

04:12:43,010 --> 04:12:40,260

guys that also scam on free energy like

5883

04:12:45,830 --> 04:12:43,020

uh let's see Dr Steven Greer had a free

5884

04:12:48,530 --> 04:12:45,840

energy charity Billy Carson had a free

5885

04:12:49,250 --> 04:12:48,540

energy charity right

5886

04:12:51,830 --> 04:12:49,260

um

5887

04:12:54,170 --> 04:12:51,840

David Wilcock had a charity not about

5888

04:12:56,090 --> 04:12:54,180

free energy but then he had this whole

5889

04:12:59,630 --> 04:12:56,100

scam teaching people free energy and

5890

04:13:00,950 --> 04:12:59,640

anti-gravity in a 333 course guess how

5891

04:13:03,349 --> 04:13:00,960

many people were able to build a free

5892

04:13:07,729 --> 04:13:03,359

energy device after taking David Wilcox

5893

04:13:10,429 --> 04:13:07,739

very expensive 333 course nobody not a

5894

04:13:12,349 --> 04:13:10,439

single person isn't that great

5895

04:13:14,990 --> 04:13:12,359

um

5896

04:13:17,929 --> 04:13:15,000

recommended authors well you know

5897

04:13:21,410 --> 04:13:17,939

honestly I can't I can't well I do like

5898

04:13:24,469 --> 04:13:21,420

uh I'm reading a book by Joseph Farrell

5899

04:13:26,990 --> 04:13:24,479

right now I like some of his books and I

5900

04:13:28,910 --> 04:13:27,000

like uh Walter Bosley

5901

04:13:32,450 --> 04:13:28,920

um but I like all books on this stuff

5902

04:13:35,269 --> 04:13:32,460

it's just some of them not not so big on

5903

04:13:37,189 --> 04:13:35,279

evidence or proof right I like Philip

5904

04:13:40,070 --> 04:13:37,199

Mantle's books

5905

04:13:43,370 --> 04:13:40,080

um I'm reading uh Jason quit book still

5906

04:13:45,590 --> 04:13:43,380

uh he put out a you know some new stuff

5907

04:13:48,950 --> 04:13:45,600

if you like like sort of ancient

5908

04:13:50,870 --> 04:13:48,960

Egyptian stuff uh and ancient Mysteries

5909

04:13:52,250 --> 04:13:50,880

and I do

5910

04:13:55,130 --> 04:13:52,260

um

5911

04:13:57,050 --> 04:13:55,140

yeah the Billy Carson show you know I

5912

04:13:59,570 --> 04:13:57,060

don't know we'll do that eventually

5913

04:14:01,849 --> 04:13:59,580

probably good we'll probably be doing

5914

04:14:03,710 --> 04:14:01,859

that he's in the new third phase of moon

5915

04:14:04,910 --> 04:14:03,720

and Steven Greer documentary so we're

5916

04:14:06,710 --> 04:14:04,920

probably not going to do a whole show

5917

04:14:09,469 --> 04:14:06,720

but we'll show the evidence that we have

5918

04:14:11,330 --> 04:14:09,479

right we just have to be careful

5919

04:14:13,550 --> 04:14:11,340

glad to see your show Growing Stephen

5920

04:14:16,969 --> 04:14:13,560

I'm glad to see it as well the context

5921

04:14:19,969 --> 04:14:16,979

buy a shirt [h\_\_h] come on man the Link's

5922

04:14:23,689 --> 04:14:19,979

in the description look look Daniel you

5923

04:14:25,610 --> 04:14:23,699

too can be a UFO Circle jerker right you

5924

04:14:28,010 --> 04:14:25,620

two could be a UFO Circle jerker

5925

04:14:30,469 --> 04:14:28,020

absolutely and I got another shirt that

5926

04:14:33,110 --> 04:14:30,479

I should have showed on the show as well

5927

04:14:34,969 --> 04:14:33,120

I'm not gonna put it on and nobody wants

5928

04:14:37,670 --> 04:14:34,979

to see me without a shirt on so because

5929

04:14:39,110 --> 04:14:37,680

that would be gross

5930

04:14:41,689 --> 04:14:39,120

but

5931

04:14:42,950 --> 04:14:41,699

look at this Daniel we we're moving up

5932

04:14:44,870 --> 04:14:42,960

in the world we've got an Amazon

5933

04:14:46,610 --> 04:14:44,880

merchandise store

5934

04:14:50,030 --> 04:14:46,620

so here we go

5935

04:14:53,510 --> 04:14:50,040

praise the cash praise the cash praise

5936

04:14:56,330 --> 04:14:53,520

the cash hallelujah praise the cash buy

5937

04:14:59,110 --> 04:14:56,340

a praise the cash sir help us praise the

5938

04:15:02,809 --> 04:14:59,120

cash hallelujah praise the task Daniel

5939

04:15:05,150 --> 04:15:02,819

praise it right and we have true Seekers

5940

04:15:08,269 --> 04:15:05,160

logos shirts Daniel we have all kinds of

5941

04:15:09,889 --> 04:15:08,279

stuff but you're in Australia so uh you

5942

04:15:12,530 --> 04:15:09,899

gotta wait we'll have that other

5943

04:15:14,570 --> 04:15:12,540

storefront open and then I better see

5944

04:15:16,910 --> 04:15:14,580

you buying a shirt you got a support

5945

04:15:20,210 --> 04:15:16,920

brother you know not all of us get a

5946

04:15:22,670 --> 04:15:20,220

real job Daniel used to be uh making

5947

04:15:25,130 --> 04:15:22,680

YouTube content but he got a real job

5948

04:15:26,510 --> 04:15:25,140

with Rebel news God bless him I love

5949

04:15:29,630 --> 04:15:26,520

Rebel news

5950

04:15:31,130 --> 04:15:29,640

um boy that dude has some balls Daniel I

5951

04:15:33,710 --> 04:15:31,140

would like to work for a guy like that

5952

04:15:35,689 --> 04:15:33,720

right I just respect people that have

5953

04:15:37,429 --> 04:15:35,699

balls this guy's going to like the

5954

04:15:41,090 --> 04:15:37,439

Bilderberg Group and interview with

5955

04:15:43,250 --> 04:15:41,100

[h\_\_h] oh it's beautiful and uh all

5956

04:15:44,750 --> 04:15:43,260

the stuff that he does I I really like

5957

04:15:47,210 --> 04:15:44,760

it

5958

04:15:49,010 --> 04:15:47,220

yeah uh good for you though you got a

5959

04:15:52,550 --> 04:15:49,020

real job everybody's getting a big

5960

04:15:55,189 --> 04:15:52,560

upgrade at a YouTube content right who's

5961

04:15:57,229 --> 04:15:55,199

that other guy uh Manny from area 503

5962

04:16:00,590 --> 04:15:57,239

Daniel he got a job working for Bob

5963

04:16:02,510 --> 04:16:00,600

Kibby at the producer of uh fact or

5964

04:16:06,290 --> 04:16:02,520

fiction and the producer of the alien

5965

04:16:09,830 --> 04:16:06,300

autopsy documentaries the fox ones and

5966

04:16:11,150 --> 04:16:09,840

uh Unsolved Mysteries producer he got a

5967

04:16:14,689 --> 04:16:11,160

job with that guy

5968

04:16:17,030 --> 04:16:14,699

that was my job the prick I'm sorry you

5969

04:16:21,110 --> 04:16:18,889

I used to make a lot of money in the

5970

04:16:22,729 --> 04:16:21,120

mainstream

5971

04:16:24,050 --> 04:16:22,739

aren't you happier now though because

5972

04:16:26,090 --> 04:16:24,060

you feel like you're working for real

5973

04:16:29,689 --> 04:16:26,100

people that are telling the truth

5974

04:16:33,110 --> 04:16:31,309

that is a good book

5975

04:16:37,070 --> 04:16:33,120

I don't know how much of it is true but

5976

04:16:40,790 --> 04:16:39,110

operation shutdown is here and says much

5977

04:16:42,290 --> 04:16:40,800

respect for towing It Like It Is Well

5978

04:16:48,050 --> 04:16:42,300

that's part of the

5979

04:16:50,929 --> 04:16:48,060

boy

5980

04:16:52,670 --> 04:16:50,939

um you know uh somebody uh I was talking

5981

04:16:53,929 --> 04:16:52,680

to somebody who said you know Stephen if

5982

04:16:56,330 --> 04:16:53,939

you get offered enough money though

5983

04:16:57,830 --> 04:16:56,340

you'll sell out like everybody else well

5984

04:16:59,630 --> 04:16:57,840

you know we've been at this for like

5985

04:17:02,090 --> 04:16:59,640

eight years and I haven't sold out yet

5986

04:17:04,370 --> 04:17:02,100

and people have offered me some money at

5987

04:17:06,469 --> 04:17:04,380

various times uh but maybe they didn't

5988

04:17:10,130 --> 04:17:06,479

meet the two billion dollar price I have

5989

04:17:13,250 --> 04:17:10,140

to sell my soul so uh

5990

04:17:15,650 --> 04:17:13,260

yeah yeah I love that dude you should

5991

04:17:17,809 --> 04:17:15,660

get me an interview you prick right he's

5992

04:17:20,269 --> 04:17:17,819

got a half hour to hop on here with me

5993

04:17:23,210 --> 04:17:20,279

right tell them about us give me an

5994

04:17:25,670 --> 04:17:23,220

interview I have I could have such a

5995

04:17:28,309 --> 04:17:25,680

good time interviewing him just laughing

5996

04:17:30,769 --> 04:17:28,319

at some of the [h\_\_\h] that he's done and

5997

04:17:32,450 --> 04:17:30,779

play the clips it's wonderful I love

5998

04:17:34,370 --> 04:17:32,460

that dude

5999

04:17:37,370 --> 04:17:34,380

um yeah and I love that he doesn't back

6000

04:17:39,110 --> 04:17:37,380

down uh you know uh he's one of those

6001  
04:17:42,110 --> 04:17:39,120  
guys you know he's somebody that you can

6002  
04:17:46,429 --> 04:17:42,120  
look up to as a real like muck-raking

6003  
04:17:48,290 --> 04:17:46,439  
journalist Daniel I he there's very few

6004  
04:17:50,210 --> 04:17:48,300  
people that I would go yeah I would love

6005  
04:17:52,130 --> 04:17:50,220  
I would like to work for that guy he's

6006  
04:17:53,510 --> 04:17:52,140  
one of those guys I saw and I went I

6007  
04:17:55,370 --> 04:17:53,520  
would like to work for a guy like this

6008  
04:17:57,650 --> 04:17:55,380  
right

6009  
04:17:59,750 --> 04:17:57,660  
um and Daniel got that job too to prick

6010  
04:18:00,889 --> 04:17:59,760  
everybody gets the job my dream jobs

6011  
04:18:02,750 --> 04:18:00,899  
right

6012  
04:18:04,309 --> 04:18:02,760  
it doesn't matter because truth Seeker

6013  
04:18:07,010 --> 04:18:04,319

is going to get two billion dollars he

6014

04:18:08,689 --> 04:18:07,020

will be offered yeah maybe all the UFO

6015

04:18:13,670 --> 04:18:08,699

grifters could take up a collection to

6016

04:18:18,530 --> 04:18:16,370

yeah honesty is priceless I do agree and

6017

04:18:22,010 --> 04:18:18,540

stormcrow says 100 percent

6018

04:18:24,290 --> 04:18:22,020

uh Ray kachinka says I love the mass Dr

6019

04:18:26,990 --> 04:18:24,300

Steven greed clip at the beginning yes

6020

04:18:28,969 --> 04:18:27,000

uh and we'll be doing a whole we have

6021

04:18:31,130 --> 04:18:28,979

this honest UFO conference that we're

6022

04:18:33,590 --> 04:18:31,140

going to be doing I keep saying I need

6023

04:18:36,290 --> 04:18:33,600

like 20 more hours and it'll all be done

6024

04:18:38,389 --> 04:18:36,300

to do it I'm gonna try next week to just

6025

04:18:41,269 --> 04:18:38,399

do an hour a day so that maybe in a few

6026  
04:18:43,189 --> 04:18:41,279  
weeks we'll have it done uh it's going

6027  
04:18:45,290 --> 04:18:43,199  
to be awesome it's all the masked

6028  
04:18:46,790 --> 04:18:45,300  
characters all together at a UFO

6029  
04:18:48,590 --> 04:18:46,800  
conference but instead of lying to

6030  
04:18:51,469 --> 04:18:48,600  
everybody they're all telling the truth

6031  
04:18:53,210 --> 04:18:51,479  
for once and I I think that's good right

6032  
04:18:54,650 --> 04:18:53,220  
I think that's a good thing truth

6033  
04:18:57,469 --> 04:18:54,660  
Seekers to the Moon

6034  
04:19:00,530 --> 04:18:57,479  
well the moon yeah the Earth is flat

6035  
04:19:03,110 --> 04:19:00,540  
Daniel so uh space isn't real that's a

6036  
04:19:06,590 --> 04:19:03,120  
conspiracy it's not real gotta get the

6037  
04:19:09,110 --> 04:19:06,600  
Grinch Photoshop yeah I'm gonna

6038  
04:19:11,210 --> 04:19:09,120

that's I'm telling you sometimes I go

6039

04:19:13,189 --> 04:19:11,220

back to the sometimes I just stop a

6040

04:19:14,689 --> 04:19:13,199

video at the perfect place and then I

6041

04:19:17,750 --> 04:19:14,699

take stills from it that's one of those

6042

04:19:19,490 --> 04:19:17,760

times right Mass greed is a trademark of

6043

04:19:23,210 --> 04:19:19,500

true Seekers and spectral International

6044

04:19:26,090 --> 04:19:23,220

LLC yes true Seekers AKA Griff Busters

6045

04:19:27,469 --> 04:19:26,100

somebody took uh M seeker of Truth did

6046

04:19:29,450 --> 04:19:27,479

Griff Busters and then I thought it was

6047

04:19:33,229 --> 04:19:29,460

kind of funny he had Jordan say they're

6048

04:19:35,750 --> 04:19:33,239

on grifting busting grips with him

6049

04:19:36,950 --> 04:19:35,760

but you know he said Jordan's changed

6050

04:19:38,630 --> 04:19:36,960

and we have to give the guy the benefit

6051  
04:19:40,729 --> 04:19:38,640  
of the doubt maybe he fell in with the

6052  
04:19:43,189 --> 04:19:40,739  
Corey good cult and you know

6053  
04:19:45,290 --> 04:19:43,199  
um maybe he's not such a bad guy or

6054  
04:19:47,929 --> 04:19:45,300  
whatever right Mark Toronto says without

6055  
04:19:49,969 --> 04:19:47,939  
truth we have nothing

6056  
04:19:53,150 --> 04:19:49,979  
well I would definitely agree with that

6057  
04:19:55,969 --> 04:19:53,160  
and you know

6058  
04:19:59,090 --> 04:19:55,979  
I did think that the whole concept of

6059  
04:20:02,030 --> 04:19:59,100  
like going after some of these Liars uh

6060  
04:20:04,429 --> 04:20:02,040  
was kind of a crazy concept because you

6061  
04:20:07,610 --> 04:20:04,439  
have to admit almost everybody that gets

6062  
04:20:09,950 --> 04:20:07,620  
into this these subjects they they go

6063  
04:20:12,650 --> 04:20:09,960

the drift away they keep their mouths

6064

04:20:14,030 --> 04:20:12,660

shut they get the big celebrity UFO well

6065

04:20:16,429 --> 04:20:14,040

they're not celebrities that's another

6066

04:20:19,490 --> 04:20:16,439

thing putting these clowns on a pedestal

6067

04:20:22,729 --> 04:20:19,500

UFO celebrity that means they're about

6068

04:20:24,889 --> 04:20:22,739

as famous as you know somebody uh that

6069

04:20:26,510 --> 04:20:24,899

was on television in the 80s is now that

6070

04:20:28,429 --> 04:20:26,520

hasn't done anything since you know

6071

04:20:31,490 --> 04:20:28,439

they're not celebrities UFO celebrities

6072

04:20:33,349 --> 04:20:31,500

but what we see is almost everybody goes

6073

04:20:35,750 --> 04:20:33,359

the way of the grift right just keep

6074

04:20:37,670 --> 04:20:35,760

your mouth shut about all the times you

6075

04:20:40,070 --> 04:20:37,680

can prove that this stupid guest lied

6076  
04:20:42,710 --> 04:20:40,080  
through his teeth or fake [h\_\_\h] or used

6077  
04:20:45,110 --> 04:20:42,720  
fake information fake documents fake

6078  
04:20:47,870 --> 04:20:45,120  
whistleblowers fake this fake that just

6079  
04:20:50,990 --> 04:20:47,880  
keep your mouth shut and listen to his

6080  
04:20:52,790 --> 04:20:51,000  
wonderful stories about aliens right ask

6081  
04:20:56,090 --> 04:20:52,800  
those softball questions and you get a

6082  
04:20:59,269 --> 04:20:56,100  
little bit of money too well we haven't

6083  
04:21:02,450 --> 04:20:59,279  
sold out for that and God willing we

6084  
04:21:04,370 --> 04:21:02,460  
never ever will and you know it's very

6085  
04:21:06,710 --> 04:21:04,380  
perplexing to some of these grifters

6086  
04:21:09,650 --> 04:21:06,720  
because they're all such criminals well

6087  
04:21:11,630 --> 04:21:09,660  
not technically a lot of them aren't

6088  
04:21:14,030 --> 04:21:11,640

technically criminals but they do a lot

6089

04:21:16,429 --> 04:21:14,040

of shady criminal things so then you

6090

04:21:18,769 --> 04:21:16,439

know I start revealing all of these

6091

04:21:21,469 --> 04:21:18,779

scammers and they all start coming after

6092

04:21:24,950 --> 04:21:21,479

me and they all looking for dirt coming

6093

04:21:26,269 --> 04:21:24,960

up pretty empty right it's great

6094

04:21:28,309 --> 04:21:26,279

it's great

6095

04:21:29,809 --> 04:21:28,319

the Moon is a space station where Greer

6096

04:21:32,809 --> 04:21:29,819

has a summer home where he meets the

6097

04:21:37,309 --> 04:21:34,370

now you're giving them ideas that's

6098

04:21:39,530 --> 04:21:37,319

going to be in his next interview right

6099

04:21:41,570 --> 04:21:39,540

taxpayer says the idea was to use ET

6100

04:21:43,429 --> 04:21:41,580

technology for the military then sell

6101  
04:21:45,710 --> 04:21:43,439  
sell it to Big corporations for big

6102  
04:21:50,870 --> 04:21:45,720  
money for the military they say some

6103  
04:21:56,150 --> 04:21:53,689  
fakeity fake fake yeah

6104  
04:21:59,090 --> 04:21:56,160  
that's the circle jerk yeah it's the

6105  
04:22:02,389 --> 04:21:59,100  
it's the UFO Circle jerkers club and I

6106  
04:22:05,389 --> 04:22:02,399  
ain't in it it's the UFO Circle jerkers

6107  
04:22:09,250 --> 04:22:05,399  
club and I ain't in it right and listen

6108  
04:22:12,769 --> 04:22:09,260  
I'm sorry but I don't think that anybody

6109  
04:22:15,110 --> 04:22:12,779  
that uh isn't like a Kool-Aid drinking

6110  
04:22:16,969 --> 04:22:15,120  
cult member can take anybody seriously

6111  
04:22:20,150 --> 04:22:16,979  
who gets caught lying to their audience

6112  
04:22:22,910 --> 04:22:20,160  
so many times or who gets caught faking

6113  
04:22:25,610 --> 04:22:22,920

UFOs or faking alien videos for Their

6114

04:22:27,410 --> 04:22:25,620

audience or who gets caught you know

6115

04:22:30,349 --> 04:22:27,420

taking big money and claiming that

6116

04:22:32,330 --> 04:22:30,359

flares are alien spaceships or taking

6117

04:22:36,290 --> 04:22:32,340

big money from people and claiming that

6118

04:22:39,469 --> 04:22:36,300

cactuses or moths are alien beings that

6119

04:22:41,809 --> 04:22:39,479

are con you know that they're contacting

6120

04:22:43,790 --> 04:22:41,819

um but unfortunately the grip goes on

6121

04:22:45,530 --> 04:22:43,800

right these people get caught lying

6122

04:22:47,570 --> 04:22:45,540

through their teeth and you know they

6123

04:22:49,790 --> 04:22:47,580

take a little hit maybe and people ask

6124

04:22:52,309 --> 04:22:49,800

some questions for a little while then

6125

04:22:54,769 --> 04:22:52,319

it dies down and they go on with new

6126  
04:22:57,650 --> 04:22:54,779  
lies to sell people new garbage pedaling

6127  
04:22:59,809 --> 04:22:57,660  
and and the cycle just repeats rinse and

6128  
04:23:01,550 --> 04:22:59,819  
repeat right you pull out some old

6129  
04:23:04,910 --> 04:23:01,560  
stories that weren't true the first time

6130  
04:23:07,550 --> 04:23:04,920  
we'll tell them again right

6131  
04:23:09,110 --> 04:23:07,560  
any updates on David Wilcox hover car

6132  
04:23:12,170 --> 04:23:09,120  
prototype

6133  
04:23:14,330 --> 04:23:12,180  
um yes and no here let me uh let me see

6134  
04:23:16,670 --> 04:23:14,340  
if I can share this we do have a show in

6135  
04:23:18,530 --> 04:23:16,680  
the works of course we have many shows

6136  
04:23:20,269 --> 04:23:18,540  
in the works but you guys know I'm a

6137  
04:23:23,929 --> 04:23:20,279  
little add so that's how this thing

6138  
04:23:25,849 --> 04:23:23,939

works I I develop a concept or idea I

6139

04:23:28,250 --> 04:23:25,859

get with spooky and have spooky make the

6140

04:23:31,370 --> 04:23:28,260

graphics for it then I start doing the

6141

04:23:35,689 --> 04:23:31,380

research and digging and then we uh we

6142

04:23:38,150 --> 04:23:35,699

uh see you know uh what new information

6143

04:23:39,830 --> 04:23:38,160

that we could bring so I do have this

6144

04:23:42,469 --> 04:23:39,840

that I could share with you and we'll be

6145

04:23:45,469 --> 04:23:42,479

doing this show next week for sure I

6146

04:23:47,450 --> 04:23:45,479

have most of the you know things we want

6147

04:23:49,610 --> 04:23:47,460

to present it's called where in the

6148

04:23:50,570 --> 04:23:49,620

world is David Wilcock and his hover

6149

04:23:53,030 --> 04:23:50,580

cars

6150

04:23:55,250 --> 04:23:53,040

and uh we'll be doing that show next

6151  
04:23:57,889 --> 04:23:55,260  
week and uh I've got some new

6152  
04:24:00,469 --> 04:23:57,899  
information to share about those hover

6153  
04:24:02,750 --> 04:24:00,479  
cars yeah so where in the world is David

6154  
04:24:06,530 --> 04:24:02,760  
Wilcock and his hover cars coming to us

6155  
04:24:10,130 --> 04:24:08,750  
am I going to do a book review I kind of

6156  
04:24:12,410 --> 04:24:10,140  
did I didn't want to read the whole

6157  
04:24:14,929 --> 04:24:12,420  
thing it's such garbage you know I just

6158  
04:24:19,429 --> 04:24:14,939  
quickly went through it but we'll I I'll

6159  
04:24:21,830 --> 04:24:19,439  
add that djds I'll add you know uh what

6160  
04:24:24,229 --> 04:24:21,840  
I think of his new book to this show

6161  
04:24:27,050 --> 04:24:24,239  
next week uh

6162  
04:24:28,670 --> 04:24:27,060  
yeah the Moon is a space station sound

6163  
04:24:30,889 --> 04:24:28,680

reverberates through it because it has a

6164

04:24:32,929 --> 04:24:30,899

Soylent core not molten like the Earth

6165

04:24:35,630 --> 04:24:32,939

yeah I've heard various information

6166

04:24:39,349 --> 04:24:35,640

about that any information on the dildos

6167

04:24:41,510 --> 04:24:39,359

no uh but you know we're gonna Daniel I

6168

04:24:44,030 --> 04:24:41,520

have to remind people about that whole

6169

04:24:46,849 --> 04:24:44,040

dildo challenge again for a while for a

6170

04:24:49,250 --> 04:24:46,859

few months and then I'm gonna reveal

6171

04:24:51,830 --> 04:24:49,260

where the dildos were hidden for those

6172

04:24:53,870 --> 04:24:51,840

unaware I once challenge David Wilcock

6173

04:24:55,490 --> 04:24:53,880

with all his superpowers and alien

6174

04:24:59,570 --> 04:24:55,500

friends and secret space program

6175

04:25:02,630 --> 04:24:59,580

insiders and advanced technology

6176  
04:25:04,969 --> 04:25:02,640  
um that I would give him or his charity

6177  
04:25:07,070 --> 04:25:04,979  
ten thousand dollars if he found a big

6178  
04:25:10,010 --> 04:25:07,080  
box of dildos that I buried somewhere

6179  
04:25:13,130 --> 04:25:10,020  
for him and uh so far he hasn't found

6180  
04:25:15,309 --> 04:25:13,140  
the box but I'm gonna Daniel when you

6181  
04:25:17,929 --> 04:25:15,319  
see where we buried that box

6182  
04:25:19,849 --> 04:25:17,939  
it's going to humility it's going to be

6183  
04:25:23,150 --> 04:25:19,859  
humiliating and maybe that's why I've

6184  
04:25:25,250 --> 04:25:23,160  
avoided doing the big reveal

6185  
04:25:27,790 --> 04:25:25,260  
um but the more I think about it he

6186  
04:25:31,070 --> 04:25:27,800  
deserves it he deserves it for scamming

6187  
04:25:34,490 --> 04:25:31,080  
so many people with his false fake

6188  
04:25:36,650 --> 04:25:34,500

narrative and his false prophecies and

6189

04:25:40,030 --> 04:25:36,660

his fake information and his fake

6190

04:25:44,510 --> 04:25:40,040

insiders he deserves

6191

04:25:47,269 --> 04:25:44,520

he deserves us humiliating him showing

6192

04:25:49,490 --> 04:25:47,279

where that box of dildos was buried and

6193

04:25:50,269 --> 04:25:49,500

when you see Daniel you will agree with

6194

04:25:52,429 --> 04:25:50,279

me

6195

04:25:54,490 --> 04:25:52,439

this man is no psychic if he couldn't

6196

04:25:58,670 --> 04:25:54,500

find that box of dildos let's just say

6197

04:26:02,750 --> 04:25:58,680

it's very close he's been very close to

6198

04:26:08,389 --> 04:26:05,750

was the Battle of 1942 a hoax I don't

6199

04:26:10,490 --> 04:26:08,399

know uh there's various information they

6200

04:26:11,870 --> 04:26:10,500

fired an awful lot of rounds at it so if

6201  
04:26:15,050 --> 04:26:11,880  
it was just a balloon that would have

6202  
04:26:17,030 --> 04:26:15,060  
shot itself down or something uh oh DJ

6203  
04:26:18,889 --> 04:26:17,040  
geez he's got a second book of [h\_\_\h]

6204  
04:26:21,889 --> 04:26:18,899  
and he's still not doing live streams so

6205  
04:26:24,469 --> 04:26:21,899  
that says a lot he's I think he's afraid

6206  
04:26:25,969 --> 04:26:24,479  
to do a live stream because uh people

6207  
04:26:28,010 --> 04:26:25,979  
are going to ask him about this whole

6208  
04:26:29,510 --> 04:26:28,020  
Corey good thing and he is getting sued

6209  
04:26:31,189 --> 04:26:29,520  
and he's only got a couple more days

6210  
04:26:33,710 --> 04:26:31,199  
before he's got a default judgment

6211  
04:26:35,330 --> 04:26:33,720  
against him he's getting sued by one of

6212  
04:26:38,389 --> 04:26:35,340  
the people that was suing Corey good

6213  
04:26:40,550 --> 04:26:38,399

good for him right he's trying to

6214

04:26:43,070 --> 04:26:40,560

survive the winner in an uninsulated

6215

04:26:45,229 --> 04:26:43,080

cabin that's another lie he's in a

6216

04:26:47,750 --> 04:26:45,239

million dollar multi-million dollar Log

6217

04:26:49,550 --> 04:26:47,760

Cabin Mansion telling people that he's

6218

04:26:52,210 --> 04:26:49,560

trying to survive the winner in an

6219

04:26:54,889 --> 04:26:52,220

uninsulated cabin

6220

04:26:57,649 --> 04:26:54,899

he just leaves out the fact that it's a

6221

04:26:59,510 --> 04:26:57,659

multi-million dollar mansion cabin right

6222

04:27:01,610 --> 04:26:59,520

it's not a cabin it's one of those

6223

04:27:03,889 --> 04:27:01,620

Mansions they make with the logs that

6224

04:27:05,269 --> 04:27:03,899

are like three or four feet thick you

6225

04:27:07,370 --> 04:27:05,279

don't need insulation if you've got four

6226  
04:27:07,990 --> 04:27:07,380  
foot long walls

6227  
04:27:10,729 --> 04:27:08,000  
um

6228  
04:27:14,689 --> 04:27:10,739  
he's he's full of it right his

6229  
04:27:16,250 --> 04:27:14,699  
girlfriends took the box maybe right

6230  
04:27:20,750 --> 04:27:16,260  
Maybe

6231  
04:27:22,670 --> 04:27:20,760  
his maybe yeah maybe maybe they dug up

6232  
04:27:25,130 --> 04:27:22,680  
the box and ate the dildos who knows

6233  
04:27:27,229 --> 04:27:25,140  
right what a time capsule yeah big old

6234  
04:27:29,510 --> 04:27:27,239  
box of dildos and we included some

6235  
04:27:31,969 --> 04:27:29,520  
strap-ons for his wife but then his wife

6236  
04:27:33,530 --> 04:27:31,979  
left them so I don't know what he's

6237  
04:27:35,750 --> 04:27:33,540  
going to do with the strap-ons if he

6238  
04:27:37,729 --> 04:27:35,760

finds that box but you know have fun

6239

04:27:39,830 --> 04:27:37,739

David you know

6240

04:27:41,929 --> 04:27:39,840

show some respect for The Reincarnation

6241

04:27:44,389 --> 04:27:41,939

of Edgar Casey Stephen yeah yeah I

6242

04:27:46,070 --> 04:27:44,399

should and a guy who's talking to Angels

6243

04:27:48,349 --> 04:27:46,080

after all right

6244

04:27:51,590 --> 04:27:48,359

what is the freezing point of urine who

6245

04:27:53,689 --> 04:27:51,600

knows but uh for those unaware and David

6246

04:27:55,849 --> 04:27:53,699

I think it was his last live stream he

6247

04:27:58,010 --> 04:27:55,859

told everybody that he was taking baths

6248

04:28:00,530 --> 04:27:58,020

in his own piss to get super powers

6249

04:28:02,870 --> 04:28:00,540

because the Archangel Michael told him

6250

04:28:05,750 --> 04:28:02,880

he would get super powers if he took

6251  
04:28:07,790 --> 04:28:05,760  
baths in his own piss and he said that

6252  
04:28:09,649 --> 04:28:07,800  
in public

6253  
04:28:17,570 --> 04:28:09,659  
yeah

6254  
04:28:19,429 --> 04:28:17,580  
to you where in the world is David

6255  
04:28:21,830 --> 04:28:19,439  
Wilcock and his hover cars and we're

6256  
04:28:23,570 --> 04:28:21,840  
going to try to answer that question

6257  
04:28:25,729 --> 04:28:23,580  
um I've been calling that stavati

6258  
04:28:27,830 --> 04:28:25,739  
Aerospace for comment we'll see if they

6259  
04:28:29,689 --> 04:28:27,840  
uh give us a comment that would be kind

6260  
04:28:31,790 --> 04:28:29,699  
of fun right

6261  
04:28:35,570 --> 04:28:31,800  
he stole his teeth from one of the Bee

6262  
04:28:37,370 --> 04:28:35,580  
Gees oh geez that's terrible wait well I

6263  
04:28:39,950 --> 04:28:37,380

hope he didn't steal it from the one

6264

04:28:42,050 --> 04:28:39,960

that's still alive right you know come

6265

04:28:43,729 --> 04:28:42,060

on but then again isn't it worth

6266

04:28:44,450 --> 04:28:43,739

stealing teeth from a dead man I don't

6267

04:28:46,729 --> 04:28:44,460

know

6268

04:28:48,649 --> 04:28:46,739

uh this is ventured off into some

6269

04:28:50,809 --> 04:28:48,659

strange territory so

6270

04:28:52,969 --> 04:28:50,819

we have done our due diligence not just

6271

04:28:55,910 --> 04:28:52,979

for tonight tonight we did a lot of

6272

04:28:57,469 --> 04:28:55,920

overtime because I may be sort of

6273

04:28:59,210 --> 04:28:57,479

missing an action for a few days I'm

6274

04:29:00,649 --> 04:28:59,220

going to the cabin for several days to

6275

04:29:02,269 --> 04:29:00,659

try to make progress on that bathroom

6276

04:29:06,469 --> 04:29:02,279

that got to finish before I start

6277

04:29:08,990 --> 04:29:06,479

building this new cabin studio so

6278

04:29:11,090 --> 04:29:09,000

uh there this may be the last show for

6279

04:29:14,210 --> 04:29:11,100

the week but I do have some special

6280

04:29:16,010 --> 04:29:14,220

surprises for you and I want to remind

6281

04:29:18,530 --> 04:29:16,020

you that if you're a patreon supporter

6282

04:29:21,950 --> 04:29:18,540

or a YouTube channel member we just

6283

04:29:25,010 --> 04:29:21,960

posted a new members only video uh last

6284

04:29:27,649 --> 04:29:25,020

night or was it today I don't remember

6285

04:29:30,170 --> 04:29:27,659

but there's a new video for you patreon

6286

04:29:32,330 --> 04:29:30,180

supporters and you channel members uh

6287

04:29:34,130 --> 04:29:32,340

Early Access video we'll be posting that

6288

04:29:36,950 --> 04:29:34,140

sometime this weekend and I have a few

6289

04:29:40,250 --> 04:29:36,960

surprises for this weekend as well

6290

04:29:41,750 --> 04:29:40,260

um uh but you know my time is limited at

6291

04:29:44,210 --> 04:29:41,760

that cabin and so is the internet

6292

04:29:45,710 --> 04:29:44,220

sometimes when they're stormy when it's

6293

04:29:48,469 --> 04:29:45,720

storming out the internet is terrible

6294

04:29:51,710 --> 04:29:48,479

there it's it's like uh calling in from

6295

04:29:53,689 --> 04:29:51,720

a from a dial-in modem or something it's

6296

04:29:55,370 --> 04:29:53,699

so slow and I don't think it will

6297

04:29:58,130 --> 04:29:55,380

support a live stream or even an audio

6298

04:30:01,010 --> 04:29:58,140

live stream but we'll see if the weather

6299

04:30:03,050 --> 04:30:01,020

is good and we'll do our I test the

6300

04:30:04,729 --> 04:30:03,060

internet connection before I try

6301  
04:30:07,269 --> 04:30:04,739  
streaming from the cab and sometimes

6302  
04:30:10,070 --> 04:30:07,279  
we're able to do it sometimes not right

6303  
04:30:12,050 --> 04:30:10,080  
uh Mark Freeborn says you were informed

6304  
04:30:14,630 --> 04:30:12,060  
tonight yeah thank you I appreciate it I

6305  
04:30:16,969 --> 04:30:14,640  
felt good tonight that was real the UFO

6306  
04:30:19,010 --> 04:30:16,979  
in the spotlight long before CIA and

6307  
04:30:20,389 --> 04:30:19,020  
Photoshop thousands of people saw it the

6308  
04:30:22,849 --> 04:30:20,399  
Battle of Los Angeles yeah and we've

6309  
04:30:25,070 --> 04:30:22,859  
never done a show on it so uh we should

6310  
04:30:27,710 --> 04:30:25,080  
cover that right enjoy your cabin

6311  
04:30:29,990 --> 04:30:27,720  
weekend thank you Patty I will I'm in UK

6312  
04:30:31,309 --> 04:30:30,000  
and just woke up 6 30 a.m sorry you have

6313  
04:30:34,969 --> 04:30:31,319

missed the show but I'll watch later

6314

04:30:37,010 --> 04:30:34,979

well thank you uh earthhart and uh you

6315

04:30:39,050 --> 04:30:37,020

get to be in the replay crew please

6316

04:30:41,389 --> 04:30:39,060

leave me some comments on once you've

6317

04:30:42,649 --> 04:30:41,399

watched the show I would I would

6318

04:30:45,050 --> 04:30:42,659

definitely appreciate that Mark

6319

04:30:47,330 --> 04:30:45,060

Friedberg laughed hard a number of times

6320

04:30:49,189 --> 04:30:47,340

cheers glad you enjoyed the show I'm

6321

04:30:51,110 --> 04:30:49,199

glad everybody was here we had great

6322

04:30:52,729 --> 04:30:51,120

attendance tonight

6323

04:30:54,050 --> 04:30:52,739

um a lot of people dropped off we've

6324

04:30:56,630 --> 04:30:54,060

been going for four and a half hours

6325

04:30:59,030 --> 04:30:56,640

this is like an old school show of ours

6326  
04:31:01,189 --> 04:30:59,040  
uh but I wanted to give some extra time

6327  
04:31:04,370 --> 04:31:01,199  
tonight because I may be occupied all

6328  
04:31:08,269 --> 04:31:04,380  
weekend and unable to do a show we'll be

6329  
04:31:10,250 --> 04:31:08,279  
back at the latest Monday night at 9 00

6330  
04:31:12,889 --> 04:31:10,260  
PM Eastern Time

6331  
04:31:15,769 --> 04:31:12,899  
and I will I'll keep my eyes peeled for

6332  
04:31:18,710 --> 04:31:15,779  
those orbs and squatches great show

6333  
04:31:21,349 --> 04:31:18,720  
thanks says XOXO thank you all for being

6334  
04:31:23,750 --> 04:31:21,359  
here uh and a final time I've thanked

6335  
04:31:25,910 --> 04:31:23,760  
them several times but we we have an

6336  
04:31:27,649 --> 04:31:25,920  
attitude of gratitude here and I'm so

6337  
04:31:29,450 --> 04:31:27,659  
thankful for all of you kind and

6338  
04:31:31,969 --> 04:31:29,460

generous benefactors you patreon

6339

04:31:33,769 --> 04:31:31,979

supporters you YouTube channel members

6340

04:31:36,830 --> 04:31:33,779

you twitch subscribers you super

6341

04:31:39,889 --> 04:31:36,840

Chatters PayPal donators super thanks

6342

04:31:41,750 --> 04:31:39,899

purchasers after in the replay did you

6343

04:31:43,610 --> 04:31:41,760

know that if you're watching a replay

6344

04:31:45,649 --> 04:31:43,620

you could still throw a couple bucks in

6345

04:31:47,689 --> 04:31:45,659

her hat just hit that thanks button we

6346

04:31:49,670 --> 04:31:47,699

love all of you you super sticker

6347

04:31:51,469 --> 04:31:49,680

purchasers all of you kind and generous

6348

04:31:53,210 --> 04:31:51,479

benefactors

6349

04:31:55,189 --> 04:31:53,220

um you really do

6350

04:31:56,929 --> 04:31:55,199

um give me an attitude of gratitude it's

6351  
04:31:59,210 --> 04:31:56,939  
because of you the show's able to

6352  
04:32:01,010 --> 04:31:59,220  
continue and we thank you all for your

6353  
04:32:03,349 --> 04:32:01,020  
kindness your generosity and your

6354  
04:32:05,570 --> 04:32:03,359  
support of the show we want to thank our

6355  
04:32:07,790 --> 04:32:05,580  
uh chat room wonderful chat room

6356  
04:32:10,670 --> 04:32:07,800  
moderators we want to thank the man with

6357  
04:32:12,649 --> 04:32:10,680  
the golden voice Mr Ian for helping us

6358  
04:32:14,389 --> 04:32:12,659  
with those announcements and we want to

6359  
04:32:17,149 --> 04:32:14,399  
thank spooky for the wonderful graphics

6360  
04:32:19,550 --> 04:32:17,159  
and all of you for coming here and being

6361  
04:32:22,790 --> 04:32:19,560  
a part of this journey it's true Seekers

6362  
04:32:24,410 --> 04:32:22,800  
I can't do it alone uh and I'm I'm so

6363  
04:32:26,750 --> 04:32:24,420

glad that so many of you are here to

6364

04:32:28,550 --> 04:32:26,760

just kind of follow along on this

6365

04:32:30,830 --> 04:32:28,560

journey it'll be interesting to see

6366

04:32:33,590 --> 04:32:30,840

where the journey goes next and I hope

6367

04:32:35,990 --> 04:32:33,600

you will all be here with me to see so

6368

04:32:37,849 --> 04:32:36,000

that's all we got for you friends uh

6369

04:32:39,410 --> 04:32:37,859

I'll be at the cabin but I may try to

6370

04:32:41,870 --> 04:32:39,420

chime in we'll see what happens

6371

04:32:45,530 --> 04:32:41,880

depending on the time constraints and

6372

04:32:47,269 --> 04:32:45,540

and how good or bad the internet is so

6373

04:32:49,429 --> 04:32:47,279

that's all we got for you until next

6374

04:32:54,570 --> 04:32:49,439

time friends my name is Stephen Camby

6375

04:32:54,580 --> 04:33:27,490

[Music]

6376  
04:33:27,500 --> 04:33:31,260  
thank you

6377  
04:33:31,270 --> 04:33:40,689  
[Music]

6378  
04:34:14,029 --> 04:33:42,400  
thank you

6379  
04:34:14,039 --> 04:34:18,480  
foreign

6380  
04:34:29,170 --> 04:34:29,060  
[Music]

6381  
04:34:40,670 --> 04:34:29,180  
[Applause]

6382  
04:34:40,680 --> 04:34:51,749  
foreign

6383  
04:34:51,759 --> 04:35:15,769  
[Music]

6384  
04:35:15,779 --> 04:35:22,920  
foreign

6385  
04:35:22,930 --> 04:35:34,150  
[Music]

6386  
04:35:38,869 --> 04:35:36,709  
look at that it's not all folks we have

6387  
04:35:40,970 --> 04:35:38,879  
a late entry a kind of generous four

6388  
04:35:44,570 --> 04:35:40,980

dollar super sticker from Storm Pro that

6389

04:35:45,830 --> 04:35:44,580

I somehow missed so I I apologize for

6390

04:35:47,631 --> 04:35:45,840

missing that we don't like missing

6391

04:35:49,490 --> 04:35:47,641

anyone and I don't want to have to make

6392

04:35:51,650 --> 04:35:49,500

a note and read it on the next one and

6393

04:35:54,230 --> 04:35:51,660

you gave it on this one so I'll jump

6394

04:35:56,209 --> 04:35:54,240

back in and uh thanks to all you kind

6395

04:35:58,789 --> 04:35:56,219

and generous benefactors for helping us

6396

04:36:00,830 --> 04:35:58,799

continue the journey and praise the cash